WA1+1mm/cm/Sa7/13/111

BIBLIOGRAPHY, BOOKS ON PRINTING
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
PAPER AND BOOKBINDING
BOOKS ON ART

No. 566

MAGGS BROS.

Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V
and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

34 & 35 Conduit Street, New Bond Street
LONDON, W.

LIST OF CONTENTS

PAGE

I Books about Books and Bibliography - - - - - - - 1

II Books about Manuscripts and reproductions of Illuminated Manuscripts - - - - - - - - - - - - 110

III Books on Binders and Bookbindings - - - - - - - 159

IV Printers and Printers' Specimens - - - - - - - - 177

V Paper, Paper-making and Watermarks - - - - - - 192

VI Calligraphy and Palaeography - - - - - - - - - 196

VII Books on Art - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 205

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY THE COURIER PRESS, LEAMINGTON SPA AND LONDON.

NOW COMPLETE

MANUAL GRAFICO-DESCRIPTIVO
DEL BIBLIOFILO
HISPANO-AMERICANO
1475-1850
by
FRANCISCO VINDEL

With 3,542 facsimile reproductions of
title-pages, woodcuts, etc., and a volume
of indices, etc.

The complete set, in eleven volumes,
4to, strongly bound in Spanish calf,
£23 2s.

Sole Agents for
ENGLAND, BRITISH DOMINIONS, U.S. OF AMERICA,
FRANCE AND FRENCH COLONIES, etc.

MAGGS BROS.

Booksellers by Appointment to H.M. King George
and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

34 & 35 CONDUIT STREET · LONDON · W

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE

This Manual is composed of eleven volumes of about 400 pages each. It contains brief bibliographical descriptions of 3,287 important Spanish works on all subjects. Each description is accompanied by a facsimile reproduction, generally of its title-page. The order followed is alphabetical, by names of authors.

'As nearly all the illustrations consist of title-pages, the value of this Manual to booksellers as well as to bibliographers is inestimable: the facsimile conveys an instantaneous and accurate impression which no elaborate text can do'.—From a lengthy review in *The Times Literary Supplement.*

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE SOLE AGENTS:

Maggs Bros., 34 & 35 Conduit Street, London, W.1

ORDER FORM

To
Messrs. MAGGS Bros.,
34 AND 35 Conduit Street,
New Bond Street, LONDON, W.1, England.

Please send me.....cop of FRANCISCO VINDEL'S MANUAL GRAFICO-DESCRIPTIVO DEL BIBLIOFILO HISPANO-AMERICANO,

Price, complete in 11 volumes at £23 2s. the set.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Date.....

Curwen Press

NOW READY

VOL. I. (A to F) pp. 1130.

A LONDON BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Being the Subject Catalogue of the British Library of Political and Economic Science at the School of Economics, the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature at the University of London, the Libraries of the Royal Anthropological Institute, the Royal Statistical Society, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Institute of Industrial Psychology, the Edward Fry Library of International Law, and the collection of pamphlets at the Reform Club, together with certain special collections at University College, London, and elsewhere.

Compiled under the direction of B. M. HEADICAR, Librarian, and C. FULLER, B.A., Assistant Librarian, of the British Library of Political and Economic Science; with an Introduction by THE RT HON. LORD PASSFIELD.

In 4 vols. I (A—F); II (G—O); III (P—Z); IV (alphabetical author index, list of periodicals, tables, etc.)

The Bibliography comprises about 600,000 volumes and pamphlets, including official publications of all countries, alphabetically arranged under subjects based on the Library of Congress list of subject headings.

Stiff paper covers, £6 6s.; buckram, £7 7s.; morocco, buckram sides, £8 8s.

Volumes not sold separately.

Obtainable through any Bookseller or from the Librarian,

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS,
HOUGHTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.2,
ENGLAND.

MAGGS BROTHERS,
BOOKSELLERS,
4 & 35, CONDUIT STREET,
LONDON, W.1.

A REVISED PROSPECTUS

QUEEN AMELIE OF PORTUGAL
PRINCESS OF FRANCE

*

MES DESSINS

(Os meus desenhos)

DEUXIÈME SÉRIE

ART ET ARCHÉOLOGIE

(Arte e Archeologia)

One Hundred Plates reproduced in colours from Her Majesty's own drawings and water colours after precious *objets d'art* in Portuguese Museums and some of her favourite Views.

MAGGS BROS.
Booksellers to H.M. King George, H.M. King Alfonso of Spain, H.M. Queen Amelie of Portugal, H.M. Queen Augusta Victoria of Portugal and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal
34 & 35 CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1
1928

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

WE have pleasure in announcing the fact that the Second Series of H.M. Queen Amelie's original water colours and drawings is now being reproduced in colours and will be put on sale about Christmas 1928.

Her Majesty is devoting the proceeds to charity. The price of each of the 350 copies of the limited edition will be 1,000 French francs (£8), and the 25 copies of the *Edition de Luxe* signed by Her Majesty will be sold at 1,500 French francs (£12) each. The binding will be vellum.

* * *

SUBSCRIPTIONS for this work should be addressed at once to the publishers, Messrs. Maggs Bros., as the demand for the work will be very great.

A specimen of the Prospectus can be obtained on application.

ORDER FORM

To
Messrs. MAGGS Bros.,
34 and 35 Conduit Street,
New Bond Street, LONDON, W.1, England.

Please send me.....cop of the limited edition of MES DESSINS (*Deuxième Série*), 1928, at 1,000 French francs, and.....cop at 1,500 French francs.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Date.....

Curwen Press

Crown 4to. With ninety-three Illustrations and Plans

PRICE 25s. NET

THE CHAINED LIBRARY

A SURVEY OF FOUR CENTURIES IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENGLISH LIBRARY

BY

BURNETT HILLMAN STREETER

FELLOW OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD; CANON OF HEREFORD; FELLOW OF THE BRITISH ACADEMY

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED

LIBRARY DESIGN IN ENGLAND was for more than 400 years dominated by the custom of chaining books. A chained book cannot be read unless there is some kind of desk or table on which to rest it *within the length of the chain*; that decided the structure of the bookcase. Again, since a chained book cannot be moved to the window, the window must be near the book; that determined the plan of the building. The fact that books were chained conditioned the structure and development of the historic English libraries down to the eighteenth century; even where, as at Cambridge after 1626, chaining began to be disused. At Oxford, the last College to abandon chaining was Magdalen, in 1799.

The development here studied is analogous to that evolution of structure which the biologist loves to trace. The individual

ORDERS RECEIVED BY

MAGGS BROTHERS,

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET,

LONDON. W. 1.

library can be properly understood only if it is seen in organic relation to a long process of growth envisaged as a whole. The scope of the subject may be indicated by a list of the libraries discussed, with illustrations, in this book—of which all but the four marked with asterisks were once, or are still, chained.

Oxford Libraries
Merton
Magdalen
Corpus
All Souls
St. John's
The Bodleian
Jesus
Trinity
St. Edmund Hall
Queen's
Lincoln

Cambridge Libraries
Queens'
Trinity Hall
Clare *
St. John's *
King's
Peterhouse *

Cathedrals
Lincoln
Hereford
Westminster Abbey
Wells
Durham *

The Manchester Group
Chetham College
Gorton Church
Turton Church
Bolton School

Churches elsewhere
Grantham
Wimborne Minster
All Saints', Hereford
Wootton Wawen

Continental
Zutphen, Holland
The Laurentian, Florence

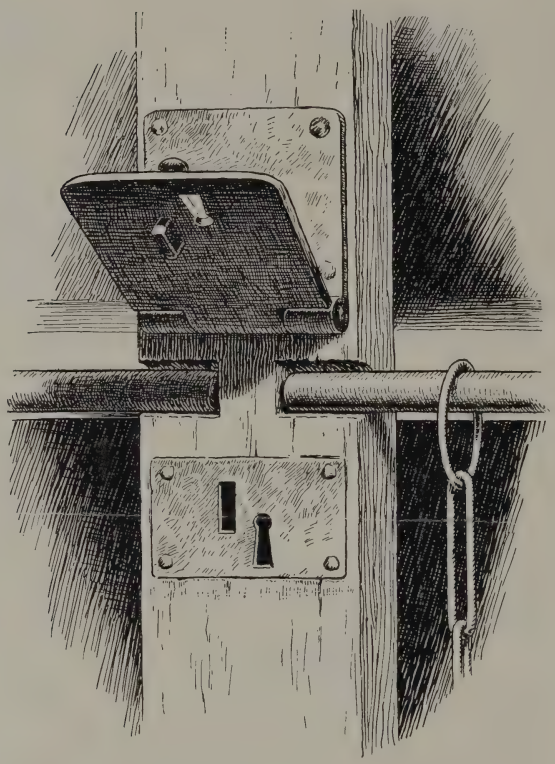
A brief account, without illustrations, is also given of chained books at Winchester Cathedral, Chirbury, Guildford Grammar School, and Denchworth; and of the library at Enkhuizen, in Holland.

Canon Streeter's studies in this field began in connection with a restoration of the Chained Library at Hereford Cathedral, in the course of which dramatic discoveries were made, within the Cathedral itself, of missing parts of the original fittings. Lured on by the fascination of discovery, he continued his explorations in libraries elsewhere. Mr. Norman Ault then joined in the chase, and is mainly responsible for discoveries at Cambridge and Lincoln, which are of far-reaching importance for the understanding of library evolution in England. In the result it was found practicable to do on paper, for most of the libraries discussed, what had been done in concrete fact at Hereford—to restore them (at least in part) to their original form.

CHAINED LIBRARY, HEREFORD CATHEDRAL

SPECIMEN PAGE

the scale. The height from floor to top of cornice is 6 ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., the width (excluding the overlap of the almery cornice) is 6 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. The depth of the almery front to back is 1 ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. The legs which support the front edge of the desk stand out $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. over all from the almery. The rods are looped at the end, and are fixed to the sides of the almery by staples passing through these loops. The diagram illustrates the way in which the rods from each end rest, at the middle, in slots in the central upright, and are held there by a locked hasp, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide. A curious feature is the keyhole, which is pierced through the hasp to give access to the lock. The chains are in the same style as at Hereford, with the swivel in the middle.



BOLTON SCHOOL. LOCK, HASP AND ROD-SLOTS

The narrow shelf at the top was, I think, designed for a heavily bound two-volume edition of Foxe's "Book of Martyrs" given by James Leaver, which is too high to stand upright on the shelves.

A brief description of the libraries at Gorton and Turton, as they were in 1856, is to be found in a publication by the Chetham Society—*Humphrey Chetham's Church Libraries*. From this it appears that at that date the Gorton press was provided with "a

No. 566 1931

BIBLIOGRAPHY, BOOKS ON PRINTING
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
PAPER AND BOOKBINDING
BOOKS ON ART

TO HIS MAJESTY
KING GEORGE V

MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS)

Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V
and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1

TELEGRAPHIC & CABLE ADDRESS: "BIBLIOLITE, LONDON." TEL.: REGENT 1337

PLATE I.

Title-page from
LEON PINELO, EPITOME DE LA BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTAL Y OCCIDENTAL.
First Edition of the First Bibliography of America and the East Indies.
Madrid, 1629.
See Item No. 366.

BIBLIOGRAPHY - MANUSCRIPTS - PRINTING PAPER - CALLIGRAPHY, ETC.

PART I. BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

1 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **AMBROSINI** (Raimondo). L'Aereonautica a Bologna.

With 14 full-page plates.

8vo, wrappers. Bologna, 1912. **7s 6d**

2 [**AERONAUTICS.**] [**ARBAN.**] **JOTTI** (da Badia Polesine). Documenti sopra le Ascensioni Aerostiche eseguite da Francesco Arban Aeronauta di Lione, raccolti ordinati e notati da Jotti da Bada Polesine.

92 pages, with 10 reproductions of rare prints.

8vo, wrappers. Milan, 1930. **13s 6d**

A great number of documents collected in this volume on the life and numerous aeronautical ascents of the French Aeronaut Arban, which were completely unknown hitherto.

THE MAGNIFICENT WORK ON THE HISTORY OF AERONAUTICS.

3 [**AERONAUTIC.**] **BRUEL** (F. L.). Histoire aéronautique par les monuments peints, sculptés, dessinés et gravés, des origines à 1830.

With 200 magnificent facsimile reproductions in black and colours.

Large 4to, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1909. **£42**

Only 325 copies were printed.

4 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **DIAZ ARQUER** (G.) and **PEDRO VINDEL.** Historia Bibliografica e iconografica de la Aeronautica en España, Portugal, Paises Hispano-Americanos y Filipinas desde los origines hasta 1900.

With more than 80 facsimile reproductions (some in colours).

Small folio, original wrappers. Madrid, 1930. **£6 6s**

One of 250 copies only printed.

5 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **JOTTI** (da Badia Polesine). La Musica e l'Aeronautica nel settecento e nell 'ottocento (Music and Aeronautics in the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries).

36 pages and 12 reproductions of documents, music, balloons, etc.

8vo, wrappers. Milan, 1930. **13s 6d**

Published in a limited edition of only 120 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

6 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **LOCKWOOD MARSH** (Lt. Col.) and **SYKES** (Major-General Sir F.). Aeronautical prints and drawings.

With 90 plates (8 in colours) and illustrations in the text.

Folio, cloth. London, 1924. **£1 10s**

"*A work which has equal interest for artists, for those interested in flying, and for historians.*"—Times Literary Supplement.

THE FIRST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LUNARDI.

7 [**AERONAUTICS.**] [**LUNARDI.**] **MORAZZONI (G.).** Un Pioniere dell 'Aeronautica. Vincenzo Lunardi.

160 pages, with 15 plates.

Royal 8vo, boards. Milan, 1931. **£1 15s**

This is the first Bibliography of Lunardi, and contains a large number of his unpublished letters, which are preserved in the State Archives of Lucca. They were hitherto absolutely unpublished and unknown.

8 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **TISSANDIER** (G.). Histoire des ballons et des aéronautes célèbres (1783-1890).

With 87 vignettes, 22 coloured plates, and 22 photogravures.

2 vols., half calf, t.e.g. Paris, 1887-1890. **£9 9s**

9 ——— Another copy. One of 25 copies printed on Japan paper. Half morocco, t.e.g. **£19 19s**

10 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **TISSANDIER** (Gaston). Bibliographie aéronatique. Catalogue de livres d'histoire, de science, de voyages et de fantaisie, traitant de la navigation aérienne ou des Aérostats.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1887. **12s 6d**

11 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **TURNOR.** Astra Castra. Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. With 39 plates.

Folio, half bound, t.e.g. London, 1865. **£4 4s**

THE COMPLEMENT OF BRUEL'S HISTORY OF AERONAUTICS.

12 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **VAULX** (H. de la). L'Aéronautique des Origines à 1922. Cent dix documents reproduits en fac-simile et commentés par Paul Tissandier et Charles Dollfus.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1922. **£5 5s**

An extremely interesting publication, and unique record of the history of Aviation. Only 500 copies printed. The 110 pictures and facsimile documents are admirably reproduced in colours.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

REMARKABLE AND BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND PRODUCED MONOGRAPH.

13 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **VAULX** (H. de la) and **TISSANDIER** (Paul). Joseph et Etienne de Montgolfier.

With 76 pages of text and 75 exact facsimiles in colour or monochrome of rare and unique drawings in water-colour, paintings, fans, plates, portraits, engravings, cups, songs, pamphlets, proclamations, and numerous autographs, all referring to the Montgolfier Brothers and to the invention of the air balloon.

Small folio, or. wrappers. Annonay, privately printed, 1926. **£8 8s**

Only 300 copies of this book were privately printed. This copy is as new.

14 [**AGEN.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Le premier livre imprimé à Agen. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux du premier Imprimeur Agenais.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. **10s 6d**

Presentation copy from the author.

15 **AGUILO Y FUSTER** (P.). Apuntes bibliograficos acerca de cuatro Incunables desconocidos.

With 4 plates.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1888. **18s**

16 [**ALBI.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi en Languedoc (1480-1484). Les pérégrinations de J. Neumeister, compagnon de Gutenberg, en Allemagne, en Italie et en France (1463-1484) son établissement définitif à Lyon (1485-1507) d'après les monuments typographiques et des documents originaux inédits.

With 14 plates. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1880. **£2 2s**

A limited edition. Presentation copy from the author.

17 [**ALCALA.**] **CATALINA GARCIA** (D. Juan). Ensayo de una tipografia complutense. With woodcuts.

Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1889. **£1 5s**

A bibliography of Books printed at Alcala de Henares.

18 [**ALENCON.**] **DESPIERRES** (Mme G.). Etablissement d'Imprimeries à Alençon de 1529 à 1575. With twenty plates.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

19 **ALLENDE SALAZAR** (A.). Bibliotheca del Bascófilo. Ensayo de un catálogo general sistemático y critico de las obras referentes à las provincias de Vizcaya, Guipúzcoa, Alava, y Navarra.

Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1887. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

20 **ALMACK** (Edward). A Bibliography of The King's Book, or Eikon Basilike. Large Paper Copy.
4to, original cloth. London, 1896. **£3 18s**

21 ——— Another copy. Ordinary Paper Copy. **£1 10s**

22 [**AMERICANA.**] **BARRINGER** (George A.). Bibliothèque Nationale. Departement des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique.
5 vols., 4to, half morocco, t.e.g.
Paris, Privately Printed, 1903-1911. **£25**
One of 50 copies privately issued by the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for administrative purposes only.

ON PORTUGUESE HEBREW INCUNABULA.

23 **AMZALAK** (M. B.). A Tipografia Hebraica em Portugal no seculo Quinze. With 8 facsimile pages of Hebrew printing.
4to, wrappers. Coimbra, privately printed, 1922. **£1 1s**
One of a limited edition of 150, initialled by the author.

24 **AMZALAK** (M. B.). Do estudo e da evolução das doutrinas economicas em Portugal.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1928. **12s**
A concise study of the evolution of economics in Portugal, with bibliographical notes on the leading Portuguese economists from the earliest times.

25 **AMZALAK** (M. B.). David Nieto. Noticia Bibliografica.
With 2 portraits and 7 reproductions of title-pages.
4to, wrappers. Lisbon, privately printed, 1923. **15s 6d**
Edition limited to a 100 copies. A bibliography of the writings of David Nieto, the Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Congregation in London.

26 [**ANDOVER, N. H.**] **SARGENT** (George H.). The Centenary of the Andover Press.
Royal 8vo, boards. N.P., N.D. **18s**

27 **ANSELMO** (Antonio Joaquim) and **PROENCA** (R.). Bibliografia das obras impressas em Portugal no século XVI.
Royal 8vo, wrappers.
Lisbon [London, Maggs Bros.], 1926. **7s 6d**

28 ——— Another copy printed on thick paper. **15s**

29 **ANTONIO** (Joannes a divo). Minorum Fratrum, origine, domiciliove Discalceatorum, attramento, & languine Scriptorum Bibliotheca pro supplemento Wadingianae, incrementoque novae Franciscanae Bibliothecae, authorum omnium sub unico Generali Ministro in Ordinibus tribus efformabilis.
4to, vellum. Salamanca, 1728. **£3 3s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

30 **ARBOLI Y FARAUDO** (Servando). Biblioteca Colombina. Catálogo de sus libros impresos publicado por primera vez. (With bibliographical notes by Dr. Simon de la Rosa y Lopez).

6 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. Sevilla, 1888-1894. **£6 10s**

The great catalogue of the famous "Bibliotheca Columbina" at Seville, of which Vol. VII. is still to appear.

31 [**ARIOSTO.**] **FERRAZZI** (G. J.). Bibliografia Ariostesca.

8vo, cloth. Bassano, 1881. **16s**

31A **ASHLEY LIBRARY** (The). Catalogue of Printed Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters. Collected by T. J. Wise.

Numerous plates, facsimiles, etc.

10 vols., 4to, cloth, t.e.g. London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1922-1930. **£85**

32 [**AUCH.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Auch.

With illustrations.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. **18s**

33 **AUDIAT** (Louis). Essai sur l'Imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis.

Post 8vo, wrappers. Pons, 1879. **15s**

One of 25 copies on papier vergé.

34 ——— Another Copy. One of 200 copies on paper vélin. **12s 6d**

35 **AUDIFREDI** (J. B.). Specimen historico-criticum editionum Italicarum saeculi XV. in quo praeter editiones ab Orlandio, Maittario, Denisio, Laerio, et a nonnullis bibliographis recentioribus hactenus relatas plurimae aliae recensentur omnesque describuntur.

4to, half calf. Rome, 1794. **£3 3s**

36 **BARBOSA MACHADO** (Diogo). Bibliotheca Lusitana historica, critica, e cronologica. No qual se comprehende a noticia dos authores Portuguezes, e das obras, que compuserão.

Title printed in red and black.

With fine engraved portrait of Diogo Barbosa Machado.

4 vols., folio, calf. Lisboa, 1741-1759. **£75**

For a summary of this work, see No. 585 of this catalogue.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

37 [**BARCELONA.**] **GONZALEZ Y SUGRANES** (M.). Contribucio a la Historia dels antichs Gremis dels Arts y Oficis de la Ciutat de Barcelona. [Volum segon]. LLibreters. Estampers.

With 12 plates of printers' and booksellers' marks, 21 plates of early printing, bookbindings, and illustrations.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1918. **£1**

38 **BARROS PAIVA** (Tancredo de). Achêgas a um diccionario de pseudonymos, iniciaes, abreviaturas e obras anonymas de auctores Brasileiros e de estrangeiros, sobre o Brasil ou no mesmo impressas.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Rio de Janeiro, 1929. **14s**

One of 447 copies numbered and signed by the author.

39 **BATTLE** (J.). Assaic de Bibliografia Barcelonina.

With numerous facsimiles of Spanish sixteenth-century title-pages.

Small 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1920. **10s 6d**

40 **BATTLE** (J. B.). Los Goigs a Catalunya. Breus consideracions sobre son origen y sa influencia en la poesia mistica popular.

With 100 reproductions of Goigs of the 17th century.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1924. **10s 6d**

Limited Edition on special paper.

41 **BATTLE** (J. B.). Los Goigs a Catalunya en lo sigle XVIII.

With 100 reproductions of Goigs of the 18th century.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1925. **8s**

42 [**BAMBERG.**] **ZEDLER.** Die Bamberger Pfisterdrucke und die 36-zeilige Bibel. With 23 plates.

4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1911. **15s**

43 [**BECKFORD** (Wm.)] **CHAPMAN** (Guy) and J. **HODGKIN.** A Bibliography of William Beckford of Fonthill.

Frontispiece and 15 illustrations.

8vo, half vellum. London, 1930. **£1 5s**

44 **BEHAM** (Hans Sebald). Catalogue of the Prints and Etchings of Hans Sebald Beham.

With frontispiece and 17 illustrations and preface by W. J. Loftie.

One of two copies printed throughout on vellum.

Square 12mo, original green morocco, gilt extra, uncut, t.e.g.

London, Privately Printed, 1877. **£9 18s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

45 [**BELGIUM.**] **VINCENT** (J. B.). Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Belgique, depuis le XVe jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle.

8vo, boards. Bruxelles, 1859. **£1 1s**

46 [**BELL** (John).] **MORISON** (Stanley). John Bell, 1745-1831. Bookseller, printer, publisher, typefounder, journalist, etc., Founder or Part-proprietor of the Morning Post, the World, the Oracle or Bell's New World, Belle's Weekly Messenger, La Belle Assemblée, etc., etc. Original Proprietor of the British Library, Bell's British Letter Foundry, Bell's Poets of Great Britain, Bell's Edition of Shakespere, Bell's British Theatre.

With numerous reproductions in colour and monochrome.

Royal 8vo, cloth.

Cambridge, Printed for the Author, 1930. **£3 3s**

This Memoir, by Stanley Morison, represents the first endeavour to provide a consecutive account of John Bell's many enterprises, and an estimate of his contribution to type-design, printing technique and publishing method. There are many reproductions in photogravure, collotype, and wood-engraving. Announcements of Bell's publications, his trade-cards, prospectuses, and devices are given in facsimile. Etc., etc.

Bell's type-specimens here first reproduced from the unique originals, lately found by the author of this Memoir, are shown in type and collotype facsimile. Their discovery compels a revision of current ideas of the typographical history of the last quarter of the XVIIIth century. . . .

An appendix discusses details of the design of Bell's title-pages, books and bindings, describes his relations with John Walter' Logographic Press, the Caslons and the Frys . . . and deals with the short " s," the development of Newspaper make-up, and the employment of Bell's type for news-composition. The spread of Bell's types, and methods of display, in the printing of England and America completes the appendix.

The Memoir is printed in the types of John Bell recast from the original punches for this purpose, by Messrs. Stephenson and Blake, of Sheffield.

47 **BELTRAN** (Francisco). Biblioteca Bio-Bibliografica. Catalogo de una importante coleccion de libros y folletos Españoles y Extranjeros referentes a Bibliografia, Biografia, Bibliofilia: la Imprenta y sus artes auxiliares.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1927. **£1 1s**

An excellent Spanish Bibliography of Spanish and Spanish American Bibliographies, with quite exceptional indices.

48 **BERISTAIN Y SOUZA** (D. J. M.). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional.

4 vols., 8vo, half calf, vol. 4, half buckram.

Amecameca and Santiago, 1883-97. **£8 8s**

Including a supplementary volume by José Toribio Medina.

A Catalogue of the authors who were born, educated, or flourished, in Spanish North America, with their works. An important reference work.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

49 **BERJEAU** (J. Ph.). Geschiedenis van het heylighe Cruys; or History of the Holy Cross. Reproduced in facsimile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483.

With 62 woodcut reproductions.

4to, cloth. London, 1863. **18s**

50 **BERNERS** (Dame Juliana). The Boke of Saint Albans. Containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cote Armour. Printed at Saint Albans by the Schoolmaster-Printer in 1486, reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by William Blades.

4to, vellum, uncut. London, 1881. **£2 10s**

51 **BERTIERI** (Raffaello) and **BIAGI** (Guido). Il Carattere "Umanistico" di Ant. Sinibaldi e il libro bello. [Quest' opuscolo presenta agli amatori del libro un carattere tipografico che e tratto da un prezioso codice Fiorentino del quattrocento, dovuto ad Antonio Sinibaldi. Guido Biagi, che di quest carattere fu il ricercatore e ne consiglió la riproduzione ne traccia brevemente la storia; Raffaello Bertieri ha formate alcune pagine per metterne in evidenza i pregi.] With one plate.

4to, wrappers. Milan, 1922. **£1 3s**

52 [**BEWICK.**] **THOMSON** (D. C.). The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick, being an account of his career and achievements in Art, with a notice of the Works of John Bewick.

With 100 illustrations.

4to, original cloth. London, 1882. **£1 12s**

THE MOST FAMOUS BOOK IN THE WORLD.

53 **BIBLIA LATINA.** An exact facsimile of "The Gutenberg Bible."

Gothic letter, double columns of 42 lines. With initial letters illuminated in gold and colours.

2 vols., wooden boards covered stamped vellum.

Mainz, Johann Gutenberg (about 1455). **£95**

Hain 3031. B.M. Cat. Incun., Vol. I., p. 17. Pellechet 2265. Proctor 46. Seymour de Ricci, *Catalogue raisonné des premières impressions de Mayence*, No. 34, pp. 25-36.

The last complete paper copy of this, the world's most famous book, sold at public auction fetched £21,000.

The earliest printed Bible, and, almost, if not, the earliest piece of European type-printing; it is generally, though not conclusively, ascribed to Gutenberg. Many English bibliographers regard it as more probably the work of Gutenberg's former partner, Johann Fust, and Fust's son-in-law, Peter Schoeffer.

The Bible is known variously as the Gutenberg Bible, from its supposed printer; the 42-line Bible, to distinguish it from the later 36-line Bible, also ascribed to

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Biblia Latina—*continued.*

Gutenberg; and, the Mazarin Bible, from the first recognised copy having been discovered in the library of Cardinal Mazarin.

There are no means of definitely fixing a date for the printing of this Bible, the copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, has, however, a manuscript note in which Henricus Cremer, Vicar of St. Stephen's at Mainz, states that he finished rubricating and binding it on 24th August, 1456. Copies must naturally have been on sale for some time before this date. The still earlier date of 1453 is written on leaf 324b of a copy in the Buchgewerbe museum at Leipzig; it is however doubtful whether this refers to the date of printing.

A Survey of Catalan Literature, Printers, Woodcut Books, Manuscripts, and Bindings.

54 **BIBLIOFILIA.** Recull d'estudis, observacions, comentaris y noticies sobre llibres en general y sobre qüestions de llengua y literatura Catalanes en particular. Publicat per R. Miquel y Planas.

With hundreds of reproductions (many in colours) from early woodcuts, fine old bindings, etc., etc.

The Complete Set. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Barcelona, 1911-1920. **£5 5s**

This is a handsome publication, profusely illustrated, and consisting of a comprehensive and scholarly study of the language and literature of Catalonia written in the Catalan language, and edited by an eminent Catalan bibliophile.

The subjects are dealt with in attractive and concise chapters, from which the reader may extract the maximum of information from the earliest to the most up-to-date Catalan literature, characteristic typography of the various periods, the various schools of poetry and other literary media, information on manuscripts, woodcuts, bindings, modern book illustration, institutions connected with Catalan literature, Catalan *littérateurs*, and the bibliography of the greatest Catalan authors.

There is a refreshing absence of pedantry in this highly informative text, and it is enriched by some hundreds of woodcuts and modern illustrations from books, facsimiles of manuscripts, full-page reproductions of handsome bindings in sepia and in colour, portraits, printers' devices, watermarks, type specimens, etc., as well as liberal extracts from rare texts.

There are over three hundred pages in each volume, double columns, and valuable indices.

55 **BIBLIOGRAPHICA.** Papers on Books, their History and Art.

With 65 illustrations.

12 parts in 3 vols., small thick folio, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1895-7. **£9 9s**

56 **BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE ADVERSARIA.**

4 vols. in 2, 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. The Hague, 1873-1877. **£2 2s**

Containing very important articles on Dutch Printers and Bibliography.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

57 **BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK FOR 1927.** Edited by Oliver Simon and Harold Child. With four illustrations.

8vo, half buckram. London, 1927. **6s**

58 **BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK FOR 1928.** Edited by Oliver Simon and Harold Child.

8vo, half cloth. London, 1927. **5s**

One of 120 copies on hand-made paper.

Containing articles of interest to Bibliophiles by Harold Child, Harold Williams, Herbert Read and Lascelles Abercrombie.

With Announcements of forthcoming books with particular reference to Editions de luxe, especially illustrated books, etc.

59 ——— The same. Edition de Luxe. **10s 6d**

THE GREAT CATALOGUE OF LORD CRAWFORD'S FAMOUS LIBRARY.

60 **BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.** Catalogue of the printed books preserved at Haigh Hall, Wigan.

8 vols., thick folio, buckram.

Aberdeen University Press, 1910. **£21**

61 **BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.** First Revision. Hand-List of Proclamations, 1509-1901.

4 vols., folio, cloth.

Aberdeen, University Press, 1893-1901. **£16 16s**

Only 50 copies printed. Presentation copy from the author.

62 **BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.** Catalogue of English Broadsides 1505-1897.

4to, cloth, t.e.g. Privately printed, Aberdeen, 1898. **£3 10s**

Only 100 copies, privately printed.

63 **BIBLIOTHECA LUZITANA ESCOLHIDA.**

12mo, half calf. Lisbon, Antonio Gomes, 1786. **18s**

64 **BLADES** (W.). The Pentateuch of Printing. With a chapter on Judges. With a memoir of the author and a list of his works, by Talbot B. Reed.

With 27 illustrations.

4to, half morocco. London, 1891. **£1 8s**

One of only 100 copies on large paper.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

65 **BLADES** (William). The Enemies of books.

With 7 plates.

First Edition. Small 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. London, 1880. **£2 5s**

66 ——— Another Copy. Cloth. **£1 1s**

67 **BLADES** (William). A List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, etc., in connection with Printers, and the Art of Printing. With fine numismatic plates.

8vo, cloth. London, 1869. **£2 10s**

Presentation copy with autograph letter. One of 25 large paper copies on hand-made paper.

68 **BLAIR AND ROBERTSON.** The Philippine Islands, 1493-1803. Explorations of early navigators, descriptions of the Islands and their peoples, their History and Records of the Catholic Missions, as related in contemporaneous Books and Manuscripts, shewing the Political, Economic, Commercial and Religious Conditions of those Islands from their earliest relations with European Nations to the beginning of the nineteenth century.

With maps, portraits, and other illustrations.

55 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Cleveland, Ohio, 1903-1909. **£175**

Very scarce.

69 [**BLAKE** (Wm.)] **GILCHRIST** (Alexander). Life of William Blake, "Pictor Ignotus," with Selections from his Poems and other Writings.

Portrait and numerous full-page and other illustrations, some in colour.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1863. **£2 12s 6d**

70 [**BLAKE** (W.).] **GILCHRIST** (A.). Life of William Blake. Best Edition. Portrait and numerous illustrations.

2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth gilt, uncut. London,* 1880. **£14 14s**

71 [**BLAKE** (W.).] **KEYNES** (Geoffrey). A Bibliography of William Blake.

With coloured frontispiece, 34 full-page illustrations and 12 illustrations in the text.

Large 4to, *half blue moroco, g.e.*

New York, The Grolier Club, 1921. **£25**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

72 **BLUM** (André). Les origines de la gravure en France. Les estampes sur bois et sur métal. Les incunables xylographiques.

With 78 plates, reproducing 112 engravings on wood metal.

Large 4to, cloth. Paris, 1927. **£2 15s 6d**

73 **BLUM** (André). Les origines du livre à gravures en France: les incunables typographiques.

With 78 collotype plates containing 171 illustrations.

Large 4to, cloth. Paris, 1928. **£2 15s**

74 [**BOCCACCIO.**] **WILKINS** (Ernest Hatch). The trees of the Genealogia Deorum of Boccaccio.

With twenty-one plates, some in colour.

4to, half vellum. Chicago, Caxton Club, 1923. **£5 5s**

One of 160 copies.

75 [**BODONI.**] **BERTIERI** (R.). L'Arte di Giambattista Bodoni. Con una Notizia Biografica a cura di Giuseppe Fumagalli. With portrait.

4to, boards. Milan (1923). **£2 15s**

This work, printed in Bodoni type, contains numerous reproductions of title-pages, specimens of printers' types, and fleurons.

76 [**BODONI.**] **LAMA** (Joseph de). Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni, tipografo Italiano e catalogo cronologico delle sue edizione.

2 vols., 4to, original boards. Parma, 1816. **£5 5s**

The principal work on Bodoni's life and work.

77 **BOGENG** (G. A. E.). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst; der Frühdruck.

With 113 full-page plates (some printed in gold and colours, and some folding), and 51 illustrations in the text.

Folio, cloth, leather back.

Hellerau bei Dresden, 1930. **£6 6s**

A full account of incunabula with remarkable illustrations.

78 **BOHATTA** (Dr. Hanns). Einführung in die Buchkunde. Ein Handbuch für Bibliothekare, Bücherliebhaber und Antiquare.

8vo, cloth. Vienna, 1927. **15s**

79 **BOLTON** (Herbert E., Ph. D.). Guide to materials for the history of the United States in the principal Archives of Mexico.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Washington, D.C., 1913. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

80 **BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS.** A Set of the 6 vols.
8vo, original buckram, uncut. London, 1893-4. **£7 15s**

Comprising :—

Pollard (A. W.). Early Illustrated Books, a History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries. With 59 illustrations. 1893.

Madan (F.). Books in Manuscript, a short introduction to their Study and Use. With a chapter on records. With 8 plates. 1893.

Duff (E. Gordon). Early Printed Books. With 10 plates. 1893.

Elton (C. J.) and Elton (M. A.). The Great Book-Collectors. With 10 illustrations. 1893.

Hardy (W. J.). Book-Plates. With 39 illustrations. 1893.

Horne (H. J.). The Binding of Books. An Essay in the History of Gold-Tooled Bindings. With 13 plates. 1894.

81 **BORAO** (Geronimo). La Imprenta en Zaragoza, con noticias preliminares sobre la imprenta en general.
Small 8vo, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1860. **£1 1s**

82 [**BORDEAUX.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les origines et les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Bordeaux. With illustrations.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1897. **£1 1s**
A limited edition.

83 [**BORDEAUX.**] **GAULLIEUR** (E.). L'Imprimerie à Bordeaux en 1486.
8vo, half calf. Bordeaux, 1869. **£1**

84 **BOSANQUET** (E. F.). English Printed Almanacs and Prognostications; a bibliographical history to the year 1600.
4to, half buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1917. **£1 15s**

85 [**BOSWELL** (James).] Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, held at the Grolier Club.
8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1930. **10s 6d**

86 **BOUCHOT** (Henri). The Book: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time.
Large paper copy, with frontispiece, and numerous illustrations.
Royal 8vo, vellum. London, 1890. **£3 18s**
One of 100 copies on large paper.

87 ——— Another Copy. Cloth. **£3 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

88 **BOUTERWEK** (Frederick). History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. Translated from the original German, by T. Ross.

2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1823. **12s**

Palau's Manual, Vol. I., page 260.

89 **BOVER** (J. M.). Biblioteca de Escritores Baleares.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Palma, 1868. **£2 5s**

90 **BOVER** (J. M.). Bibliotheca de Escritores Menorquines. Estracto de la obra "Bibliotheca de Escritores Baleares," aumentado con nuevos datos.

With two portraits.

4to, Spanish calf. Ciudadela, 1878. **£1 10s**

91 **BOWYER** and J. **NICHOLS.** The Origin of Printing. In Two Essays.

I. The Substance of Dr. Middleton's dissertation on the Origin of Printing in England.

II. Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention of the Art at Harlem, and its Progress to Mentz.

With occasional remarks, and appendix.

The Second Edition, with improvements. London, 1776.

Bound up with:

Biographical memoirs of William Ged; including an Account of his progress in the art of Block-Printing. London, 1781.

Bound up with:

An Essay on the origin, use, and excellency, of the noble art and mystery of Printing. London, 1752.

Bound up with:

An Enquiry into the origin of Printing in Europe. London, 1752.

Bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half red calf. **£6 10s**

With many manuscript notes on fly-leaves and in margins in the handwriting of J. Nichols. At the end is some additional matter relating to Printing.

92 [**BRADFORD** (William).] New York Printing, 1693. Facsimiles in the Full Scale of the Originals of all known New York Imprints of that Year.

Compiled and Edited with an introductory note on the Typography of Bradford's early work, by D. C. McMurtrie. With a bibliographical Essay on the first year of printing in New York by Wilberforce Eames.

Folio, cloth. Chicago, John Calhoun Club, 1928. **£8 8s**

Only 240 copies were printed.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

93 [**BRADFORD** (William).] **JONES** (Horatio G.). Report of the Committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, of their visit to New York, May 20, 1863, at the Celebration of the two hundredth Birthday of William Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the middle Colonies of British America. With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, morocco, t.e.g. Philadelphia, 1863. **£2 2s**

94 [**BRAZIL.**] **BLAKE** (A. V. A. S.). Diccionario Bibliographico Brazileiro. Brazileiro.

7 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. **£12 12s**

95 [**BRAZIL.**] **RODRIGUES** (J. C.). Catalogo annotado dos livros sobre o Brasil e de alguns autographos e manuscrits pertencientes a J. C. Rodrigues.

Thick Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., bound by Rivière.

Rio de Janeiro, Privately Printed, 1907. **£6 6s**

This volume is Part I. of a famous collection of books on Brazil, and comprises works on the Discovery of America, from 1492 to 1822. There are full and interesting annotations, with valuable references to other bibliographies on the subject. One of 200 copies only. Part II. is now in preparation.

96 [**BREYDENBACH** (Bernhard von).] Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-4. A Bibliography. Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. With 93 facsimile reproductions on 60 plates.

Large 4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1911. **£4 4s**

One of 200 copies printed on Van Gelder paper.

97 **BRIEGER** (Lothar). Ein Jahrhundert deutscher Erstausgaben; die wichtigsten Erst-und Originalausgaben von 1750 bis 1880.

8vo, cloth. Stuttgart, 1925. **12s 6d**

98 [**BRINLEY.**] Catalogue of the American Library of the late Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn.

Five parts in three vols., 8vo, half morocco.

Hartford, 1878-1893. **£12 12s**

With the prices realized marked against each item.

99 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of Books printed in the 15th century now in the British Museum. Vols. I—VI.

6 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1908-1930. **£42**

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

British Museum—*continued.*

——— Another Set. Bound in half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière. **£52 10s**

Contents. (Those priced are sold separately).

Vol. I. Xylographica, and Books printed at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg and Cologne. With 29 plates. Out of print. 1908.

Vol. II. Germany : Eltvil-Trier. With 30 plates. Out of print. 1912.

Vol. III. Germany : Leipzig-Pforzheim : German-speaking Switzerland : Austria-Hungary. With a map and 19 plates. 1913. Original boards. £2 12s. 6d.

Vol. IV. Subiaco and Rome. With 13 plates. 1916. Original boards. £1 1s.

Vol. V. Venice. With 28 plates. 1924. Original boards. £3 13s. 6d.

Vol. VI. Italy : Foligno, Ferrara, Florence, Milan, Bologna, Naples, Perugia and Treviso. With 31 plates. 1930. Original boards. £3 3s.

" At the time of completing Part V. (Venice) of this Catalogue, it was hoped that all the remaining Italian incunabula would be completed in one further part. As, however, the index to the entire Italian group which is essential to the scheme would have swelled out this part to an even greater bulk than that containing ' Venice,' a further sub-division has been decided upon, and the Part now issued deals only with those towns into which printing was introduced during the important years 1470 and 1471, the difficult case of Genoa being excluded. Work on the remainder is already far advanced and the completion of ' Italy ' well within sight.

" It should be noted that the Hebrew books printed at Ferrara and Naples have not been included in this part, as Hebrew incunabula are being reserved for separate treatment as a single unit."

100 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Facsimiles from Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library.

Folio. In portfolio. London, 1897. **£1 1s**

101 **BRITISH MUSEUM. DODGSON** (Campbell). Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1903 and 1911.

Together with:

LAUTER (A.). Index Dodgson; Early German and Flemish woodcuts. With a concordance to Schreiber's Manuel.

8vo, cloth. Munich, 1925. **£5 5s**

Scarce and out of print. Invaluable to the Incunabula collector.

102 **BRITISH MUSEUM. THOMAS** (Dr. Henry). Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum. A series of reprints of the very rare Spanish ballads in *pliegos sueltos* of the first half of the sixteenth century, now

Bibliographies—*continued.*

British Museum: Thomas (Dr. H.)—*continued.*

in the British Museum. Edited, with Introductions, by Dr. H. Thomas.

I. Romance del conde Dirlos.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. [Saragossa, c. 1510.] **15s**

II. Romance del conde Alarcos.
With variants from a Seville edition. [Saragossa, c. 1515.] **15s**

III. Romance de don Gayferos.
With variants from another Seville edition and from a Valencian edition. [Seville, c. 1525.] **15s**

Each number was privately printed by Stanley Morison, the Author of "Four Centuries of Fine Printing" and "German Incunabula in the British Museum," etc., in Caslon Roman type, with a title-page in red and black, and one or more facsimiles, in an edition of 100 copies, on hand-made paper.

103 **BRITISH MUSEUM. THOMAS** (Dr. Henry). Short-title Catalogue of Books printed in Spain and of Spanish Books printed elsewhere in Europe before 1601, now in the British Museum.
8vo, wrappers. London, 1921. **7s 6d**

104 **BRITISH MUSEUM. THOMAS** (Dr. H.). Short-title Catalogue of Portuguese books and of Spanish-American Books printed before 1601 now in the British Museum.
8vo, original wrappers. London, 1926. **5s**

105 **BRITISH MUSEUM. THOMAS** (Dr. Henry). Short-title Catalogue of Books printed in France and of French Books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British Museum.
500 pp., 8vo, cloth. London, 1924. **£1 1s**

106 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1912. **£3 3s**

107 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed by A. H. Huth. With 18 plates.
4to, cloth. London, 1912. **£1 2s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

108 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum. 8vo, cloth.

In the years 1881-1900. 3 vols. London, 1902-4. **£4 10s**

In the years 1901-5. London, 1906. **£2**

In the years 1906-10. London, 1911. **£2**

In the years 1911-15. London, 1918. **£3 3s**

In the years 1916-20. London, 1922. **£4 6s**

In the years 1921-25. London, 1927. **£5 5s**

109 **BROCA** (G. M. de). Taula de les Stampacions de les Constitucions y altres drets de Cathalunya y de les costumes y ordinacions de sos diverses paratges.

8vo, cloth, wrappers bound in, t. e. g. Barcelona, 1907. **£1 1s**

110 **BROWN** (Carleton). A Register of Middle English Religious & Didactic Verse.

2 vols., 4to, half cloth.
London, Bibliographical Society, 1916-20. **£1 1s**

111 **BRUNET** (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.

6 vols., 8vo, full morocco, t.e.g.
Paris, 1860-1880. **£15 15s**
Original issue of the best edition.

112 ——— Another Copy. The Facsimile reprint.

6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Berlin, 1922. **£12 12s**

113 **BRUNET** (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.

Cinquième édition. The Facsimile reprint. Together with the Supplement and Deschamps' Dictionaire de Geographie.

6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., Paris, 1860-1880 (1922). **£7**

114 **BRUNET AND DESCHAMPS.** Manuel du Libraire: Supplément.

2 vols., Royal 8vo, buckram.
Paris, 1878-1880. (Facsimile Reprint, 1926). **£1 10s**

115 **BRUUN** (C. V.). Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830, efter Samlingerne i det store kongelice Bibliothek i Kjobenhavn. Med Supplementer fra Universitetsbibliotheket i Kiobenhavn og Karen Brahes Bibliothek i Odense.

5 vols., royal 8vo, vols. 1, 2, 3, half calf, vols. 4, 5, wrappers.
Copenhagen, 1877-1914. **£10 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

116 **BRYAN** (Michael. A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.

A FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., extended to 4, by the insertion of nearly 600 portraits, consisting chiefly of line and mezzotints, neatly inlaid to size, where necessary.

4 vols., thick 4to, full morocco, g.e. London, 1816. **£48**

This copy was grangerised many years ago, when the Portraits inserted could be purchased at reasonable prices.

Amongst the portraits are those of:—William Baillie; Louis Boullongne; F. Boucher; Le Blond; J. Binck; C. De Bruyn; Cipriani; N. Coypel; W. Dobson, mezzotint by White; Chas. Delafosse; J. Evelyn; F. Hals; J. Greenwood, mezzotint by Pether; Val. Green, mezzotint; J. Houbraken; N. Hone, mezzotint by Fisher; G. Kneller, mezzotint; A. Kaufmann, by Bartolozzi; Sir P. Lely, mezzotint; J. B. Monnoyer, mezzotint by Fisher; C. Melan, by Edelinck; John Opie, by S. W. Reynolds; Geo. Morland, mezzotint; J. B. Oudry; Sir J. Reynolds, by Sherwin; J. Silvestre, by Edelinck; J. Smith, mezzotint; Sir J. Thornhill, mezzotint by Faber; J. Stolker, mezzotint; C. Vanlos, by Miger; C. Troost; F. Tortebat, by Edelinck; W. Van de Velde, mezzotint; John Wootton, mezzotint by Faber; W. Wissing, mezzotint by J. Smith; J. G. Wille; etc., etc.

117 **BRYAN** (M.). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, Biographical and Critical.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Walter Armstrong.

2 vols., thick imperial 8vo, original half buckram, uncut.

London, 1893-95. **£2 15s**

118 **BRYAN** (M.). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.

Best Edition. Revised and Enlarged by Geo. C. Williamson.

With numerous plates (portraits and examples of the Artists' work).

5 vols., imperial 8vo, original buckram. London, 1920. **£7 17s 6d**

119 **BUCK** (M. S.). Book Repair and Restoration. A manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles. Including some Translated Selections from: "Essai sur l'Art de Restaurer les Estampes et les livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858."

With frontispiece, and 7 plates from photographs, and numerous line cuts especially designed for this book.

Small 4to, buckram. Philadelphia, 1918. **9s**

One of a limited edition.

A concise and practical book for which there is a real need. Of special interest to the Collector, the Rare Book Dealer, and the Librarian.

Containing clear and reliable instructions for removing stains, rebacking, repairing, preserving old bindings, etc. Also some remarks on binding and conditions of rarity in books.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

120 [**BULLFIGHTS.**] **ARQUER** (Graciano Diaz). Libros y Folletos de Toros. Bibliografia Taurina compuesta con vista de la Biblioteca Tauromaca de D. Jose Luis de Ybarra y Lopez de Calle.

With numerous illustrations and facsimiles of title-pages.

8vo, 390 pp., original wrappers. Madrid, 1931. **£2 2s**

One of 400 copies printed. Describes over 2,000 items with full collations.

121 [**BULLFIGHTS.**] **CARMENA Y MILLAN** (Luis). Catalogo de la Biblioteca Taurina de Luis Carmena y Millan.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1903. **10s 6d**

One of 50 copies.

122 [**BULLFIGHTS.**] **VINDEL** (Pedro). Estampas de Toros. Reproduccion y descripcion de las mas importantes publicadas en los siglos XVIII y XIX relativas a la Fiesta Nacional.

Con una introduccion de Gregorio Corrochano.

Illustrated with 300 full-page plates in black-and-white and colours.

Folio, cloth. Madrid, 1931. **£5**

123 [**BULMER** (W.).] **MARROT** (H. V.). William Bulmer and Thomas Bensley. A Study in Transition.

Crown 4to, cloth. London, (Curwen Press), 1928. **£2 2s**

One of 310 copies.

124 ——— Another Copy. Printed on hand-made paper.

4to, full vellum. **£5 5s**

One of 15 copies.

The importance and artistic merit of English printing between 1790 and 1820 has never until now been adequately recognized. Indeed, the first contribution of any importance to the study of this period was Mr. Marrot's paper on William Bulmer in the fifth number of the *Fleuron*. It is now, however, felt that the time is ripe for a more extended survey, and Mr. Marrot has completed a monograph on the achievement of this period in the persons of its two most notable exponents, William Bulmer and Thomas Bensley.

The sub-title of Mr. Marrot's work sufficiently indicates one of the most interesting aspects of a period which begins in direct association with the eighteenth century and ends, so to speak, with its feet almost in the modern manner as we know it.

Biographical details are given, followed by a consideration of the types from which the two men derive so much of their interest. Due stress is laid on their common origin, and on the suggestive parallelism which they present. A step-by-step consideration of such achievement follows, and the text concludes with a critical estimate and comparison.

The book is fully illustrated, and reference lists are included.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

A BYRON LIBRARY.

125 [**BYRON.**] A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters, by George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. Collected by Thomas J. Wise.

With an Introduction, a Portrait, and Seventy-two full-page Illustrations.

4to, cloth, t. e. g., gilt top. London, 1931. **£3 3s**

Two hundred copies only have been printed upon antique paper, of which 170 were available for subscribers.

This is the first time that a Bibliography has been attempted of the First Editions of Lord Byron. Mr. Wise goes minutely into details as to the various issues, of which he has discovered many surprising variations.

126 [**CABEZA DE VACA.**] Relacion. A Bibliography by H. A. Wagner. With two reproductions of title-pages.

4to, 13 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. **£1 1s**

One of 50 copies reprinted from "*The Spanish South-West.*"

127 [**CAMOENS.**] **BRAGA** (Theophilo). Bibliographia Camoniana. Royal 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1880. **£1 5s**

Presentation copy from the author.

128 [**CAMOENS.**] **CANTO** (José do). Collecção Camoneana. Tentativa de um catalogo methodico.

With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1895. **£3 3s**

Large and thick paper copy.

129 ———Another Copy. Special copy on special paper. **£2 2s**

130 **CAMPBELL** (M. F. A. G.). Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au XVe Siècle.

8vo, boards. The Hague, 1874. **£2 2s**

131 [**CANOVAS** (A.).] Inventario de una coleccion de Libros de Arte. 12mo, wrappers. Madrid, 1911. **£1 6s**

132 **CAPITULOS** del auto de 22 de Noviembre de 1752 expedido por Don J. Curiel . . . Superintendente General de Imprentas, que deven cumplir y observar los Impressores.

6 pp., small folio. [Valencia, c. 1754.] **£2 2s**

The text of the official rules issued to the printers and booksellers of Valencia.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

133 **CARBONELLI** (Dr. J.). Bibliographia Medica Piedemontana saec. XV-XVI.
With numerous reproductions of title-pages, etc.
Folio, wrappers. Rome, 1914. **£3 5s**

THE EXCELLENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FRENCH FIRST EDITIONS.

134 **CARTERET** (L.). Le Trésor du Bibliophile romantique et moderne.
With numerous reproductions of title-pages in colour.
4 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1924-1928. **£9 9s**
Out of print and scarce.

AN INTERESTING MONOGRAPH ON SPANISH PRINTING.

135 **CASTANEDA Y ALCOVER** (Vicente). La Imprenta, memoria leida ante la Real Academia de la Historia.
With numerous illustrations of title page, etc. (some in colours).
8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1927. **16s**

136 **CAXTON** (William). **BLADES** (W.). The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer, with evidence of his Typographical Connection with Colard Mansion, the printer at Bruges.
With facsimiles of woodcuts and types.
2 vols., 4to, half roxburghe, uncut. London, 1861. **£18 18s**

137 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols., large 4to, original half binding.
London, 1861. **£16 16s**

138 **CAXTON** (W.). A few words on William Caxton, Merchant, Writer and Printer, being an abridgment of the Biography by William Blades.
With woodcuts by Julian A. Links.
Royal 8vo, half buckram.
San Francisco, Windsor Press, 1926. **£2 2s**

139 [**CAXTON.**] **RICCI** (Seymour de). A Census of Caxtons.
With frontispiece and 10 facsimiles.
4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1909. **£4 4s**

140 **CEJADOR Y FRAUCA** (Julio). Historia de la lengua y literatura Castellana.
14 vols., royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1915-1922.
£12 10s

Bibliographies—*continued.*

141 **CERVANTES. ASHBEE** (H. S.). An Iconography of Don Quixote. (1605-1895).

With portrait of Cervantes.

4to, wrappers. Aberdeen, 1895. **£5 5s**

AN INDISPENSABLE WORK FOR THE COLLECTOR OF DON QUIXOTE.

142 **CERVANTES. HENRICH** (Manuel). Iconografia de las ediciones del Quijote de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Reproduccion en facsimile de las portadas de 611 ediciones con notas bibliograficas tomadas directamente de los respectivos ejemplares (del año 1605 al 1905).

With portrait of Cervantes and 611 plates.

3 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum.

Barcelona, 1905. **£5 5s**

142A ——— Another Copy. Large Paper Edition. **£10 10s**

143 **CERVANTES. SERIS** (Homero). La coleccion Cervantina de la Sociedad Hispanica de América. Ediciones de Don Quijote con introduccion, descripcion de nuevas ediciones, anotaciones y nuevos datos bibliograficos.

With eleven illustrations.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Urbana, 1918. **£2 2s**

THE MOST RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DON QUIXOTE.

144 **CERVANTES. SUNE BENAGES** (Juan) and **SUNE FONBUENA** (Juan). Bibliografica Critica de Ediciones del Quijote, impresas desde 1605 hasta 1605 hasta 1917, recopiladas y descritas.

Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Barcelona, 1917. **£1 5s**

145 **CHAMPION** (Pierre). Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles.

With 200 reproductions of miniatures and woodcuts.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière. Paris, 1928. **£4 4s**

146 **CHEVALIER** (U.). Repertoire des sources historiques du Moyen-Age. Topo-Bibliographie, Bio-Bibliographie. (Revised and augmented edition).

3 vols., 4to, half morocco.

Montbeliard and Paris, 1894-1905. **£10 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

147 [**CHICAGO.**] **MCMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). The first printers of Chicago with a bibliography of the issues of the Chicago Press, 1836-1850.

With facsimiles.

Royal 8vo, boards, Chicago, 1927. **£1 1s**

One of 250 copies.

148 **CHOULANT** (Dr. Ludwig). Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die aeltere Medicin zur Kenntniss der griechischen, lateinischen und arabischen Schriften im ärztlichen Fache und zur bibliographischen Unterscheidung ihrer Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungen.

8vo, original half calf. Leipzig, 1841. **£10 10s**

Very rare.

149 **CHOULANT** (Dr. Ludwig). Graphische Incunabeln für Naturgeschichte und Medicin. Enthaltend Geschichte und Bibliographie der ersten naturhistorischen und medicinischen Drucke des XV und XVI Jahrhunderts, welche mit illustrirenden Abbildungen versehen sind. [Leipzig, 1858].

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Reprinted Munich, 1924. **12s 6d**

150 **CHRISTIAN** (M. A.). Origines de l'imprimerie en France. Conférences.

With illustrations.

Folio, Large Paper, Portfolio. Paris, 1900. **£2 10s**

151 **CHURCH** (E. D.). A Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America. Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole.

5 vols.

Together with:

A Catalogue of Books consisting of English Literature and Miscellanea including many original editions of Shakespeare. Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole.

2 vols.

The whole illustrated with hundreds of reproductions.

Together, 7 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1907-1909. **£195**

One of 150 copies only printed.

152 **CIST** (X. Gerard Kowalski O.). Katalog inkunabulow bibliotheki opactwa mogilskiego oraz katalog inkunabulow biblioteki klasztoru cystersow w szczyrzycu.

8vo, wrappers. Krakow, 1915. **8s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

153 **CLARK** (Charles W.). The Library of Charles W. Clark.
7 vols., 4to, half buckram.
San Francisco, privately printed, 1914-1922. **£105**
One of a very limited edition printed by John Nash.

154 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Historie de l'imprimerie en France au XV et au XVI siècle. A SPECIAL ISSUE ON JAPANESE PAPER.
With hundreds of reproductions in black, red and gold, and colours.
4 vols., folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1900-1914. **£95**
Out of print and scarce.

155 ——— Another copy on ordinary paper.
4 vols., folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. **£85**

A SUPPLEMENT TO CLAUDIN'S MAGNIFICENT WORK: HISTOIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE EN FRANCE AU XVE ET AU XVIE SIECLE.

156 **CLAUDIN** (A.). De Ricci. Documents sur la typographie et la gravure en France au quinzième et au seizième siècles réunis par A. Claudin, publiés et commentés par Seymour de Ricci.
Large 4to, in original portfolio. London, Maggs Brothers, 1926. **£6 6s**

An invaluable collection of seven hundred facsimile reproductions of titles, colophons, and specimen pages (mainly of illustrated books) from the French presses of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, collected by the late A. Claudin, the well known historian of French printing, with introduction and bibliographical letterpress, by Seymour de Ricci.

It will prove a most useful companion to Claudin's great book on the Paris and Lyons presses. The provincial French printers, so little known to bibliographers, are very fully represented, such as Limoges, Poitiers, Toulouse, etc.

A great many of the reproductions are from unique books in small French libraries, and would be unobtainable in any other form.

It is also a valuable contribution to the history of engraving.

No library, no museum, no collector of incunabula, can afford to be without it.

157 ——— Another Copy, bound in half levant morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. **£8 15s**

158 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Un écrivain Saintongeais Inconnu. Mathurin Alamande, poète et Littérateur de Saint-Jean d'Angély (1486-1531). Notes sur une impression de Toulouse et sur un libraire Rouennais établi à Castres en 1519. With frontispiece.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1895. **10s 6d**
Presentation copy from the author.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

159 [**CLAUDIN** (A.).] **RICCI** (Seymour de). Bibliographie des Publications d'Anatole Claudin (1833-1906).
8vo, wrappers. London, Maggs Bros., 1926. **6s**
A useful reference to the works of that important bibliographer of incunabula. One of 100 copies only printed.

160 [**CLAWSON** (J. L.).] **RICCI** (Seymour de). A Catalogue of early English Books in the Library of John L. Clawson.
With upwards of 100 reproductions of title-pages, woodcuts, etc.
4to, buckram. New York, 1924. **£6 6s**
One of 200 copies.

161 **CLEMENT-JANIN.** Les Imprimeurs et les Libraires dans la Côte-D'Or.
With portrait and facsimile. Second Edition.
8vo, wrappers. Dijon, 1883. **£1 1s**
One of 200 copies of the limited edition.

162 **CLOUZOT** (Henri). Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à Niort et dans les Deux-Sèvres.
8vo, wrappers. Niort, 1891. **12s 6d**

163 **COEDES** (G.). The Vajirañâna National Library of Siam.
With frontispiece and 30 illustrations.
8vo, wrappers. Bangkok, 1924. **10s**

THE INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FRENCH 18TH CENTURY BOOKS.

164 **COHEN** (Henri). Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Gravures du XVIIIe Siècle. Sixième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par Seymour de Ricci.
With frontispiece, numerous illustrations and head and tail-pieces.
Royal 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1912. **£15 15s**

165 **COLARD MANSION. MICHEL** (Henri). L'Imprimeur Colard Mansion et le Boccage de la Bibliothèque d'Amiens.
Title in red and black, with 11 full page plates.
Large 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£1 10s**

166 [**COLERIDGE** (S. T.).] **WISE** (T. J.). A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
Small 4to, half buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1913.
COLERIDGEIANA, being a Supplement to the Bibliography of Coleridge.
Small 4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1919.
£2 10s

Bibliographies—*continued.*

167 **COLLIJN** (Isak). Bok-och Biblioteks-historiska Studier.

With portrait of the author, 36 full page facsimiles of bookbindings, miniatures, documents, title pages, frontispieces and printed pages, and 18 illustrations in the text.

Imperial 8vo, half vellum. Uppsala, 1925. **£3 3s**

One of 400 copies.

168 **COLMEIRO** (Manuel). Biblioteca de los economistas españoles de los siglos XVI, XVII, y XVIII.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1880. **15s**

169 [**COLUMBUS.**] **RUELENS** (Ch.). La Première Relation de Christophe Colomb (1493). Lettre sur une édition de l'" Epistola Christofori Colom " apartenant à la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles.

One of 12 copies sur papier bristol avec fac-simile sur papier ancien authentique.

8vo, wrappers. Brussels, 1885. **£2 10s**

170 [**CONNECTICUT.**] **TRUMBULL** (J. H.). List of Books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800.

4to, half morocco. Acorn Club, Connecticut, 1904. **£10 10s**

One of 102 copies.

171 [**CONRAD** (Joseph).] A Conrad Library. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters by Joseph Conrad collected by Thomas James Wise.

With portrait and reproductions.

4to, cloth, t.e.g.

London, printed for private circulation, 1928. **£2 10s**

One of 180 copies only printed.

172 **COPINGER** (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, Collections towards a new edition of that work.

2 vols., 8vo, half vellum.

London, 1895-1902. [The Berlin Reprint, 1926.] **£5 5s**

The indispensable supplement to Hain. Out of print and scarce.

173 [**CORDOBA.**] **VALDENEBRO Y CISNEROS** (J. M.). La Imprenta en Cordoba.

Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1900. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

174 **CROTTET** (E.). Supplément à la 5me edition du Guide de L'Amateur de livres à figures du XVIIIe siècle.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Amsterdam, 1890. **15s**

One of 100 copies on large paper.

175 [**CUENCA.**] **CABALLERO** (Firmin). La Imprenta en Cuenca. Datos para la historia del arte tipografico en España.

4to, buckram. Cuenca, 1869. **18s**

176 **CUNHA** (Xavier da). Impressoes Deslandesianas.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1895. **£1 5s**

177 [**CURWEN PRESS.**] The Curwen Press Miscellany.

Imperial 8vo. London, Curwen Press, 1931. **£3 3s**

A limited edition on hand-made paper.

Principal contents :—Type faces; a new Sans-Serif type; the Stencil process; on printing wood engravings; music punches; a catalogue raisonné.

In the contemporary renaissance of English printing the work of The Curwen Press holds a position of recognized importance. This MISCELLANY epitomizes in its pages much of the best that has been seen in modern book design. It presents a comprehensive display of all Type Faces, Initial Letters, Borders and Ornaments acquired by The Curwen Press since the issue of its Type Specimen Book in 1928, including Harold Curwen's new Sans-serif type and the Curwen Edition Music Punches.

Book-decoration is recorded by many-coloured reproductions, by the stencil process, as well as by work in monochrome and colour, printed direct from the wood.

178 **CUST** (Lionel). The Master E. S. and the "Ars Moriendi," a chapter in the History of Engraving during the XVth century. With facsimile reproductions of the engravings.

4to, boards. Oxford, 1898. **15s**

179 **DAHL** (S.). Geschichte des Buches.

With 74 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1928. **15s**

180 **DALBANNE** (C.) and **DROZ** (E.). L'Imprimerie à Vienne en Dauphiné au XVe Siècle.

With numerous woodcuts, etc.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1930. **£2 7s 6d**

181 **DANA** (John C.) and **KENT** (Henry W.). Literature of Libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

2 vols., small 8vo, half buckram. Chicago, 1906. **£5 5s**

Printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press, Boston.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

182 **DANIELL** (Walter V.). Collectanea Napoleonica. Being a Catalogue of the Collection of autographs, historical documents, broadsides, caricatures, drawings, etc., relating to Napoleon I and his time, 1769-1821. Formed by A. M. Broadley.

Illustrated with an unpublished portrait of Napoleon by Detaille and other reproductions.

8vo, boards. London, 1905. **10s 6d**

183 [**DE BRY.**] **CRAWFORD** (Ludovic, Earl of). Grands et Petits Voyages of De Bry. (Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes. No. 3).

Folio, half bound. London, 1884. **£5 5s**

184 **DELALAIN** (P.). Les Libraires & Imprimeurs de l'Académie Française de 1634 à 1793, notices biographiques. Jean Camusat, Pierre Le Petit, Les Trois Jean-Baptiste Coignard, Bernard Brunet, Ant. Demonville.

8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1907. **£1 5s**

185 **DEROME** (L.). Les Editions originales des Romantiques.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1887. **£1 1s**

On papier vergé de Hollande.

186 **DEROME** (L.). Du luxe des livres.

8vo, full calf, gilt back. Paris, 1879. **£2 2s**

One of 50 copies printed on Whatman paper.

187 [**DESCHAMPS** (P.).] L'Imprimerie hors l'Europe par un Bibliophile. Nouvelle édition revue.

8vo, wrappers. (Paris), 1904. **£1 10s**

A COMPLEMENT TO BRUNET'S MANUEL.

188 [**DESCHAMPS** (P.).] Dictionnaire de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.

Thick royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1870. **£5 5s**

The original edition, not the reprint.

189 ——— The Reprint. Paris, 1926. Buckram. **£1 1s**

190 **DESLANDES.** Documentos para a historia de typographia Portugueza nos seculos XVI e XVII.

2 parts complete. 4to, wrappers, Lisbon, 1881-2. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

191 **DESLANDES** (Venancio). Documentos para a historia da typographia Portugueza nos seculos XVI e XVII.

4to, wrappers. Lisbon, 1888. **£1 5s**

This work differs entirely from that published in 1881. (*See No.* 190 *above*).

192 ——— Another copy. A limited issue. Printed on large and thick paper. Small folio, half calf. **£3 3s**

193 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many Valuable First Editions in the Library of Earl Spencer.

With numerous facsimiles.

4 vols. 1814.

Aedes Althorpianæ; or, An account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp, the residence of Earl Spencer.

With portraits and illustrations.

2 vols. 1822.

Together 6 vols., imperial 8vo, uniformly bound in morocco gilt, g.e. London, 1814-1822. **£12 12s**

194 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliotheca Spenceriana. Another Copy.

4 vols., imperial 8vo, red morocco gilt, g.e. London, 1814. **£5 5s**

195 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliographical Decameron. 3 vols. 1817.

Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany. 3 vols. 1821.

A'Kempis, Imitation of Christ. 1828.

Literary Life (with the Index). 2 vols. 1836.

Bibliomania. 1842.

With woodcuts and engravings.

Together 10 vols., royal 8vo, and 8vo, morocco gilt extra, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1817-42. **£42**

196 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliographical Decameron.

With numerous fine woodcuts and engravings, reproducing old book-illustrations.

3 vols., royal 8vo. Fine copy in contemporary morocco gilt. London, 1817. **£8 18s**

"This work is one of the most successful typographical achievements of the early nineteenth century."—Updike.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Dibdin (Rev. T. F.): **Bibliographical Decameron.**

196A ——— Another Copy, in old morocco, with MSS. notes by Mr. Inglis, and extra plates, and the rare Diane de Poitiers portrait inserted. **£16 16s**

197 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Aedes Althorpianæ; or, An Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of George John Earl Spencer, to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. LARGE PAPER COPY. With portraits and plates.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1822. **£4 4s**

198 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany.

With the series of full-page plates by G. Lewis, together with illustrations in the text, on India paper.

3 vols., royal 8vo, full russia gilt. London, 1821. **£8 18s**

199 ——— Another copy.

With the series of full-page plates by G. Lewis, together with illustrations in the text, on India Paper.

Boards, leather back. **£4 15s**

200 ——— Another copy. Half morocco.

With the rare private plate of Diane de Poiters at p. 478, in vol. 2. **£6 6s**

201 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Countries of England and Scotland.

With illustrations.

2 vols., royal 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1838. **£3 3s**

202 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.), **AMES** (Joseph), and **HERBERT** (W.). Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by William Herbert of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings, comprehending the History of English Literature, and a view of the Progress of the Art of Engraving in Great Britain, by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin.

With 46 plates, woodcuts and other illustrations in the text.

4 vols., 4to, half cloth. London, 1810-12-16-19. **£8 10s**

Nice copy of the best edition.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

203 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Early printers in the City of Venice. Reprinted in Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic Goudy and produced by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company of Philadelphia.

Royal 8vo, boards, as new. Philadelphia, 1924. **£2 2s**

Warde, No. 184. Printed in Italian Old Style.

204 [**DICKENS** (Charles).] Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz.

With portrait of Dickens.

8vo, boards. New York, Grolier Club, 1913. **£3 10s**

One of 300 copies.

205 **DIESCH** (C.). Bibliographie der germanistischen Zeitschriften.

8vo, wrappers. Leipzig, 1927. **£3**

There may hardly be any student devoted to some branch or other of Germanic philology and literature who has not experienced some difficulty in making sure of the periodical literature concerning his subject. In future Diesch's bibliography will reduce such labours to a minimum. The work gives an exact conspectus of all periodical publications dealing with Germanic philology and literature and issued in Germany or abroad from 1650 to 1925. The material brought together amounts to about 5,000 items, the general arrangement of which is by subjects, while within each special section the chronological order is employed. Each entry states the mode and time of publication, and records one library in which a complete set of the periodical in question is to be found. The book will thus be of great practical value not only for the student, but also for the librarian and bookseller. With this work in hand every librarian will be able to check the respective periodical series under his charge. In short, the bibliography of Diesch claims to be the indispensable work of reference to the student and bibliographer alike.

Contents :—Eighteenth century periodicals of a pre-eminently scientific and critical character (469 nos.) — Eighteenth century periodicals of an essentially literary and satirical character (567 nos.)—Periodical publications of the classic and romantic periods (698 nos.)—Theatrical journals (306 nos.)—General and literary periodicals of the 19th and 20th centuries (1297 nos.); (a) German periodicals (1043 nos.); (b) Periodicals other than German (254 nos.)—Scientific periodicals of the 19th and 20th centuries (1305 nos.); (a) General scientific periodicals, publications of academies, learned societies, and universities, periodical publications dealing with libraries, bibliographical science and book-trade (238 nos.); (b) Periodicals on linguistics and the history of literature (288 nos.); (c) Historic periodicals (655 nos.); (d) Periodicals concerning various branches of science (124 nos.)—Additions and corrections (400 nos.)—Index of titles—Index of editors.

206 **DIOSDADO CABALLERO** (R.). De prima Typographiae Hispanicae aetate specimen.

4to, half calf. Rome, 1793. **£1 10s**

PLATE II.

Portrait of the Letter-Cutter in the Enschedé Type Foundry.
From Enschede's Proef Van Letteren.
Haarlem, 1768.
See Item No. 969.

PLATE III.

L'Art Typographique.

MANUEL
TYPOGRAPHIQUE,
UTILE
AUX GENS DE LETTRES,
& à ceux qui exercent les différentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie.
Par FOURNIER, le jeune.
TOME I.

A PARIS,
Imprimé par l'Auteur, rue des Postes,
& se vend
Chez BARBOU, rue S. Jacques.
M. DCC. LXIV.

Frontispiece and Title-page from
FOURNIER'S FAMOUS MANUEL TYPOGRAPHIQUE.
Paris, 1764-1766.
See Item No. 974.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

RAIMUNDO CABALLERO'S TYPOGRAPHIAE HISPANICAE IN SPANISH.

207 [**DIOSDADO CABALLERO** (R.).] **FONTAN** (Vicente). Breve Examen acerca de los primeros tiempos del arte Tipografico en España por Raimundo Diosdado Caballero. Version Castellana por Don Vicente Fontan. [Roma, en la oficina de Antonio Fulgoni, 1793.]

8vo, cloth. Reprinted at Madrid, 1865. **£2 2s**

208 [**DONNE.**] **KEYNES** (Geoffrey). A Bibliography of Dr. John Donne. With illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1931. **£2 2s**

This work was compiled originally for the Baskerville Club in 1914. The present edition contains a larger number of illustrations, and the text has been both revised and enlarged.

209 **DRUJON** (Fernand) Les Livres à Clef. Etude de bibliographie critique et analytique pour servir à l'histoire littéraire.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1888. **£1 12s**

One of 600 copies on papier vergé.

210 **DUERER** (A.). The Construction of Roman Letters.

16mo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, Mass. (Bruce Rogers Printing). Printed for Dunster House Bookshop. 1924. **£4 10s**

Warde, 178.

Printer's note in Centaur type and reproductions within red rules. Only 350 copies printed. With Bruce Rogers' device on title-page.

211 **DUERER** (A.). Amand-Durand. Œuvre de Albert Dürer. Reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand. Text par Georges Duplessis.

With 108 fine reproductions of his copper plate work.

Folio, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. Paris, circa 1870. **£15 15s**

212 **DUERER SOCIETY,** with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, Gustav Pauli, and Montagu Peatree.

The Complete Set, containing upwards of 310 finely reproduced plates of the Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, and Woodcuts of Albert Duerer and his School (Mantegna, Altdorfer, Hans Springinklee, Peter Vischer, Hans Burgkmair, G. Campagnola, Lorenzo di Credi, Martin Schongauer, Hans Beham, and Hollar), each with descriptive text.

In the 10 original portfolios, large folio.

London, 1898-1908. **£21**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

213 **DUFF** (Gordon). Fifteenth Century English Books. A bibliography of books and documents printed in England and of books for the English market printed abroad.

With 53 plates of facsimiles of early printed pages, title-pages, etc. (some in red and black), and of ornamental woodcuts.

4to, half buckram.

London (Bibliographical Society), 1917. **£3 13s 6d**

An important bibliography giving the collation and ownership of over 400 books.

214 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). The Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders of London and Westminster in the Fifteenth Century. A Series of Four Lectures delivered at Cambridge.

8vo, wrappers. Privately Printed (at the Aberdeen University Press), 1899. **15s**

Being the Sandars Lecture for 1899.

215 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). Notes on a Unique copy of The Solemn League and Covenant of 1643.

With two facsimile reproductions.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Chiswick Press, London. **18s**

216 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). A Short Account of Tindale's Pentateuch "Marburg," 1530.

With one illustration.

8vo, half roan, t.e.g.

Printed by the Chiswick Press, London. N.D. **£1 1s**

217 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). Notes on the Sarum Hymni cum notis Antwerp, 1541. With frontispiece.

8vo, cloth, t.e.g. Chiswick Press, London. **18s**

218 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). Notes on a Copy of the York Processional of 1555.

With frontispiece.

8vo, cloth, t.e.g. Chiswick Press, London. **£1 1s**

219 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). Brief Notes on Twelve Liturgical Volumes of the XVth and XVIth Centuries, none of which is in the British Museum.

With 12 full page plates.

Royal 8vo, half roan. Chiswick Press. N.D. **£3 3s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

220 **DUMREICHER** (C.) and **S. LARSEN.** Et Blokbogs-Fund i Danmark.
With 14 full-page illustrations and others in the text.
Folio, wrappers. Aarhuus, 1929. **£3 15s**

A description of the Blockbook PLANETENBOOK, now in the Art Museum, Copenhagen.

221 [**DUTUIT.**] La Collection Dutuit. Livres et Manuscrits.
With 30 plates of reproductions of buildings most beautifully printed in gold and colours, four miniatures reproduced in colours, and numerous other illustrations in the text.
Folio, boards, leather label on back. Paris, 1899. **£7 10s**

This is the only catalogue of the magnificent collection of bindings, fine books and manuscripts left to the City of Paris and exhibited at the *Petit Salon.*

WITH WAGNER'S IMPORTANT CENSUS OF SIXTEENTH CENTURY MEXICAN BOOKS.

222 [**EAMES** (Wilberforce).] Bibliographical Essays, A Tribute to Wilberforce Eames.
With two portraits of W. Eames, and 8 facsimiles.
Royal 8vo, buckram, t.e.g. Cambridge (Mass.), 1924. **£6 6s**

Contains 31 essays of great interest. Including :—The first Work with American Types. (L. C. Wroth).—Wilberforce Eames, a bio-bibliographical Narrative. (V. H. Paltists).—Elizabethan Americana. (G. Watson Cole).—Mills Day's Proposed Hebrew Bible. (O. Wegelin).—Sixteenth-Century Mexican Imprints. (H. R. Wagner).—Ann Franklin of Newport, Printer. (H. Millar Chapin).—Some notes on the use of Hebrew Types on Non-Hebrew Books. (A. Marx).—Etc.

223 [**ELECTRICITY.**] Catalogue of the Wheeler Gift of books, pamphlets and periodicals in the Library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Edited by William D. Weaver. With introduction and Notes by Brother Potamian.
With portrait.
2 vols., 8vo, buckram.
New York, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1909.
£1 10s

224 [**ELZEVIER.**] **BERGHMAN** (G.). Catalogue raisonné des impressions Elzeviriennes de la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm.
With portrait of Berghman.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Stockholm and Paris, 1911. **18s**

225 [**ELZEVIER.**] **WALTHER** (C. F.). Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Petersbourg. Catalogue bibliographique et Raisonné.
16mo, half morocco. St. Petersbourg, 1864. **£1 1s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

226 [**ELZEVIER.**] **WILLEMS** (Alphonse). Les Elzevier, histoire et annales typographiques.

With coloured illustration of the arms of Elzevier as frontispiece, one folding plate and two engraved plates.

2 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1880. **£9 9s**

On papier de Hollande.

227 **ENSAYOS FOTOLITOGRAFICOS.**

Over 150 reproductions of rare Spanish book-titles, woodcuts and type specimens.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1873. **£1 1s**

228 [**EPHRATA.**] **SACHSE** (J. F.). The Music of the Ephrata cloister also Conrad Beissel's Treatise on Music.

Title in red and black. With frontispiece, 4 full page plates, and numerous illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Lancaster, 1903. **£1 15s**

One of 250 copies. Printed for the Author.

229 **ERASMUS.** Bibliotheca Erasmiana. Répertoire des oeuvres d'Erasme. 2 vols., 4to, boards. 1893. **£2 2s**

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VENETIAN EARLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

230 **ESSLING** (Prince d'). Les Livres à figures Vénitiens de la fin du XVe siècle et du commencement du XVIe.

With hundreds of reproductions of woodcuts from books printed in 1450 and onwards, together with numerous plates of text surrounded by delicately tinted borders, the majority of which are heightened with gold.

7 vols., folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.

Florence and Paris, 1907-1914. **£105**

Out of print and scarce.

231 **ESTREICHER** (Karol). Bibliografia Polska XIX. Stulecia lata 1881-1900.

4 vols., royal 8vo, half bound. Krakow, 1900-01. **£10 10s**

232 **EVELYN** (Jo.). Instructions concerning erecting of a Library: presented to My Lord the President De Mesme. By Gabriel Naudeus, P. and now interpreted by Jo. Evelyn, Esquire.

8vo, half calf. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1903. **£6 6s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

233 [**EXTRAMADURA.**] **BARRANTES** (V.). Catalogo razonado y critico de los libros, memorias y papeles, impresos y manuscritos que tratan de las provincias de Extremadura.
Royal 8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1865. **£1 5s**

234 [**EXTRAMADURA.**] **BARRANTES** (Vicente). Indice de la Biblioteca Extremeña.
Small 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1881. **£1 10s**
An interesting little bibliography of Estremadura, which the author had originally compiled in connection with a History of Estremadura which he was about to write. The preliminary work was awarded the annual prize for such works, by the Biblioteca Nacional of Madrid in 1862, and was, moreover, published at the Government's expense, as a bibliography.

235 **FAVA** (Mariano) and **G. BRESCIANO.** La Stampa a Napoli nel XV Secolo.
3 parts. 2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, and a portfolio of plates.
Leipzig, 1911-1913. **£4 4s**

236 **FIGANIERE** (J. C. de). Bibliographia historica portugueza, ou catalogo methodico dos auctores portuguezes, que tractaram da historia, d'estes reinos, e das nacoes ultramarinas.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1850. **£2 2s**
Rodrigues, *Bibliotheca Brasiliense*, 998.

237 [**FINLAND.**] **NOHRSTROM** (Holger). Boktryckarmärken i Finland.
With reproductions of printers' marks.
4to, wrappers. Helsingfors, 1925. **14s**
One of 250 copies.

238 **FITE** (Emerson D.) and **ARCHIBALD** (Freeman). A book of old maps delineating American History from the earliest days down to the close of the Revolutionary War.
With frontispiece in colour, and 74 reproductions of maps.
Folio, cloth. Cambridge, Mass., 1926. **£5 5s**

239 **FLETCHER** (W. Y.). English Book Collectors.
With 46 illustrations.
8vo, vellum, t.e.g. London, 1902. **£2 10s**
One of a limited edition of 50 copies printed on Japan paper.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

THE COMPLETE SET.

240 **FLEURON (THE).** A Journal of Typography. Edited by Oliver Simon and by Stanley Morison. The complete set of Vols. 1 to 7.

4to, in publisher's bindings. London, 1923-1930. **£16 16s**

Vols. I., II., III., IV. and VII. are out of print and scarce.

The Fleuron is now completed and no more volumes are to be issued. Vol. VII. contains a complete index to all the 7 volumes issued.

241 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 3. (Printed on Abbey Mill antique laid paper). With numerous illustrations, a number in colour.

4to, cloth. London, 1924. Out of print. **£2 12s 6d**

This issue contains very interesting articles on :—D. B. Updike and the Merrymount Press, by W. A. Dwiggins. Albert Rutherston, by Randolph Schwabe, with a bibliography by T. Balston. The chancery types of Italy and France, by A. Johnson and Stanley Morison. The Amateur and Printing, by Harold Child. The development of the book, by P. Angoulvent. Contemporary printers—1, Stanley Morison, by Frank Sidgwick. Czechoslavakian printing, by Method Kalàb. And Modern styles in English music printing, by Hubert Foss.

242 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 4. **EDITION DE LUXE.**

With numerous illustrations, a number in colours.

4to, full buckram, t.e.g. London, 1925. Out of print. **£4 4s**

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 120 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. This edition contains an extra portrait of Mr. Emery Walker, an additional collotype illustration to Mr. Morison's article, and a further illustration of interest and importance.

243 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 5. (Printed in Barbou type). With more than 60 illustrations, some in colours.

4to, cloth. 1926. Out of print. **£1 1s**

Contents :—The Work of Karl Klingspor, by Julius Rodenberg. J. E. Laboureur, Illustrator, by Paul Istel (with a List of Works illustrated by J. E. Laboureur). William Bulmer, by H. V. Marrot. Towards an Ideal Italic, by Stanley Morison. The " Garamond " Types : A Study of XVI. and XVI. century sources, by Paul Beaujon.

244 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 6. Cambridge, 1928. Out of Print. With 12 plates and 60 illustrations, plus 6 supplements and 3 folding broadsides.

4to, cloth. Cambridge, 1928. Out of Print. **£1 1s**

Contains :—The Work of Rudolf Koch, by A. Windisch. Geofroy Tory, by A. F. Johnson. On Decorative Printing in America, by Paul Beaujon. Decorated Types, by Stanley Morison. Bernard, Naudin, illustrator, by Luc Benoist. Address by the Citizen Sobry on the types of Gillé, before the Council of the Five Hundred in the Year 7 of the Revolution. Edited by D. B. Updike, etc.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

245 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 7. The Final Number. (Printed in Barbou type.)

With 43 illustrations and 6 plates.

4to, cloth. Cambridge, 1930. Out of print. **£1 10s**

Contains :—Modern Printing in the Netherlands, by J. van Krimoen. The Typographical Work of Eric Gill, by Paul Beaujon. The Typography of the 'Nineties, by A. J. A. Symons. First Principles of Typography, by Stanley Morison. Thomas Maitland Cleland, by D. B. Updike. The Officina Bodoni, by F. Ewald. Footnotes to Book Production. The Complete indices to the Set of Fleurons I—VII.

246 **FLEURON (THE).** No. 7. **EDITION DE LUXE.** Out of Print. **£5 5s**

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 200 limited copies on English hand-made wove and signed by Stanley Morison.

This edition contains additional plates and illustrations coloured, which are printed in black in the ordinary issue.

247 **FONSECA** (Martinho da). Elementos Bibliograficos para a historia das Guerras chamadas da Restauraçâo (1640-1668).

8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1927. **7s 6d**

248 **FORMANOWICZ** (Ks. Leon). Katalog drukow polskich XVI—go Wieku bibljoteki kapitulnej w gnieznie.

4to, cloth. Poznan, 1930. **16s 6d**

249 **FRENEAU** (Philip). **PALTSITS** (V. H.). A Bibliography of the works of Philip Freneau together with an account of his newspapers.

With 16 plates.

4to, cloth. New York, 1903. **15s**

One of 115 copies.

250 **FRY** (Francis). A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament. Tyndale's Version in English.

Illustrated with 73 plates, etc.

Large Paper Copy. 4to, cloth. London, 1878. **£3 3s**

251 **FUNCK** (M.). Le livre belge à gravures. Guide de l'amateur de livres illustrés imprimés en Belgique avant le XVIIIe siècle.

With 125 illustrations and 8 plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£1**

This book is divided into two parts. Part I. is a history of the illustrated book in Belgium. Part II. is a bibliographical list of the most important illustrated books.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

252 **GABELENTZ** (Hans von der). Die Biblia Pauperum und Apokalypse der Grossherzogl. Bibliothek zu Weimar. With 42 plates.

Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1912. **£1 10s**

253 **GAINE** (Hugh). The Journals of Hugh Gaine, Printer. Edited by P. L. Ford.

With portrait of Hugh Gaine, and 15 illustrations.

2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g.
New York, 1902. **£3 10s**

One of 350 copies.

254 **GALLARDO** (Bartolomé José). Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española de libros Raros y Curiosos.

4 vols., thick royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1863-89. **£10 10s**

255 **GALLATIN** (A. E.). Modern Fine Printing in America. An Essay.

8vo, boards. New York (Privately Printed under the supervision of Bruce Rogers), 1921. **£2 2s**

Warde, No. 152. Printed in Garamond.

256 **GAMS** (P. B.). Series Episcoporum ecclesiae Catholicae.

Second Edition. Reprint.

1135 pp., 4to. Half leather. Leipzig, 1931. **£5 10s**

This well-known work by the Benedictine Gams (1816-1892) contains the names and dates of all the bishops of the Roman Catholic Church from the beginnings of Christianity to the year 1885. The arrangement is by countries and towns. Since its appearance in 1873 (Supplement 1889) up to the present day, "Gams" has continued to be one of the most indispensable handbooks in the whole field of historical science, being of equal importance for political and ecclesiastical history, political economy, history of art and civilisation, genealogy and diplomatics. The approximative date of any document giving place and bishop's name is easily ascertained with the help of this book, which, in many puzzling cases, has proved to be the last refuge resorted to by the diplomatist and antiquarian.

The first edition, limited to a comparatively few copies only, was soon exhausted, most of the copies being purchased by libraries. This is the first reprint to be published.

257 [**GARAMOND.**] **IVINS** (W. M.). A Note on Claude Garamond, Punch-cutter and typefounder.

Private Presses in England, A Chapter from Holbrook Jackson's "The Eighteenth Nineties." Printed in Red and Black.

Royal 8vo, wrappers.

Philadelphia (Lanston Monotype Machine Company), 1923. **£1 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

258 **GARCIA PERES** (Domingo). Catalogo razonado biografico y bibliografico de los autores Portugueses que escribieron en Castellaño.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. Madrid, 1890. **£1 10s**

259 **GARDNER** (F. L.). A Catalogue Raisonné of the Works on the Occult Sciences.

Vol. I. Rosicrucian Books. With an introduction by Dr. William Wynn Westcott.

Vol. II. Astrological Books. With a sketch of the History of Astrology by Dr. William Westcott.

With frontispiece to each volume.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1911-1923. **15s**

The introduction provides an interesting outline of the history of the Rosicrucian Fraternity. The catalogue of Rosicruciana enumerates 76 works on the subject.

260 **GEORGIA.** Books Relating to the history of Georgia in the library of Wymberley Jones de Renne, of Wormslow, Georgia. Compiled and annotated by Oscar Wegelin.

With frontispiece and 34 facsimile reproductions.

Wormsloe, 1911. **£2 10s**

261 [**GIBSON CRAIG.**] Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive Library of the late James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.

Large Paper Copy, with numerous coloured full-page plates, chiefly of fine bindings.

4to, half morocco. London, 1887. **£3 10s**

One of 100 copies printed on large and fine paper.

262 [**COES** (Damian de).] **HENRIQUES** (G. J. C.). A Bibliographia Goesiana.

With some facsimiles.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1911. **8s**

263 **GOLDSCHMID** (E.). Entwicklung und Bibliographie der Pathologisch Anatomischen Abbildung.

With 44 plates (of which 28 are coloured).

4to, half morocco. Leipzig, 1925. **£7 10s**

The object of this work is to provide :—

1. A bibliography of illustrated patho-anatomical works that have been published in this country and abroad from the 15th to the 20th century (1450—1925).

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Goldschmid (E.)—*continued.*

There are about 700 books recorded. Each item includes besides a short notice on the author a detailed bibliographical description of the book under consideration as well as a critical survey of its illustrations, dealing with the objects reproduced, their size, technique of reproduction and the names of the painter, engraver or lithographer.

2. A history of the art of medical illustration. By following the chronological arrangement of the book, the reader will be able to trace the development of illustrative technique in medical works, the most characteristic specimens of which are selected and reproduced with a care that does full justice to the fine quality of the originals. The index of painters and designers, engravers and lithographers contains many names hitherto unknown in the history of art.

3. A valuable contribution to the history of medicine, throwing a new flood of light on one of its most important branches, viz., pathological anatomy, the material of which is brought together and arranged in a very clear way. The book will also furnish much fresh biographical information.

4. A practical guide for the medical practitioner and the university lecturer. With the help of this book and especially by means of its detailed registers it is possible to review in a very short time the whole range of illustrative literature on nearly all kinds of diseases. The plates will prove of great value to lecturers in demonstrating their objects to a large audience.

5. A work of reference to the dealer in medical books, supplying him with much hitherto unobtainable information necessary for an exact collation and evaluation of illustrated medical works. There can be no doubt that the book under notice will establish itself as the standard work on the subject for many years to come.

264 **GOMES DE BRITO.** Noticia de Livreiros e Impressores em Lisboa na 2ª. metade do Seculo XVI.
Roy. 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1911. **18s**
One of a limited edition of 50.

265 **GOUDY** (Frederic W.). The Alphabet. Fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations.
Small folio, cloth. New York, 1918. **£2 2s**

266 [**GOUDY** (Frederic W.).] **SCOTT** (Temple). Goudy, an address at a meeting of the American Institute of Graphic Arts on May 22nd, 1923.
Small 8vo, boards. Mount Vernon, N.Y. (Privately printed), 1923. **12s 6d**
One of 400 copies printed from monotype (Goudy) Garamond.
Bruce Rogers Printing.

267 [**GOYA.**] Los Caprichos. La Tauromaquia. Los Desastres de la Guerra. Los Proverbios de Don Francisco Goya. Descripcion de las diversas tiradas hechas hasta nuestros dias. (By Pedro Vindel).
With reproductions from plates.
Large 4to, boards. Madrid, 1928. **12s 6d**
A useful bibliography of books containing reproductions of the works of Goya.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

268 **GRAESSE** (J. G. T.). Trésor de Livres rares et précieux ou nouveau dictionnaire Bibliographique, contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés. Avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mérite les livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses.

In photo-lithographic reprint.

8 vols., half bound. Dresden, 1859, (Berlin, 192—). **£12 12s**

269 **GREG** (W. W.). A List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700, together with a list of Masques, Pageants, etc.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, half bound.

London, Bibliographical Society, 1900-1902. **£2 10s**

270 **GREG** (W. W.) and **E. BOSWELL.** Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company, 1576—1602—from Register B.

With 4 plates.

4to, half buckram. London, (the Bibliographical Society), 1930. **£2 2s**

271 [**GRENVILLE.**] **PAYNE** (John Thomas) and **HENRY** (Foss). Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or bibliographical notices of rare and curious books, forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville.

Together with:

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Part 2nd and 3rd, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the Late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, with General Index.

With portrait of the Right Hon Thomas Grenville, from the Bust in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

4 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth. London, 1842-1872. **£4 15s**

272 **GROLIER CLUB.** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original and Early Editions of Italian Books. Selected from a Collection designed to illustrate the development of Italian literature.

8vo, boards. New York, The Grolier Club, 1904. **£2 2s**

273 **GROLIER CLUB.** Catalogue of an exhibition of selected works of The Poets Laureate of England.

With frontispiece portrait of Ben Jonson.

8vo, boards. New York, 1901. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

274 [**GUADALAJARA.**] **CATALINA GARCIA** (J.). Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografiá de la misma hasta el siglo XIX.

Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1899. **£1 5s**

275 [**GUTENBERG.**] **GOTTSCHALK** (Paul). Die Buchkunst Gutenbergs und Schöffers. Mit einem Versuch über die Entwicklung der Buchkunst von ihren Anfängen bis auf die heutige Zeit. With facsimile printed in colours.

Folio, half bound. Berlin, 1918. **£1 10s**

276 **GUTENBERG. SCHWENKE** (Paul). Johannes Gutenbergs zweiundvierzigzeilige Bibel. Ergänzungsband zur Faksimile-Ausgabe.

With 95 plates of facsimiles of variants of the Gutenberg Bible.

Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1923. **£3 3s**

The above contains a census of all known copies of the 42 line (Mazarin) Bible, and an Essay on the Bible by Schwenke, who especially investigates the question of the variant pages.

277 [**GUTENBERG.**] **ZEDLER** (G.). Die aelteste Gutenbergtype.

Large 4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1902. **18s 6d**

278 [**GUTENBERG.**] **ZEDLER** (Dr. Gottfried). Das Mainzer Catholicon.

With 11 full-page plates, etc.

4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1905. **18s**

279 [**HAARLEM.**] **SEIZ** (Johann Christian). Het derde Jubeljaar der uitgevondene Boekdrukkonst, behelzende een beknopt historie verhaal van de uitvinding der edele boekdrukkonst; waar in onpartydig aangewezen word, wanneer, door wien en waar ter plaatse dezelve eerst uitgevonden, vervolgens hoe langer hoe meer beschaafd, en verder door de waereld verspreid is geworden?

With five plates (one folding).

8vo, vellum. Haarlem, 1740. **£4 4s**

The above is an account of the third centenary celebration at Haarlem of the invention of Printing.

280 **HAAS** (Guillaume) père. Description et représentation d'une nouvelle presse d'imprimerie. Inventée à Basle en 1772 en publiée pour l'avantage de l'art typographique.

With three large folding coloured plates.

4to, wrappers. Bâle, 1791. **£6 6s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

281 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Spanische und Portugiesische Bücherzeichen des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.

With 46 plates of printers' marks.

Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1898. **£2 2s**

282 **HAEBLER** (K.). Typographie Ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en facsimile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu' à l'année 1500. Avec notices critiques et biographiques.

With 87 full-page plates of types.

Folio, half morocco. The Hague, 1902. **£15 15s**

283 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Bibliografia Iberica del siglo XV. Enumeracion de todos los libros impressos en España y Portugal, hasta el año de 1500.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Leipzig, 1903—1917. **£3 3s**

Out of print and scarce.

284 ——— Part II only. **£1**

285 **HAEBLER** (K.). Geschichte des Spanischen Frühdruckes in Stammbäumen. With 489 illustrations showing the different types used by Spanish printers in the fifteenth century.

Folio, half morocco. Leipzig, 1923. **£9**

A truly magnificent work, beautifully printed, and now the Standard Work on Portuguese and Spanish Incunabula from 1475 to 1500.

In view of the great rarity Spanish incunabula may as a rule boast of, the present fundamental publication is no doubt of the utmost importance to both bibliographers and connoisseurs of early typography. The work not only discusses in a clear and comprehensive way the whole amount of Spanish typographical production ranging from 1475 to 1500, but gives also many new and valuable suggestions as to a methodical and systematic investigation of incunabula in general. Based on the type-system created by the author himself, the whole of the material dealt with is divided into 9 genealogical sections, comprising biographies and achievements of all Spanish fifteenth century printers.

Besides the families of Vizlant, Flander, Rosenbach and Botel there are treated as a separate entity the printers of Spanish nationality as well as German, French and Italian printers. The large number of beautiful and representative illustrations reproduced in black and white and for the most part in the size of the originals, give a most valuable survey of the types, initial letters, title-pages, printer's marks and woodcut illustrations to be found in Spanish incunabula.

286 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Deutsche Bibliophilen des 16. Jahrhunderts; die Fürsten von Anhalt, ihre Bücher und ihre Bucheinbände.

With 35 magnificent plates of bindings (three of which are in colours).

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£2 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

287 **HAEBLER** (K.). Die Deutschen Buchdrucker des XVten Jahrhunderts im Auslande.
With 26 plates.
Folio, half cloth. Munich, 1924. **£4 4s**

288 **HAEBLER** (K.). Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde.
8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **14s**

In the present book the foremost German authority on fifteenth century printing gives the results of many years of investigation in a clear and concise form. This work does not claim to be a general history of the beginning of printing, nor does it contain any biographies of the printers or systematical data about their work, but it provides the student and collector with all that is worth knowing about the nature and characteristic features of incunabula. The book will shortly be translated and printed for the Grolier Club of New York.

THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

289 **HAIN** (L.). Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. Typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur.
Original Edition. 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco, g. e.
Stuttgart, 1826. **£25**
Very rare.

290 **HAIN** (L.). Repertorium Bibliographicum.
4 vols. in 2, half vellum. Berlin, 1925. **£5 5s**
The indispensable Bibliography of Incunabula (in a photo-lithographic reprint).

291 [**HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.**] **FORD** (P. L.). Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A list of books written by or relating to Alexander Hamilton.
8vo, wrappers. New York, 1886. **£1 8s**
One of 500 copies.

292 **HAND-LISTS** of Books printed by London Printers, 1501-1556. By E. G. Duff, W. W. Greg, R. B. McKerrow, H. R. Plomer, A. W. Pollard, R. Proctor.
Small 4to, half buckram.
London, Bibliographical Society, 1913. **£1 10s**

THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

293 **HARRISSE** (H.). Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A description of works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551.
Large 4to, boards. New York, 1866. **£10 10s**
One of 99 copies printed in quarto.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF HARISSE.

294 **HARRISSE** (H.). Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551. With the ADDITIONS.
2 vols., Imperial 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.
New York, 1866, Paris, 1872. **£21**

295 ——— Another Copy (in a photo-lithographic reprint).
2 vols., half calf, t. e. g. **£10 10s**

296 **HARRISSE** (H.). Introduccion de la Imprenta en America con una bibliografia desde 1540 a 1600.
With 4 plates.
8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1872. **£3 3s**
One of 125 copies.

297 **HARRISSE** (H.). Grandeza y Decadencia de La Colombina.
Small 8vo, half morocco. Sevilla, 1886. **18s**
One of 100 copies.

298 **HARRISSE** (H.). Un Rarissime Americanum.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1897. **18s**
One of 25 copies. This brochure contains a description of an exceedingly scarce early American pamphlet printed at Rome in 1493, which gives an account of the Bishop of Carthagena's Sermon on the occasion of Ferdinand and Isabella making a solemn assurance of their obedience to the Pope. It contains one of the earliest references to the discovery of America. The title is reproduced in this pamphlet.

299 **HARRISSE** (H.). Les premiers Incunables Bâlois et leurs dérivés: Toulouse, Lyon, Vienne-en-Dauphiné, Spire, Eltvil, etc., 1471-1484.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1902. **£1 5s**

300 **HART** (Horace). Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford 1693-1794.
4to, half bound. Oxford, University Press, 1900. **£8 8s**
The above consists almost entirely of reproductions of Printers' specimens issued from the Oxford Presses of long ago.
Only 150 copies were privately printed.

301 [**HARVEY** (William).] **KEYNES** (G.). A Bibliography of the writings of William Harvey, M.D., discoverer of the circulation of the blood.
With frontispiece, and 12 reproductions of title-pages.
4to, half buckram. Cambridge, 1928. **£2 10s**
One of 300 copies; out of print and scarce.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

302 **HAUY** (M.). Essai sur l'éducation des aveugles, ou exposé de différens moyens, vérifiés par l'expérience, pour les mettre en état de lire, à l'aide du tact, d'imprimer des livres dans lesquels ils puissent prendre des connoissances de Langues, d'Histoire, de Géographie, de Musique, &c., d'exécuter différens travaux relatifs aux Métiers, &c.

With 111 pages in special raised type for the use of the blind.

4to, calf. Paris, Imprimé par les enfans-aveugles, 1786. **£12 12s**

303 **HEAL** (Ambrose). The English Writing-Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, a Biographical Dictionary and a Bibliography.

With an historical introduction on the development of English Handwriting by Stanley Morison.

With 81 collotype plates comprising 23 portraits of the Masters and 88 specimens of their Hands and 1 photogravure.

Small folio, half buckram. London, 1931. **£5 5s**

Since the middle of the eighteenth century no book has been produced giving an adequate account of our native pen-men or making any collective representation of their work, and it is to fill this gap that Mr. Ambrose Heal has compiled this record of the work of over 450 writing-masters. In doing so he has recorded the development of the English hand from the break-away from the monastic scriptoria down to the domination of the commercial hand of the nineteenth century.

In an introductory essay Mr. Stanley Morison sketches the history of English handwriting and analyses the development which the reader can himself follow in the reproductions of specimen-pages from copy-books. The main part of the book is divided into two sections: first, biographies of the writing-masters; secondly, a bibliographical description of their copy-books.

This work, issued in a limited edition, should appeal to the collector of fine printing and the student of typography and calligraphy.

304 **HEARTMAN** (Charles F.). The New England Primer issued prior to 1830. A bibliographical Checklist for the more easy attaining the true knowledge of this book.

Embellished with a hundred cuts and now revised, greatly improved and arranged in two Alphabets.

With frontispiece and 100 plates.

Royal 8vo, levant morocco, t.e.g. New York, 1922. **£5 5s**

One of 15 copies printed on hand-made paper.

305 ——— Another Copy on ordinary paper.

Royal 8vo, half buckram. New York, 1922. **£3 3s**

One of 265 copies printed.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

306 **HEITZ** (Paul). Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von Dr. Otto Zaretzky.
With 63 plates of printers' marks.
Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1898. **£1 16s**

307 **HEITZ** (Paul). Primitive Holzschnitte. Einzelbilder des XV. Jahrhunderts.
With 73 full-page illustrations.
Folio, boards. Strassburg, 1913. **£2 2s**

308 ——— One of 50 copies with the woodcuts coloured by hand. **£5 5s**

309 **HEITZ** (Paul). Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert.
With 97 plates of printers' marks.
Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1896. **£2 2s**

310 **HEITZ** (Paul) & W. L. **SCHREIBER.** Christus am Kreuz. Kanonbilder der in Deutschland gedruckten Messbücher des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts.
With 51 plates (31 of which are hand-coloured).
Folio, half cloth. Strassburg, 1910. **£7 10s**

311 [**HERBERT** (George).] **PALMER** (G. H.). A Herbert Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of a Collection of books relating to George Herbert.
8vo, buckram, t.e.g.
Cambridge Mass. (Privately printed), 1911. **15s**

312 **HEREDIA** (M. Ricardo). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. R. Héredia. LARGE PAPER COPY. With numerous fine plates.
4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1891-94. **£12 12s**

313 **HERRERA** (Antonio de). Historia General de las Indias Occidentales. With reproduction of title-page. (A Bibliography by H. R. Wagner).
4to, 13 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. **£1 1s**
One of 50 copies reprinted from the "*Spanish South-West.*"

314 **HILGERS** (Joseph). Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. In seiner neuen Fassung dargelegt und rechtlich-historisch gewürdigt.
Royal 8vo, original wrappers.
Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904. **£1 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GERMAN FIRST EDITIONS.

315 **HIRSCHBERG** (Leopold). Der Taschengoedeke (with Epilog).
8vo, cloth. Berlin, 1924. **£2 10s**

316 **HODGKIN** (John Eliot). Rariora. Being notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery etc., collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.

Profusely illustrated with numerous plates, facsimiles of autographs and early printed matters, etc.

3 vols., 4to, cloth. Derby, Privately printed, 1902. **£4 4s**

317 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of Books printed in foreign languages before the year 1600, forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., 4to, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press, Privately printed, 1907. **£2 2s**

One of 100 copies on japan paper.

318 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). Catalogue of Books in foreign languages published after the year 1600, forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

4 vols., 8vo, wrappers.

New York, privately printed, 1909. **£4 4s**

One of 100 copies printed.

319 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of Books of Emblems in the Library of Robert Hoe.
8vo, wrappers.
Cambridge University Press, Privately printed, 1908. **10s 6d**

One of 100 copies printed.

320 **HOECKER** (Rudolf). Das Spanische Bibliothekswesen, Versuch einer Bibliotheco-Bibliographie.
8vo, wrappers. Linz, 1928. **10s 6d**

321 [**HOLLAR** (W.).] **PARTHEY** (Gustav). Beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche nebst Nachträge und Verbesserungen.

With 7 original etchings by Hollar inserted, and interleaved with writing paper containing copious manuscript notes by the Rev. James Heywood.

Together 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco gilt, g. e.

Berlin, 1853-1858. **£10 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

322 **HOLZMANN** (Dr. Michael) and **BOHATTA** (Dr. Hanns). Deutsches Anonymen-Lexikon 1501-1850 and Supplements 1501-1926.

7 vols., 8vo, cloth.

Weimar, Privately printed for the Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, 1902—1928. **£10 10s**

323 **HOLZMANN** (M.) and **BOHATTA** (H.). Deutsches Pseudonymem-Lexikon.

8vo, cloth. Vienna and Leipzig, 1906. **£1 10s**

One of 700 copies.

324 [**HOYM.**] **PICHON** (Baron Jérôme). The life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym, Ambassador from Saxony-Poland, to France, and eminent Bibliophile, 1694-1736.

Written by Baron Jérôme Pichon for the Society of French Bibliophiles, and translated into English for the Grolier Club.

With a sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon.

With a portrait of Hoym by Morse after Rigaud, 2 plates of his Coat of Arms, and 4 etchings of some of his bookbindings. Also a portrait of Baron Jérôme Pichon and some other illustrations relating to him.

4to, half morocco. New York (The Grolier Club), 1899 **£6 6s**

One of 303 copies on hand-made paper.

325 [**ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY.**] **BUCK** (S. J.). Travel and Description 1765-1865, together with a list of County Histories, Atlases, and Bibliographical Collections and a List of Territorial and State Laws.

With portrait, and five illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Springfield, Illinois, 1914. **£2 15s**

326 [**IMITATIO.**] **BARBIER** (Ant.-Alex). Dissertation sur soixante traductions françaises de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, et sur vingt-cinq éditions de l'Enternelle Consolation. Suivie de la considération sur la question relative à l'auteur de l'Imitation.

Small 8vo, half leather. Paris, 1812. **10s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

327 **INCUNABULA.** 280 GENUINE LEAVES FROM THE MOST INTERESTING BOOKS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, including actual leaves from CAXTON and WYNKYN DE WORDE.

Part I. GERMAN INCUNABULA. 110 actual specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

Part II. ITALIAN INCUNABULA. 100 genuine specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

Part III. WEST-EUROPEAN INCUNABULA. 60 original leaves from the Presses of the Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, including a genuine CAXTON Leaf and also a WYNKYN DE WORDE, Munich, 1928. In one buckram portfolio. Price £35.

Or the complete set, in 5 buckram portfolios. Munich, 1927-8.
£105

The Collector of Incunabula and the Student of Typography will find in this collection, the only one of its kind, ample material for comparing the æsthetic, as well as the historical, values of the earliest European presses. In his interesting and concise English text, Konrad Haebler, probably the most expert authority on the subject of Incunabula, gives a clear bibliographical outline of the works from which his *Original Leaves* were taken, and adds interesting and all-important details on the influence of the various printers one on the other; mentioning similar "cuts of types" used in different presses.

In Part I, 110 Original German Incunabula Leaves were chosen from some of the most beautiful and epoch-making books issued by the famous presses of Augsburg, Bamberg, Basle, Blaubeuren, Cologne, Esslingen, Freiburg, Hagenau, Heidelberg, Mainz, Meissen, Memmingen, Nuremberg, Passau, Reutlingen, Speier, Strassburg, Tuebingen, Ulm and Wuerzburg.

In Part II, the 110 Original Leaves are specimens from some of the world-known Italian Incunabula issued by the famous presses in Bologna, Brescia, Cremona, Ferrara, Florence, Milan, Mantova, Naples, Padova, Parma, Pavia, Reggio d'Emilio, Rome, Treviso, Venice, Verona and Vicenza.

In Part III, the shortest but not the least interesting of the series, because of the extreme rarity of some of its specimens, includes 60 Original Incunabula Leaves (one being a beautiful genuine Caxton), taken from some of the rarest and most famous books printed in Netherlands: (Antwerp, Delft, Deventer, Louvain, Utrecht and Zwolle); France: (Lyons, Paris, Rouen, Poitiers, Toulouse and Vienne); Spain and Portugal: (Burgos, Lisbon, Seville, Toledo and Valencia); London and Westminster.

Each original Leaf is nicely mounted, with an explanatory label. Only 100 copies were issued of the English Edition, and but one or two sets remain.

It is most interesting to note that *Haebler's Collection of Incunabula Leaves*, though of an important chronological and historical interest, is even more an attempt at illustrating the Progress, Art and Perfection, attained and surpassed, of the First Printers, than to form what might be called a specimen-album of famous books issued during the fifteenth century.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

328 [**INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM.**] Die indices librorum prohibitorum des 16 Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von F. H. Reusch.
8vo, wrappers. Tübingen, 1886. **£1 10s**

329 **ISAAC** (Frank). [Facsimiles and Illustrations, No. 11.] English & Scottish Printing Types 1501-35, 1508-41.
With 98 plates of facsimiles.
4to, buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1930. **£2 2s**

330 **IVINS** (William M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts.
With ornamental title page, and 15 woodcut reproductions.
8vo, wrappers. New York, 1917. **12s 6d**
Printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

331 **IVINS** (W. M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book.
With numerous reproductions of Illuminated manuscripts, printed books, bindings, etc.
8vo, wrappers. New York, 1924. **£1 15s**
Warde, No. 180. Bruce Rogers typographer. Printed in Caslon and Garamond.

332 [**JEFFERSON.**] **JOHNSTON** (R. H.). A Contribution to a Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson.
With portrait of Thomas Jefferson.
8vo, boards. Washington, 1904. **£1 10s**

333 [**JEFFERSON** (Thomas).] **TOMPKINS** (H. B.). Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson.
8vo, half morocco. New York, 1887. **£2 10s**
One of 350 copies.

334 [**JOCKEY CLUB, BUENOS AIRES.**] Catalogo de la Biblioteca seguido de una tabla de autores y otra de colaboradores.
Printed in double columns.
Thick 8vo, wrappers. Buenos Aires, 1927. **10s 6d**

335 **JOHNSON** (A. F.). (Periods of Typography). French sixteenth century printing. With fifty plates.
4to, boards. London, 1928. **7s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

336 **JOHNSON** (A. F.). One Hundred Title-pages, 1500-1800, selected and arranged with introduction and notes.
With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.
4to, half vellum. London, 1928. **£2 12s 6d**
One of the special edition printed on hand-made paper, limited to 100 copies.

337 ——— The Ordinary Edition. **£1 5s**

A MAGNIFICENT COPY.

338 **JOHNSON** (J.). Typographia, or the Printers Instructor.
Largest Paper Copy. Roxburghe Edition.
With finely engraved title and other illustrations, two portraits, engraved border round text on each page.
2 vols., 8vo, full morocco gilt, g.e., richly gilt doublures of morocco with blue watered-silk panel inlet, and silk fly-leaf, gilt.
London, 1824. **£10 10s**

339 **JOHNSON** (J.). Typographia, or the Printers Instructor, including an account of the origin of printing. With Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century: A Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets, and Domesday characters, together with an Elucidation of every Subject connected with the Art.
2 vols., paper boards. London, 1824. **£2 10s**
Large Paper Copy.

340 [**JOHNSON** (S.).] **COURTNEY** (William Prideaux). A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. Revised and seen through the press by David Nichol Smith.
8vo, original buckram, uncut. Oxford, 1915. **15s**

341 **JOLLES** (Dr. Oscar). Die Deutsche Schriftgiesserei. Eine gewerbliche Bibliographie, unter Mitwirkung von F. Bauer-Gustav Mori und H. Schwartz bearbeitet von Frhrn v. Biedermann.
8vo, boards. Berlin, 1923. **£1 5s**

342 **JONES** (H. V.). Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897. The Romance of Voyage and Discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio Country; on toward the Mississippi; through to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the Gold Fields of Alaska. Being a Selection of Books from the Library of Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minnesota. With a Preface by Dr. Wilberforce Eames.
With numerous reproductions of title-pages.
2 vols., 4to, cloth. New York, 1928. **£21**
One of 200 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

343 **KAYSERLING** (M.). Biblioteca Española-Portugueza-Judaica. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des auteurs Juifs, de leurs ouvrages Espagnols et Portugais et des oeuvres sur et contre Juifs et le Judaïsme. Avec un aperçu sur la littérature des Juifs Espagnols.
8vo, wrappers. Strassburg, 1890. **£1 1s**

344 [**KERN SALE.**] Catalogue of the Sale of the Library of Jerome Kern. With numerous facsimiles.
2 parts in 1, 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. New York, 1929. **£1 8s**
This copy has all the prices added by hand.

345 [**KIPLING** (Rudyard).] Catalogue of the Works of Rudyard Kipling, exhibited at the Grolier Club from February 21 to March 30, 1929. Illustrated with 34 full-page plates and a frontispiece portrait of the author.
Crown 8vo, half bd. New York, Grolier Club, 1930. **£5 5s**

346 [**KIPLING** (Rudyard).] **CHANDLER** (Lloyd H.). A Summary of the Works of Rudyard Kipling, including items ascribed to him.
Crown 8vo, half bd. New York, Grolier Club, 1930. **£5 5s**

THE BEST KIPLING BIBLIOGRAPHY.

347 [**KIPLING** (Rudyard).] **LIVINGSTON** (Flora V.). Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling.
8vo, half buckram. New York, 1927. **£2 12s 6d**
Printed by Bruce Rogers.

348 **KLEMMING** (G. E.) and **NORDIN** (J. G.). Svensk Boktryckeri-Historia, 1483-1883, med inledande allman Ofversigt.
With illustrations (two colours).
Royal 8vo, half morocco. Stockholm, 1883. **£2 10s**

349 [**KOSTER** (L.).] Laurier-Krans, gevlogten om 't hoofd van Laurens Koster, eerste uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem.
4to, sd. Haarlem, 1726. **£1 5s**

350 **KRISTELLER** (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books.
With 193 fine woodcuts.
2 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1897. **£12 12s**
The Special Issue. One of 50 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

351 **KRISTELLER** (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts, etc. Ordinary issue, in 1 vol.

Half morocco, t.e.g. **£8 8s**

One of 200 copies.

352 **KUHNERT** (E.). Geschichte der Staats-und Universitätsbibliothek zn Königsberg bis 1810. With an illustration.

8vo, wrappers. Leipzig, 1926. **£2 5s**

With an appendix on the Königsberg bookbindings in the 16th and 17th centuries.

353 [**LAFONTAINE.**] **ROCHAMBEAU** (Le Comte de). Bibliographie des Oeuvres de La Fontaine. With frontispiece.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Paris, 1911. **£3 10s**

One of 238 copies on papier alfa vergé.

354 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Keyser en Svensk Boktryckarefamilj några korta anteckningar om sveriges förnämsta böktryckare Henrik Keyser.

With one folding plate and ten other plates (showing a Swedish type-specimen book of 1681, etc.) (some in red and black).

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1916. **£2 2s**

One of a limited edition.

355 **LAGERSTROM** (Hugo). Svensk Bokstavsform förök till klarläggande av Förutsältningar och Möjligheter för en Svensk Boktryckstyp Trenne uppsatser av H. L. With reproductions of type-specimens.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1918. **£1 1s**

One of 225 copies.

356 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Boktryckstypen som ytornament en studie över Bokstryckstypens dekorativa användning.

With folding plate, and 18 plates, some in red and black, of title-pages, etc.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1919. **£1 1s**

One of 200 copies.

357 **LAIRE** (Fr. X.). Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'imprimerie en Franche-Comté, pendant le quinzième siècle.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. Dole, 1785.

Bound with:

Specimen historicum Typographiae Romanae XV. saeculi.

Title printed in red and black with engraved vignette.

With one folding plate.

Rome, 1778. **£4 4s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

358 **LAM** (Stanislas). Le Beau Livre. Traité de l'Esthétique d'Imprimerie. (In Polish). With reproductions in red and black, gilt, etc.

Small 4to, wrappers. Warsaw, 1923. **£1 5s**

One of a limited edition of 200 copies.

359 [**LANDOR** (Walter Savage).] A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Walter Savage Landor, by Thomas James Wise and Stephen Wheeler, with numerous facsimiles.

Small 4to, original boards, uncut.

London, Bibliographical Society, 1919. **£2 2s**

360 **LANDOR** (Walter Savage). **WISE** (T. J.). A Landor Library. A Catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters by Walter Savage Landor.

With frontispiece reproduction of a miniature of "Ianthe," a portrait of W. S. Landor, and numerous title-page reproductions.

4to, buckram, t.e.g. London, privately printed, 1928. **£2 2s**

One of 170 copies only.

361 **LANGLOIS ET DE LA RONCIERE.** Les Portulans de la Bibliothèque de Lyon.

With 47 plates (2 in gold and colours).

4to, original wrappers. Lyons, 1929-1930. **£2 2s**

Parts VIII and IX of the work "Bibliothèque de la Ville de Lyon, Documents, Manuscrits, Typographiques, Iconographiques."

A Bibliography of Poultry.

362 **LAS NAVAS** (Conde de). De Gallinas (y sus concomitancias) 114 impresos y 9 manuscritos presentados en la Exposicion Internacional de Avicultura.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1902. **7s 6d**

363 [**LATASSA.**] Bibliotecas antigua y nueva de escritores aragoneses de Latassa, aumentadas y refundidas en forma de Diccionario bibliografico-biografico, por M. G. Uriel. With frontispiece.

3 vols., cloth. Zaragoza, 1884-1886. **£8 8s**

The Art of Printing in Colours.

364 **LE BLON** (J. C.). L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux. Traité d'après les ecrits, les opérations, et les instructions verbales.

With three plates, one of which is printed in colours.

8vo, calf. Paris, 1756. **£5 5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

365 [**LEIPZIG.**] Die Bibliothek und Ihre Kleinodien. (Issued on the 250th anniversary of the Leipzig City Library). Edited by J. Hofmann.
With 12 plates. 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1927. **£2 10s**

The Town Library of Leipzig from 1677 to 1927 by Hofmann. The Reichenau evangelistary. MS. CXC of the Town Library of Leipzig by Schmidt. Fragments of a manuscript of the younger Titurel preserved in the Town Library of Leipzig by Kroker. An unknown autograph document by Leibnitz edited and discussed by Kirchner. Some additional matter to the Vitruvius edition of 1487 in the Town Library of Leipzig by Degering. Illustrations engraved in copper as contained in incunabula by von Rath. Johann Gottlieb Böhme, a Leipzig bibliophile of the 18th century by Leskien. A carved leather binding of the 14th century by Bollert. Carved leather bindings executed at Nürnberg by Herbst. A contribution to our knowledge of Johann Richenbach's bindings by Glauning.

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA AND THE EAST.

366 **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica.
With finely engraved title.
FIRST EDITION. 4to, morocco. Madrid, 1629.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. I). **£85**

Medina, Vol. VI., No. 7707, devotes seven pages to this work. Sabin, No. 40050. See Wagner, *The Spanish South-West*, p. 285.

Very fine copy of the first edition, which is now excessively rare, of the first American Bibliography which was ever printed. Most copies want the engraved frontispiece, which is in our copy.

This work is extremely important for American bibliographers, and is generally cited under the name of Pinelo, which was a surname adopted by Antonio de Leon named "The Chronicler of the Indies."

The author was born in Peru, and educated at Lima. He wrote many important works, which for the most part only exist in manuscript.

"The circumstances of the early life of Antonio de Leon Pinelo are still obscure. Available sources offer very little definite information; but it is inferred from statements in his 'Life of Santo Toribio' that his childhood and youth were passed in Lima, and that with his younger brothers, Juan and Diego, he studied at the University of San Marcos. Having completed his studies at the University, he went to Spain; there his talents in learning were recognised, and he was appointed relator of the Council of the Indies." — (Dr. Moses, "Spanish Colonial Literature in South America").

THE FIRST SPANISH AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

367 **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y Geografica de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo . . . añadido y enmendado nuevamente.
3 vols., folio, original vellum.
Madrid, Francisco Martinez Abad, 1737-8. **£63**

Sabin, No. 40053. Sabin, No. 2484.

This is the enlarged edition of Leon Pinelo's original bibliography of travel,

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Leon Pinelo (Antonio de)—*continued.*

the first to contain a catalogue of books on America. The additions, by Don Andres Gonzalez de Barcia (who modestly refrains from mentioning his own name in connection with the work) are so considerable as almost to constitute a new work; Leon Pinelo's original work consisting of one quarto volume containing 200 pages, and this "second edition" by Barcia, comprising three folio volumes of closely printed matter, containing about 1,300 pages.

The second volume deals with America.

THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

THE INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE COLLECTOR OF FRENCH FIRST EDITIONS.

368 **LE PETIT** (J.). Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle.

With about 300 facsimile title-pages.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1888. **£5 5s**

369 **LEWINE** (J.). Bibliography of Eighteenth Century Art and Illustrated Books; being a Guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. With 35 plates.

Royal 8vo, half calf. London, 1898. **£1 1s**

BOOKSELLERS AT SARAGOSSA IN 1573.

370 **LIBRO** de las Ordinaciones de la Cofadria del Officio de los Libreros fundada en la Iglesia del Señor Santiago de la pressente Ciudad de Zaragoça, so invocacio y patrocinio del Bien aventurado y Gloriosso Doctor de la Iglesia San Geronimo. Año MDLXXIII.

Seventeenth century Spanish manuscript on 28 leaves of vellum, with two coloured woodcuts mounted on vellum.

Bound in small 4to, contemporary binding of gilt morocco on wooden boards, g.e. Saragossa, 1679. **£105**

This interesting manuscript contains the text of the Ordinances of the "Brotherhood of Booksellers" founded in the Church of Santiago, Saragossa, under the patronage of St. Jerome. Twenty-four leaves of the book are written in large red and black Gothic script, and the remaining leaves are in ordinary manuscript, the ordinances as transcribed from the original register being certified correct, and signed, by Francisco Antonio Español, the chief public notary of the city of Saragossa.

The Brotherhood or Guild, founded in 1573, was for the purpose of preventing fraud in the book trade in Saragossa, and membership was only possible after certain examinations had been satisfactory passed; although the sons of deceased "Brothers" might acquire an hereditary memberhip on payment of a subscription, without further examination.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

371 [**LIMOGES.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Notes pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Limoges. L'Imprimeur Claude Garnier et ses pérégrinations (1520-1557).

With illustrations. 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

Only 100 copies issued. Presentation copy from the author.

372 [**LIMOGES.**] **DUCOURTIEUX** (Paul). Les Manuscrits et Imprimés à l'Exposition de Limoges, en 1886.

8vo, half morocco. Limoges, 1888. **£1 1s**

373 **LITTLEFIELD** (George Emery). Early Schools and School-Books of New England.

With frontispiece, and numerous illustrations.

8vo, half cloth. Boston, Club of Odd Volumes, 1904. **£6 10s**

One of 167 copies.

374 **LONE** (E. M.). Some Noteworthy Firsts in Europe during the Fifteenth Century.

With 31 illustrations of incunabula.

8vo, cloth. New York, 1930. **£1 14s**

One of 400 copies.

The prevailing interest in all "Firsts" is partly responsible for the monograph *Some Noteworthy Firsts in Europe during the Fifteenth Century*, which has been compiled by E. Miriam Lone. It embodies in concise form the answers to numerous enquiries respecting the most notable "Firsts" of the Fifteenth Century. Accompanied with 31 facsimile illustrations, it presents in orderly form essential information regarding these monuments of early printing not readily accessible elsewhere, arranged under the following chapter headings:

Chapter I. Countries and their Languages.

Chapter II. Types: Gothic, Roman, Greek, Hebrew, etc.

Chapter III. Colophons, Dates, and Titles.

Chapter IV. Collations: Registers, Signatures, Paginations, etc.

Chapter V. Illustrations: Wood and Metal cuts.

Chapter VI. Medicine, Law, Arts and Sciences.

Chapter VII. Various Firsts arranged chronologically.

It will appeal to students and collectors of Incunabula no less than to mediaeval scholars and historians interested in the spread of knowledge resulting from the development of the printed book. That the first book in Germany was a theological tract, the first books in Italy Latin classics, and the first produced for the English one that we must call an historical romance, cannot be regarded as merely insignificant. Nor are the differences in types and the appearance of the page unimportant, for these also help to illustrate the national characteristics.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

375 **LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (Francisco). La Historia de las Indias y Conquista de Mexico. A Bibliography by H. R. Wagner.

With 16 reproductions of title-pages.

4to, 31 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. **£1 1s**

One of 50 copies reprinted from "*The Spanish South-West.*"

376 [**LOUBIER** (Hans).] Buch und Bucheinband. Aufsätze und graphische Blätter zum 60 Geburtstage.

With 37 plates, 3 in columns, and numerous illustrations of bookbindings in the text.

4to, half vellum, t.e.g. Leipzig, 1923. **£1 15s**

Contents :—

Husung : The development of calendar-pictures representing the occupations of the months. Crous : Beginnings of printing with Roman type in Germany. Voulliéme : A new book-advertisement of Anton Sorg. Bernoulli : The cosmic picture in the world chronicle of Hartmann Schedel. Ficker : Hortulus animae. Zeitler : Modern Gothic types. Degering : A calendarium pugillare of the year 1294. Eichler : Carved leather bindings and bindings with horn-backs. Bollert : A carved leather case used as a binding, preserved in the Landesbibliothek at Dresden. Ad. Schmidt : The binding of the Golden Bull of 1356. Adam : The influence of monastery work on the art of bookbinding. Hulshof : Uitgaven voor de boekerij van het Karthuizerkloster te Utrecht in the jahren 1466-1470. Endres : Master Ulrich Frenkel of Hirschau. Rudbeck : On the origin of the Grolier bindings. Christel Schmidt : Researches about Jakob Krause. Sammlung Olga Hirsch : A circular binding by Meuser. Hannover : From Bozérian to Trautz. Bogeng : The art and the amateurs of bookbinding.

377 **LOWNDES** (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New Edition revised by H. G. Bohn. With the Appendix.

6 vols., in 11 parts, 8vo, original buckram. London, 1857-64. **£3 3s**

378 ——— Another issue. Bound in 4 vols. With the Appendix. Half morocco. London, 1862. **£4 4s**

379 ——— Another issue. Bound in 4 vols. With the Appendix. Half morocco, t.e.g. London, 1887. **£3 3s**

380 ——— Another issue. Bound in 6 vols. With the Appendix. Half calf, g.e. London, 1865. **£5 5s**

381 **LUDEWIG** (Hermann E.). The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay.

8vo, half morocco. New York (privately printed), 1846. **£1 1s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON LYONS 16TH CENTURY PRINTING.

382 [**LYONS.**] **BAUDRIER** (J.). Bibliographie Lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVIe siècle.

With folding plates and numerous illustrations.

12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.

Lyons, 1895-1921. **£37 10s**

A monumental (and the only standard) work on Printing at Lyons in the XVIth Century.

383 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques, Iconographiques, publiés sous la direction de H. Jolly, conservateur. Numbers 3—9. With numerous plates in colours.

4to, wrappers, uncut. Lyons, 1924—1930. **£6 6s**

A limited issue.

384 [**LYONS.**] Impressions de Louis Perrin et quelques livres lyonnais du seizième siècle. Exposition de l'Hotel de Ville, 1923. Préface de Marius Audin. With 43 reproductions.

4to, wrappers. Lyons, 1923. **10s 6d**

385 [**MacCARTHY.**] Catalogue des livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh.

2 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris, 1815. **£2 2s**

Priced throughout, and with the purchasers' names.

386 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). The First Printing in South America. Facsimile of the unique copy of the "*Pragmatica sobre los diez dias del año,*" Lima, 1584, preserved in the John Carter Brown Library. With a note on Antonio Ricardo, the Printer.

Royal 8vo, wrappers.

Providence, Rhode Island, 1926. **7s 6d**

387 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). The Cost-Finding system of a French Printer in the eighteenth century.

4to, boards. Greenwich, 1923. **10s 6d**

388 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). American Type Design in the twentieth century. With an introduction by Frederic W. Goudy.

8vo, boards. Chicago, 1924. **10s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

389 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). The Dutch Claims to the Invention of Printing.
8vo, boards. Chicago, 1928. **8s**

390 **MADAN** (F.). A Chart of Oxford Printing "1468"-1900.
With numerous illustrations.
4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1904. **£3 3s**

391 [**MAHON.**] **ROURA Y PUJOL** (Miguel). Catalogo de la Biblioteca Publica de Mahon. Indice de autores, traductores, comentadores, etc., y de obras anonimas.
2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. Palma, 1885-1901. **£2 2s**

392 [**MAHON.**] **ROURA Y PUJOL** (Miguel). Reseña de los incunables que posee la Biblioteca Pública de Mahon.
8vo, cloth. Palma (de Majorca), 1890. **£1 5s**

393 **MALLINCKROT** (Bernardus à). De ortu ac progressu Artis Typographicae in qua pleraque ad calcographices negocium spectantia de auctoribus et loco inventionis inquiritur, proque Moguntinis contra Harlemenses.

With engraved title representing the interior of a printing office of the period, and portraits.

Small 4to, old calf. Cologne, 1640. **£5 5s**

Bigmore and Wyman, Vol. II., p. 16.

VOL. I (1489-1539), VOL. II (1540-1569) IN THE PRESS TO APPEAR ABOUT XMAS, 1931.

THIS MOST MAGNIFICENT OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES IS NOW READY FOR SUBSCRIPTION. WITH OVER A THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

394 **MANUEL, KING OF PORTUGAL.** Early Portuguese Books in the Library of His Majesty the King of Portugal, described by H.M. King Manual.

With full collations, and with historical, literary, biographical, and bibliographical notes in English and Portuguese.

With more than one thousand facsimile reproductions of titles and colophons, woodcuts, and initial letters, printed in red and black, and several plates printed in colours and monochrome.

2,000 pp., 3 vols., large 4to, cloth, gilt arms on sides.

London, Maggs Bros., 1929—. **£25**

A limited edition only of 650 copies of which Vol. I (1489-1539) is now ready, Vol. II. (1540-1569) is in the Press.

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Manuel, King of Portugal—*continued.*

The work gives for the first time a complete survey of Portuguese book decoration, woodcuts, and typography in the sixteenth century, and as such will prove to be an indispensable bibliography for every Public Library, while, at the same time, owing to the richness of the illustrative material reproduced, it will necessarily find a place in every Museum of Fine Arts, and in every Print Department.

All the principal printers of Portugal of the sixteenth century are well represented besides some characteristic examples of fifteenth-century work. The period in which the books fall is 1489-1600 inclusive. The collection is rich in unique items which are fully described for the first time. The descriptions are ample and full of information both historical and literary; the collations are full, and indices (of printers, towns, authors, and titles) will be added.

395 **MARAIS** (Paul) and **DUFRESNE DE SAINT-LEON** (A.). Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. With a preface by Alfred Franklin.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1893. **£1 10s**

396 **MARCHE** (Olivier de la). The Chevalier Délibéré. The illustrations of the edition of Schiedam reproduced with a preface by F. Lippmann, and a reprint of the text.

4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Scoiety, 1898. **£1 1s**

397 **MARQUES** (Henrique). Bibliographia Camilliana. Primeira Parte. A Obra de Camillo.

8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1894. **£1**

One of 25 copies printed on Whatman paper.

398 ——— Another Copy. Printed on handmade paper. **15s**

399 [**MARSEILLES.**] **BORY** (J. T.). Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Marseille. Recherches historiques et bibliographiques.

8vo, wrappers. Marseille, 1858. **£2 2s**

One of 100 copies.

400 **MARTIN** (J. B.). Bibliographie liturgique de la France.

Fascicule 1. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Abbaye de Cluny. Macon, 1910.

Fascicule 2. Bibliographie liturgique de l'ordre des Chartreux. Ligugé (Vienne), 1913.

Fascicule 3. Bibliographie liturgique de l'ordre du Carmel. Tamines, 1920.

8vo, wrappers. Ligugé, 1910-1920. *Together*, **£2 2s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

401 **MARTINS DE CARVALHO** (Francisco Augusto). Diccionario bibliographico Militar-Portuguez.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1891. **10s 6d**

402 [**MASSACHUSETTS.**] Broadsides, Ballads, etc., printed in Massachusetts, 1630-1800.
With reproduction of the Spanish Indulgence, 1738, also numerous illustrations.
Royal 8vo, half cloth.
Boston, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1922. **£2 10s**

403 [**MASSACHUSETTS.**] **LITTLEFIELD** (G. E.). The Early Massachusetts Press, 1638-1711.
With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.
2 vols., royal 8vo, half cloth.
Boston, Massachusetts, 1907. **£6 10s**
One of 175 copies, printed for the Club of Odd Volumes.

404 **MATHEWS** (Morris). Early printed Books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol.
With frontispiece and 16 other plates.
4to, buckram, gilt, t.e.g.
Bristol (privately prnited), 1899. **£1 6s**

AN EXCELLENT SHORT GUIDE TO PORTUGUESE BOOKS.

405 **MATTOS** (R. Pinto de). Manuel bibliographico Portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos.
8vo, half calf. Porto, 1878. **£1 1s**

406 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Manila desde sus origines hasta 1810.
Together with
Adiciones y Ampliaciones.
With one folding plate and other reproductions of title-pages.
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Santiago de Chile, 1896-1904. **£6 6s**

407 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena. (1523-1817).
With illustrations.
3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Santiago de Chile, 1897. **£14 14s**
One of 600 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

408 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Quito (1760-1818). Notas Bibliograficas.
Royal 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**
One of 200 copies only.

409 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Mexico (1539-1821).
8 vols., half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Santiago de Chile, 1909-1912. **£42**
The great bibliography of books printed in Mexico, containing full bibliographical descriptions with collations and facsimiles of 12,412 items, by the greatest South American bibliographer.

410 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Guatamala (1660-1821).
4to, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.
Santiago de Chile, 1910. **£5 5s**
Only 200 copies printed of this bibliography of books printed in Guatamala, which contains full bibliographical descriptions, with collations and facsimiles of 2,462 items.

411 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Un Incunable Limeño hasta ahora no descrito reimpreso a plana y renglo, con un prologo.
4to, wrappers. Santiago de Chile, 1916. **13s 6d**

412 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos Hispanoamericanos.
2 vols. in 1. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g.
Buenos Aires, 1925. **£3 15s**

413 **MEDINA** (J. T.). **VICTORICA** (Ricardo). Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos Hispanoamericanos de Jose Toribio Medina.
8vo, original wrappers. Buenos Aires, 1928. **6s**

414 **MEDINA** (J. T.). **VICTORICA** (Ricardo). Nueva Epanortosis al Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos de J. T. Medina.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Buenos Aires, 1929. **10s 6d**
A useful supplement to Medina's Dictionary of Pseudonyms and Anonymous Writers.

415 **MELZI** (G.). **TOSI** (P. A.). Bibliografia del romanzi di cavalleria in versi e in prosa italiani opera publicata nel 1829 de G. Melzi rifatta nella edizione del 1838.
With portrait.
3 parts in one, 8vo, wrappers. Milan, 1865. **15s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

416 **MENDEZ** (Francisco). Tipografia Española, o historia de la introduccion, propagacion y progresos del arte de la Imprenta en España. A la que antecede una noticia general sobre la imprenta de la Europa y de la China.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1861. **£1 5s**

417 [**MENDOZA** (Juan Gonzales de).] **WAGNER** (Henry R.). Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costumbres del gran reyno de la China.

Together with

El viaje que hizo Antonio de Espejo (A Bibliography by H. R. Wagner).

With reproductions of title-pages.

4to, 27 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. **£1 10s**

One of 50 copies reprinted from "*The Spanish South-West.*"

418 [**MEREDITH** (George).] **BUXTON FORMAN** (M.). A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith.

Small 4to, half buckram. London, 1922. **£1 10s**

419 **MEYNELL** (Francis). Typography. Containing the written word and the printed word, some tests for types. Concerning printers' flowers, the pioneer work of the Pelican Press, the points of a well-made book, a glossary of printers' terms, type specimens, a display of borders, and initials.

With 3 folding plates.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Pelican Press, 1923. **£1 1s**

420 **MEYNELL** (Francis). The typography of newspaper advertisements.

With a display of English, American, French, Dutch and German typefaces; a table for calculating the number of words of any type which can be fitted into a given space; and a gallery of contemporary advertisements.

4to, cloth. London, 1929. **£2 2s**

421 [**MINNESOTA.**] **J. F. W.** Bibliography of Minnesota.

8vo, cloth. N.P., ca 1870. **£1 1s**

422 **MOMORO** (M.). Le Manuel des Impositions. Petit Ouvrage qui peut être utile à Messieurs les Imprimeurs. With numerous diagrams.

Small 8vo, boards. Paris, "Chez Momoro," 1789. **£1 5s**

"Momoro was guillotined, and Mrs. Momoro made one of the best Goddesses of Reason; though her teeth were a little defective." See Carlyle, *History of the French Revolution.*

Bibliographies—*continued.*

423 **MOMORO** (A. F.). Traité élémentaire de l'imprimerie, ou le manuel de l'imprimeur.
With 36 illustrations.
8vo, half calf, gilt. Paris, 1796. **£1 10s**

424 **MONTLINOT** (L'Abbé). Etrennes aux Bibliographes, ou notice abregée des livres les plus rares, avec leurs prix.
With oramental border on every page and numerous culs-de-lampe.
32mo, old calf, gilt. Paris chez Duchesne, 1740. **£5 5s**

425 [**MONTSERRAT.**] **ALBAREDA** (An.). La Impremta de Montserrat (segles XV-XVI).
With numerous facsimiles in red and black, some folding.
4to, wrappers. Montserrat (Monastery Press), 1919. **£3 3s**
Magnificently printed work. Out of print and scarce.

426 [**MOREL** (Fédéric).] **DUMOULIN** (Joseph). Vie et Oeuvres de Fédéric Morel, imprimeur à Paris depuis 1557 jusqu'à 1583.
With five full-page plates (including four double-page plates), and numerous title-pages, etc., in text.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1901. **£1 1s**

427 **MORES** (Edward Rowe). A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies. With Appendix by John Nichols, &c., &c. Edited by D. B. Updike.
8vo, cloth boards. New York, The Grolier Club, 1924. **£5 5s**

428 **MORGAN LIBRARY.** Catalogue of Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram, Fourth Earl of Ashburnham and other Sources, now forming portion of the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan [New York].
Magnificently illustrated throughout with numerous facsimiles and four full-page plates in colour.
3 vols., folio, half morocco, t.e.g. London, 1907. **£200**
Only 175 copies all for private distribution.

429 **MORISON** (Stanley A.). On Type Faces. Examples of the Use of Type for the Printing of Books. With an Introduction and Notes by Stanley Morison. Edition limited to 750 copies.
Folio, cloth back, boards. London, 1923. **£1 10s**
This handsome volume will appeal to collectors, bibliographers, and librarians whose interest extends to modern fine printing. This volume presents the reader with specimens of beautiful and suitable types for book composition, from British, American, Dutch, German, French, and Italian foundries, with an introduction and valuable notes to each type.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

430 **MORISON** (Stanley). Four Centuries of Fine Printing. With some 650 reproductions in collotype and a critical introduction, indices, etc.

Folio, cloth. London, 1924. **£16 16s**

Out of print and scarce.

431 **MORISON** (Stanley). Modern Fine Printing. An Exhibit of printing issued in England, U.S.A., France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Holland and Sweden during the 20th century (since the outbreak of the war). With 327 illustrations.

Folio, cloth. London, 1925. **£10 10s**

Out of print and scarce.

432 **MORISON** (Stanley). Type Designs of the Past and Present. With numerous illustrations.

8vo, buckram. London, 1926. **6s**

433 **MOLISON** (Stanley). Moyllus Alphabet. A newly discovered treatise on Classic Letter Design, printed at Parma by Damianus Moyllus, circa 1480. Reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by Stanley Morison.

8vo, half board. Paris, 1927. **£2 2s**

One of 360 copies.

Hitherto the work of Fanti (1514) was considered to be the first printed book on the subject of the Roman alphabet. But the one and only copy of the original Moyllus Alphabet, now in the collection of Sig. T. de Marinis, was printed in 1483 by Damianus Moyllus at Parma and is therefore the earliest printed book on the subject.

It is probable that this beautiful incunabulum was used by Leonardo da Vinci when studying printing, which is, as it were, the connecting mechanism or vehicle between the mind of the author and that of the reader.

The most meticulous care has been given to the production of a faithful facsimile. The descriptive Italian text, in English translation, is preceded by a scholarly introduction—containing some delightful anecdotes—by Mr. Stanley Morison.

434 **MORISON** (Stanley). Caractères de l'ecriture. Etude historique. With 39 illustrations.

4to, boards. Paris, 1927. **10s 6d**

One of 500 copies only. This work is the French translation of an essay which appeared originally in an early issue of the *Fleuron*. In its pages the evolution of cancelleresca is traced from the fifteenth down to the eighteenth century.

The number of the *Fleuron* in which the original article appeared has long been out of print, and the present issue of the essay, which has been revised and augmented by the addition of further interesting matter, is the only form in which it is available.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

A MAGNIFICENT WORK.

435 **MORISON** (Stanley). German Incunabula in the British Museum.

With 152 facsimile plates, in red and black, of fine books in Gothic letter from presses of fifteenth century Germany, German-Switzerland and Austria-Hungary.

Folio, cloth. London, 1928. **£12 12s**

One of 398 copies only, with English text.

The author's previous works on ancient and modern printing in the Roman letter are written from what is a comparatively fresh point of view—that of the collector interested rather in the beauty than in the archaeology of books.

His studies therefore have drawn attention to many printers whose merits had not hitherto been recognised by those collectors whose appreciation of books is based upon historical considerations.

There are many books, rare, and thus valuable enough as examples of this or that printer's development, or as exhibiting various bibliographical or typographical minutiae, but which are neither composed in a satisfactory type nor agreeably set on the page.

And although an undeniable interest, not to say fascination, attaches to nearly every member of that class of books known as incunabula, i.e. books published during the fifteenth century, it cannot be gainsaid that very many of the productions of this period are more conspicuous for their archaeological than for their aesthetic interest.

A volume of first-class facsimiles selected in accordance with a high typographical standard has not previously been available, therefore collectors and amateurs of books of the fifteenth century will be grateful for Mr. Morison's volume.

Limiting himself to the consideration of the German books printed in that century, the author has selected from the uniquely rich and representative British Museum collection, one hundred and fifty-two of the best examples of Gothic composition.

These plates exhibit only the finest specimens of that classic Black Letter, unrivalled in its stateliness, with which printing made its début and which was so soon to fall into decline; but there is also included a fine series of examples of transitional Gothic founts.

Thus, in addition to pages from the books of Fust and Schoeffer, Koberger, Gunther Zainer and Ratdolt, there is reproduced a number of the less familiar pages by Michael Wenssler of Basel, Hoeltzel of Nuremberg, Schonsperger of Augsburg, Johann Zainer of Ulm, Kollicker of Basel, and others.

No fewer than half the plates are in two colours, and while the volume deals only with typography not a few of the pages embody examples of contemporary woodcut illustration.

The facsimiles, many of which bear decorative initials, are reproduced in the exact size and with the exact margins of the originals. A descriptive catalogue precedes the plates.

The volume therefore presents a typographical pageant of unrivalled splendour, and cannot fail to be of considerable interest to artists and typographers, as well as to collectors, amateurs and others.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

436 **MORISON** (Stanley). Ichabod Dawks, and his News-Letter. With an account of the Dawks Family of booksellers and stationers, 1635-1731.

Illustrated in collotype.

Folio. Cambridge, 1931. **£1 1s**

This work is of importance to those interested in the history of English journalism and printing.

Besides giving many new particulars of the career of Thomas Dawks I and Thomas Dawks II, this volume chronicles the career in printing of Ichabod Dawks, his establishment as a newspaper-man and the issue of *Dawks's News-letter* in 1686. The latter was composed in a new cursive type cut for the exclusive use of the *News-Letter* and is now for the first time recovered and identified.

437 **MUMEY** (Nolie). A Study of Rare Books. With special references to colophons, press devices, and title-pages of interest to the bibliophile and the student of literature.

Illustrated with numerous facsimiles.

4to, half bound. Denver, 1930. **£3 3s**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MUNICH INCUNABLES.

438 [**MUNICH.**] **WEIL** (E.). Die Wiegendrucke Münchens. Ein bibliographisches Verzeichnis.

With one woodcut and nine pages of type-reproductions.

Royal 8vo, boards. Munich, 1923. **12s 6d**

439 **MUNIZ** (Fr. Roberto). Biblioteca Cisterciense Española, en la que se da noticia de los escritores cistercienses de todas las Congregaciones de España, y de los de la Ordenes Militares.

4to, half morocco. Burgos, 1793. **£6 6s**

440 [**MUNSELL.**] Bibliotheca Munselliana. A Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets issued from the Press of Joel Munsell, from the year 1828 to 1870.

8vo, cloth. Albany, Privately printed, 1872. **£3 10s**

441 [**MURCIA.**] **TEJERA** (J. P.) y **R. DE MONCADA.** Biblioteca del Murciano o ensayo de un diccionario biográfico y bibliografico de la Literatura en Murcia.

Vol. I (all published as yet).

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1924. **£1 4s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

AN INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EVERY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

442 **MURRAY** (C. Fairfax). Catalogue of a Collection of Early GERMAN Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by Wm. Davies.

With hundreds of large reproductions from early printed German works, woodcuts, bindings, etc.

2 vols., large 4to, half buckram. London, 1913. **£31 10s**

Only 100 copies printed of this magnificent work.

AN INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EVERY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

443 **MURRAY** (C. Fairfax). Catalogue of a Collection of Early FRENCH Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by H. W. Davies.

With numerous reproduction from early printed French works, woodcuts, bindings, etc.

2 vols., 4to, full levant morocco, g.e. London, 1910. **£45**

Only 100 copies printed of this magnificent work. Very scarce.

444 ——— Another Copy. Bound in half buckram. **£42**

445 [**NANTES.**] **SURGERES** (Marquis de Granges de). Contribution à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie en France. Notes sur les anciens imprimeurs Nantais (XVe à XVIIIe Siècle).

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1898. **15s**

One of the 25 copies of the limited edition printed on papier de Hollande. Presentation copy from the Author.

A STANDARD WORK.

446 [**NAPIER.**] **MACDONALD** (W. Rae). The construction of the wonderful canon of Logarithms, by John Napier, Baron of Merchiston. Translated from Latin into English with notes and a catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works.

8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1889. **£1 1s**

447 [**NAPOLEON.**] **MOURAVIT** (Gustave). Napoléon Bibliophile. Recherches spéciales de psychologie Napoléonienne avec documents inédits.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1905. **£1 5s**

Numbered limited edition of 130.

448 [**NAPOLEON.**] **MOURAVIT** (Gustave). One of the 15 copies printed on Japan paper. **£3 3s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

A MOST IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND MSS. DEALING WITH SPANISH EXPLORATIONS IN THE NEW WORLD, ETC.

449 **NAVARETTE** (M. Fernandez de). Biblioteca Marítima Española.
2 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1852. **£1 10s**

450 ——— Another Copy. Cloth. **£2 2s**

451 [**NEWARK, N.J.**] **HILL** (F. P.) and **COLLINS** (V. L.). Books, pamphlets and newspapers printed at Newark, New Jersey, 1776-1900.
Princeton (N.J.), Privately printed, 1902. **£3 3s**
One of 300 copies.

452 [**NEW HAMPSHIRE.**] **HAMMOND** (Otis G.). Check List of New Hampshire local history.
8vo, cloth. Concord, N.H., 1925. **18s**

453 [**NEW JERSEY.**] **NELSON** (William). Check List of the issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754, 1800.
8vo, half bound. Paterson (N.J.), 1899. **£2 10s**
One of 100 copies.

454 [**NEWPORT, R.I.**] **HAMMETT** (Charles E., Jnr.). A Contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R.I., comprising a list of books published or printed, in Newport, with notes and additions.
With frontispiece of Newport Harbour.
4to, cloth. Newport, R.I., 1887. **£2 2s**

455 **NEWTON** (A. Edward). The Format of the English Novel.
Illustrated with reproductions of title-pages from the author's Library, and bindings.
8vo, cloth.
Cleveland, Privately printed for The Rowfant Club, 1928. **£10 10s**

456 [**NEW YORK.**] **FOLLET** (Frederick). History of the Press of Western New-York.
8vo, morocco, t.e.g., wrappers bound in.
Rochester, 1847. **£15 15s**
Very rare.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

457 [**NEW YORK.**] **HILDEBURNE** (Charles R.). Sketches of Printers and printing in Colonial New York.

With portrait (on japan paper) of James Rivington etched by Albert Rosenthal, after a portrait by Gilbert Stuart, two other portraits of Hugh Gaine and John Anderson, etched by the same. Also 28 reproductions of title-pages.

4to, half vellum. New York, 1895. **£2 10s**

One of 375 copies on hand-made paper.

458 **NEE DE LA ROCHELLE.** Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'établissement de l'art typographique en Espagne et en Portugal.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1830. **10s 6d**

459 [**NIAGARA.**] Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Niagara Region. Pamphlets and books printed in Buffalo prior to 1850.

8vo, cloth. Buffalo, N.Y., 1903. **£1**

460 **NIJHOFF** (W.). L'art typographique dans les Pays-Bas pendant 1500-1540. Reproduction en facsimilé des caracterès typographiques, des marques d'imprimeurs, des gravures sur bois, etc.

With 2107 illustrations on 413 plates.

2 vols., folio, in portfolio. The Hague, 1902-27. **£25**

461 [**NORMANDY.**] **FRERE** (E.). Manuel du Bibliographe Normand. Large and thick paper copy.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Rouen, 1858-1860. **£4 4s**

Containing researches on the history of printing in Normandy. Special copy on large and thick paper.

462 **NORONHA** (Tito de). A Imprensa portugueza durante o seculo XVI.

4to, wrappers. Porto, 1874. **£1 1s**

Presentation Copy with autograph inscription, from the author. One of 260 copies.

463 [**NORTH CAROLINA.**] **WEEKS** (Stephen B.). A Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, Mass., 1895. **16s**

464 [**OHIO.**] Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. A Partial list of the books in its library relating to the State of Ohio.

8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1893. **15s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

465 [**OHIO.**] **THOMSON** (Peter G.). A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the History of the State. With collations and bibliographical and critical notes, together with the prices at which many of the books have been sold at the principal public and private sales since 1860 and a complete index by subjects.

Royal 8vo, half morocco.

Cincinnati, published for the Author, 1880. **£3 18s**

466 [**ONTARIO.**] **KINGSFORD** (William). The early bibliography of the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other Information.

Small 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1892. **£1 1s**

467 [**OPORTO.**] **CARVALHO** (A.). Os Incunabulos da Bibliotheca Publica de Porto. With 17 facsimiles.

4to, wrappers. Porto, 1904. **£1 1s**

468 **ORCUTT** (W. D.). In quest of the Perfect Book. Reminiscences and reflections of a bookman.

Illustrated with facsimiles.

8vo, cloth, t.e.g. London, 1926. **£1 4s**

ONLY A FEW COPIES NOW LEFT OF THE SPANISH "*Brunet*" AND "*Sabin*" COMBINED.

469 **PALAU** (Antonio). Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano. Inventario bibliografico de la produccion cientifica y literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invencion de la Imprenta hasta nuestros dias, con el valor comercial de los articulos descritos.

Royal 8vo, 7 vols., half vellum.

Barcelona (London, Maggs Bros.), 1923-27. **£12 5s**

An interesting and exhaustive Bibliography of Spanish and Latin-American works, since the invention of printing until the present day, with the market value of each work.

This work aims at facilitating the researches of the Bibliophile, the Librarian and the professional Bookseller, and is the essence of sixteen years of patient study and experience, presented concisely in a simple and eminently useful manner. The author claims that it is an inventory of Hispanic-American Literature. "For example, the catalogues of Salva and Ticknor, the library of Gallardo, and the best-known works of this kind, only give an account of the works which they possess or have seen; but no publication exists in which we can see, arranged in chronological order, all the editions of our most celebrated writers."

We are the sole agents for the above Bibliography for Great Britain, the British Empire, and the U.S.A.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

470 **PALHA** (M. Fernando). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Palha [now at Harvard College, Cambridge].

4 vols. in two, royal 8vo, half calf. Lisbonne, 1896. **£8 8s**

A catalogue raisonnée of a magnificent Portuguese Collection with full collations.

A STANDARD WORK.

471 **PANZER** (G. W.). Annales Typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD.

11 vols., 4to, half calf. Nuremberg, 1793-1803. **£75**

Mentioned in Brunet and Bigmore and Wyman's "Bibliography of Printing" (p. 115, Vol. II.). "This is a work of the very first importance to Bibliographers, and presents the most extensive account yet published of the productions of the fifteenth century."

471A ——— Another Copy. In the original boards. **£75**

472 [**PARIS.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). The First Paris Press. An account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-1472.

With frontispiece.

4to, wrappers. London, 1897. **£1 10s**

473 [**PARIS.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Liste chronologique des imprimeurs Parisiens du quinzième siècle (1470-1500).

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1901. **£1 1s**

474 [**PARIS.**] **PHILIPPE** (Jules). Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris d'après des documents inédits.

With 3 portraits and 19 reproductions of miniatures and printed pages from manuscripts.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1885. **£1 5s**

Printed on Papier de Hollande.

475 [**PARMA.**] **AFFO** (Ireneo). Saggio di Memorie su la Tipografia Parmense del Secolo XV.

With charming head-pieces and engraved vignette on title.

4to, original boards. Parma, 1791. **£5 5s**

476 **PASCAL** (L.). Bibliographie du Velay et de la Haute-Loire.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Le Puy-en-Velay, 1903. **£1 1s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

477 **PEDRELL** (Felipe). Catálech de la biblioteca musical de la Diputació de Barcelona ab notes históriques, biográfiques y crítiques, transcripcions en notació moderna dels principals motius musicals.

With five plates.

2 vols., 4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1908-9. **£4 10s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II, p. 56.

Autograph inscription signed by the author. One of 500 copies on large hand-made paper. The critical and biographical notes in this Bibliography are in Catalan, and transcripts of some of the principal musical compositions are given in modern annotation. There are numerous interesting woodcuts in the text.

478 **PELLECHET** (M.). Catalogue Général des Incunables des Bibliothèques Publiques de France.

3 vols. (A-Greg.) (all published), royal 8vo, original wrappers, t.e.g. Paris, 1905. **£3 3s**

Most important aid to cataloguing incunabula.

479 **PELLICER Y SAFORCADA** (J. A.). Ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores españoles donde se da noticia de las traduccionnes que hay en castellano de la sagrada Escritura, santos Padres, Filosofos, Historiadores, Medicos, asi Griegos como Latinos; y de otros autores que han florecido antes de la invencion de la Imprenta.

4to, half calf. Madrid, Sancha, 1778. **£5 5s**

480 [**PEPYS** (S.).] **GASELEE** (Stephen). The Spanish Books in the Library of Samuel Pepys.

4to, wrappers. London (Bibliographical Society), 1921. **7s 6d**

481 [**PERRINS** (C. W. Dyson).] Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing. A Catalogue of Early Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. With introduction by Alfred W. Pollard and six plates.

4to, cloth, uncut, t.e.g. Oxford, 1914. **£12 12s**

Very scarce. One of 125 copies only printed.

A DICTIONARY OF NORWEGIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS.

482 **PETTERSEN** (Hjalmar). Norsk anonym-og pseudonym lexikon.

8vo, wrappers. Christiania, 1924. **£1 18s 6d**

483 [**PHILIPPINES.**] **RETANA** (W. E.). Aparato bibliografico de la Historia General de Filipinas.

With numerous reproductions of title-pages, maps, and illustrations, also several armorial illustrations.

3 vols., 4to, buckram. Madrid, 1906. **£12 12s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

484 [**PHILIPPINES.**] **RETANA** (W. E.). Catalogo abreviado de la Biblioteca Filipina de W. E. Retana.

8vo, calf. Madrid, 1898. **£1 10s**

485 [**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**] **ROBERTSON** (James Alexander). Bibliography of the Philippine Islands.

8vo, cloth, t.e.g. Cleveland, Ohio, 1908. **£2 10s 6d**

One of 150 copies.

THE FIRST MONOGRAPH ON WILLIAM PICKERING.

486 [**PICKERING** (William).] William Pickering publisher. An Essay and a Bibliography by Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., with facsimiles of title-pages.

4to, cloth. London, 1924. **£2 2s**

Edition limited to 350 copies.

The fame of William Pickering (1796-1856) as a designer and producer of books has long been known to a small circle of collectors, but the extent of his influence on the history of the book trade in England, has not been fully appreciated. The above monograph by Mr. Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., provides material for a fairer judgment. In an introductory essay the author traces the main events in Pickering's life, and gives a connected account of his activities as a publisher and bookseller. The essay is supplemented by a hand list describing Pickering's chief publications of literary or typographical interest. Lastly, his skill as a book designer is displayed in reproductions of thirty of his most effective title-pages.

487 **PILLING** (J. C.). Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Washington, 1891. **£1 1s**

488 **PINHEIRO CHAGAS** (Manoel). Diccionario popular historico, geographico, mythologico, biographico, artistico, bibliographico e litterario.

8 vols., folio, half calf. Lisbon, 1876-1887. **£6 6s**

489 [**PLANTIN.**] Index Librorum qui ex Typographia Plantiniana prodierunt.

With device of Plantin on title.

12mo, old vellum. Antwerp, Officina Plantiniana, 1615. **£18 18s**

This interesting index of Plantin publications: Music, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldean, Syriac, etc., gives a good indication of the range of types employed. (It is itself printed in roman, italic, and gothic).

Bibliographies—*continued.*

490 [**PLANTIN.**] Index librorum qui ex typographia Plantiniana prodierunt.

Antwerp, Plantin, 1615.

Bound up with:

Index librorum qui in typographia Plantiniana excussi venales nunc exstant.

2 works in one vol., 8vo, old calf. Antwerp, Plantin, 1642. **£18 18s**

A Famous Printer's Correspondence.

491 [**PLANTIN.**] **ROOSES** (Max). Correspondence de Christophe Plantin.

9 vols. in 8, 8vo, wrappers.

Antwerp and Ghent, 1883-1918. **£5 5s**

The most important collection of Plantin's famous letters relating to printing and publishing.

492 **PLATZMANN** (Julius). Verzeichniss einer Auswahl amerikanischer Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, Katechismen u.s.w.

8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1876. **18s**

493 **PLOMER** (H. R.). English Printers' Ornaments.

With full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, boards, cloth back. London, 1923. **£1 10s**

Each copy numbered and signed by the author.

494 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). A Short History of English Printing, 1476-1898.

8vo, cloth. London, 1925. **5s**

495 [**POITIERS.**] **BOURALIERE** (A. de la). L'Imprimerie et la librairie à Poitiers pendant le XVIe Siècle précédé d'un chapitre rétrospectif sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie dans la même ville.

With six plates and numerous cuts in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1900. **£1 5s**

The author's copy, with many MS. additions.

496 [**POITIERS.**] **BOURALIERE** (A. de la). Nouveaux documents sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers.

With reproductions of early printing.

8vo, half green morocco. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

497 [**POITIERS.**] **CLAUDIN** (A.). Monuments de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers. Receuil de fac-similes des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1470-1515).

Illustrated with 258 facsimiles.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1897. **£2 15s**

One of 200 copies only.

498 [**POLAND.**] **LAM** (Stanislas). Le Livre Polonais au XV et XVI Siècle.

With woodcuts and reproductions of titles in red and black.

4to, half morocco. Warsaw, 1923. **£3 3s**

A limited edition of 400 copies.

499 [**POLAND.**] **LELEWELA** (Joachima). Bibljograficznych. Ksiag Dwoje, w ktorych Rozebrane i Pomnozone zostaly dwa dziela Jerzego Samuela Bandtke Historja drukarn Krakowskich—Tudziez Historja Bibljoteki Uniw. Jagiell. W Krakowie. A przydany Katalog Inkunabulow Polskich.

With 18 folding plates of Polish woodcut books and paper marks, and alphabets of the 16th century.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Warsaw, 1927. **18s**

500 **POLLARD** (Alfred W.). Italian Book Illustrations, chiefly of the fifteenth Century.

With 9 full-page engravings and 28 illustrations in the text.

8vo, cloth. London, 1894. **10s 6d**

THE BEST BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

501 **POLLARD** (A. W.). Fine Books.

With 40 full-page illustrations, including reproductions from Incunables, Woodcut Books, Title-pages, etc.

332 pp., royal 8vo, buckram, t.e.g. London, 1912. **£1 11s 6d**

Contains Articles on Collecting, Incunabula, Early German, Dutch, French and Spanish Illustrated Books, Early English and Woodcut Books, Modern Fine Printing, etc. A remarkably fine book by Mr. A. W. Pollard, the leading English bibliographer, and late Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum.

502 **POLLARD** (A. W.). Early Illustrated Books. A history of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

With numerous reproductions from early printed books.

8vo, buckram. London, 1917. **5s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

AN EXCELLENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE EARLIEST INCUNABULA.

503 [**POLLARD** (Alfred W.).] **HAWKINS** (Rush C.). Catalogue of Books mostly from the Presses of the First Printers showing the Progress of Printing with movable metal types through the second half of the fifteenth Century.

Collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. With frontispiece.

Large 4to, cloth. Oxford, 1910. **£14 14s**

INDISPENSABLE FOR EVERY LIBRARY.

504 **POLLARD** (A. W.) and G. R. **REDGRAVE.** A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475-1640.

4to, half buckram.

London, Bibliographical Society, 1926. **£3 3s**

Contains short descriptions and location of 26,143 English books.

505 [**POPE** (A.).] A Pope Library. A Catalogue of the Plays, Poems and Prose Writings of Alexander Pope. Collected by Thomas J. Wise.

With 88 full-page portraits and other illustrations.

4to, cloth. London, 1931. **£2 10s**

160 copies only printed, of which 120 were made available for subscribers.

506 [**PORTUGAL.**] **ARANHA** (Brito). A Imprensa em Portugal nos seculos XV e XVI. As ordenaçôes d'El Rei D. Manuel.

With 7 woodcuts.

Royal 8vo, morocco, wrappers, bound in g.e. by Pagnant.

Lisbon, 1898. **18s**

One of a limited edition.

The Ordinances of King Manuel I. with regard to the printing Laws in Portugal, during his reign.

507 **POUY** (Ferdinand). Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur l'Imprimerie et la librairie et sur les arts et industries qui s'y rattachent dans le département de la Somme.

With three folding plates.

2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1863. **£2 10s**

One of 120 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

508 **PROCTOR** (Robert). The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century. 4to, half buckram, uncut edges.
London (Bibliographical Society), 1900. **£4 4s**

509 **PROCTOR** (Robert). Bibliographical Essays.
With frontispiece of the author.
Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1905. **£8 8s**
One of only 200 copies.

510 **PROCTOR** (R.). An Index to the early printed books in the British Museum: From the invention of printing to the year 1500, with notes of those in the Bodleian Library. [Part I and Part II, Section I, Germany (all published)].
4 vols., 8vo, wrappers. London, 1898-1903. **£25**
Wanting Part I., Section I. (Germany).

511 **PROCTOR** (R.). Tracts on early printing. II. A note on Eberhard Frommolt, of Basel, printer.
8vo, wrappers.
London, Printed for private circulation. 1895. **£1 15s**
One of 50 copies.

512 [**PROVIDENCE R.I.**] A List of books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the John Carter Brown Library, and the general Library of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.
With frontispiece, and 1 plate.
4to, half buckram. Oxford, 1910. **18s**

513 [**PROVIDENCE R.I.**] Printers and printing in Providence 1762-1907.
With numerous portraits and plates.
8vo, cloth. Providence: Printed by Subscription, 1907. **£2 2s**

514 [**QUEBEC.**] **DIONNE** (N. E.). Inventaire chronologique des livres, brochures, journaux, et revues publiés en langue française dans la province de Québec, depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie au Canada jusqu' à nos jours, 1764-1905.
4 parts in 1 vol., royal 8vo, half morocco.
Quebec, 1905-1909. **£4 10s**
One of 300 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

515 **RAHIR** (Edouard). La Bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres les plus estimés, deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. With numerous illustrations.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1924. **£2 15s**

Out of print and scarce.

516 **RENOUARD** (P.). Les Marques typographiques Parisiennes des XVe et XVIe siècles. Profusely illustrated.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Paris, 1926-1928. **£4 4s**

A Fine Complete and Rare Set.

517 **REVISTA DE ARCHIVOS, BIBLIOTECAS Y MUSEOS.** 1a època: Tomos 1—8, Años 1871-1878 ambos inclusive. 2a época: Tomo 9, año 1883. Boletin del 1896. 3a época: Tomos I-XLIX, años 1897-1928 ambos inclusive y primer trimestre del año 1929.

Together with the following publications:—

Catálogo delas piezas de Teatro que se conservan en la Sección de Manuscritos de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Catálogo de los retratos de personajes españoles, existentes en la Seccion de estampas de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Catálogo de la Libreria del Cabildo toledano.

Catálogo de los manuscritos que pertenecieron a Don Pascual de Gayangos.

Catálogo de la Colección de Dibujos originales, existentes en la Bib. Nacional.

Obras de Ornamentación y de Artes indusriales, existentes en la Seccion de Bellas Artes de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisicion.

Catálogo de las causas contra la fe seguidas ante el Tribunal de la Santa Inquisicion de Toledo, etc.

Coleccion diplomatica de San Juan de la Peña (pliegos 1-10, que es lo publicado).

Indice de los papeles de la Junta Central Suprema Gubernativa del Reino y del Consejo de Regencia.

Indice de pruebas de los Caballeros de la Orden de Carlos III.

Sellos españoles de la Edad Media, 336 paginas.

Procesos de protestantes españoles en el siglo XVI.

Bibliografia Hispanolatinoclasica, etc.

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Revista de Archivos—*continued.*

Instructiones para la catalogacion de manuscritos, estampas, etc.

Catálogo del Patronato Real (834-1851) los 40 pliegos publicados.

Diversos de Castilla (Cámera de Castilla).

Catàlogo de la Revista y del Boletin de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos (1871-1910).

Guia historica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueologicos de España—Seccion de Archivos historicos.

Guia historica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueologicos de España—Seccion de Museos, parte primera.

Guia historica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueologicos de España—Seccion de Museos, parte 2 a lo publicado.

Guia historica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueologicos de España—Seccion de Bibliotecas, lo publicado.

Together 41 vols., 8vo, Spanish calf.

Madrid, 1871-1929 (all published). **£125**

We can supply the continuation if and when issued.

518 **REVISTA DE BIBLIOGRAFIA CATALANA.**

With numerous woodcuts and folding plates of reproductions.

10 parts in 7 vols. (all published), 8vo. 1-4 vellum, 5-7 buckram.

Barcelona, 1901-1912. **£5 5s**

Out of print and scarce.

519 [**RHODE ISLAND.**] **BARTLETT** (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and other publications relating to the State of Rhode Island, with notes, Historical and Bibliographical.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Providence, 1864. **£2 2s**

One of 150 copies, privately printed.

520 [**RHODE ISLAND IMPRINTS.**] A list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides printed at Newport, Providence, Warren, Rhode Island between 1727-1800.

8vo, half cloth. Providence, 1914. **£3 10s**

521 **RIBERA** (J.). Bibliofilos y bibliotecas en la España musulmana.

12mo, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1896. **10s 6d**

Limited edition of 50 copies. An interesting discourse on the book-lovers and libraries of Mohammedan Spain.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

522 **RICCI** (Seymour de). English Collectors of Books and Manuscripts, 1530-1930, and their marks of ownership. (The Sandars Lectures, 1920-1930). With plates and illustrations.
8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1930. **12s 6d**

523 **RICKETTS** (Charles). A Defence of the Revival of Printing.
With fine woodcut on first page of text.
Small 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London, Vale Press, 1899. **£3 10s**

524 **RICKETTS** (Charles). Another Copy.
Original half vellum, t.e.g. 1899. **£3 3s**

525 **RODRIGUEZ DE CASTRO** (José). Biblioteca Española.
Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., folio, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt lines, gilt panelled back, g.e.
Madrid, Imprenta Real de la Gazeta, 1781. **£35**

Salva, No. 2491. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI., p. 316.

An extremely interesting bibliography of Spanish rabbinical literature; the first volume containing copious notes, and biographical accounts of the Spanish rabbinical writers from the earliest times to the author's own day.

The second volume deals with Christian Spanish writers up to the end of the thirteenth century.

The work is valuable for its references to codices and unpublished books and poems.

The author was a Spanish Christian rabbinic scholar (1739 to *circa* 1795), who was probably of Jewish descent. As librarian to the King of Spain, he had access to the rich store of literary treasures at the Escorial, and dedicated his work—which he describes, in the dedication to the King of Spain, as "a Rabbinical Bibliography which the nation lacked."

526 ——— Another copy. Ordinary Paper.
2 vols., folio, half morocco. Madrid, 1781-1786. **£12 12s**

527 [**RONSARD.**] **RICCI** (Seymour de). Catalogue d'une Collection unique des éditions originales de Ronsard. With supplement.
With 65 reproductions of title-pages and 2 facsimiles of autographs.
Small folio, wrappers.
Paris and London (Maggs Bros.), 1925. **10s 6d**

Contains for the first time full collations of the editions of Ronsard.

528 [**RONSARD.**] **RICCI** (Seymour de). Catalogue of a Unique Collection of Early Editions of Ronsard. With reproductions of title-pages and facsimiles of autographs.
Small folio, wrappers. London (Maggs Bros.), 1927. **15s**

Contains full collations of the editions of Ronsard.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

529 **ROSENBACH** (A. S. W.). An American Jewish Bibliography. Being a list of Books and Pamphlets by Jews or relating to them, printed in the United States from the establishment of the Press in the Colonies until 1850.

8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1926. **£2 2s**

530 [**ROSES.**] **VERGARA** (Mariano). Bibliografia de la rosa.
8vo, half calf, t.e.g. Madrid, 1892. **10s 6d**

AN INDISPENSABLE CATALOGUE FOR COLLECTORS OF EARLY FRENCH BOOKS AND BINDINGS.

531 **ROTHSCHILD** (Baron James de). **PICOT** (E.). Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild.

With hundreds of facsimiles, including plates in colour of bindings, etc. One of 400 numbered copies.

5 vols., half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Paris, 1884-1920. **£11 11s**

Baron James de Rothschild's collection is the finest collection in the world of early French books, and also contains a remarkable collection of bindings. The catalogue is less a mere catalogue than a full collation and history of every item, and is made quite easy for reference by the remarkable index of 480 pages; in all some 3,000 items are carefully described by the Master-Bibliographer, E. Picot, Member of the French Academy.

532 [**ROUSSEAU.**] **DUFOUR** (Théophile). Recherches bibliographiques sur les oeuvres imprimés de J. J. Rousseau, suivies de l'inventaire des papiers de Rousseau conservés à la Bibliothèque de Neuchâtel.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£1 1s**

533 [**ROUSSILLON.**] **VIDAL** (Pierre) and **CALMETTE** (Joseph). Bibliographie Roussillonnaise.

8vo, half calf. Perpignan, 1906. **£2 2s**

One of 50 copies only. Contains the description of 2,856 works, with descriptive notes

534 [**ROWFANT LIBRARY.**] A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings and Pictures, collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson. With the Appendix.

With frontispiece "Fairy Connoisseurs inspecting Mr. Frederick Locker's Collection of Drawings," by Geo. Cruikshank.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1886 and 1900. **£3 15s**

Inserted in Vol. II. is a holograph letter from Godfrey Locker Lampson to Algernon Locker, dated from the Foreign Office, 29th October, 1900, begging the latter's acceptance of the book.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

535 [**RYLANDS LIBRARY.**] English Incunabula in the John Rylands Library. A catalogue of books printed in England and of English books printed abroad between the years 1475 and 1500.

With chronological index, index of Printers and Booksellers, subject-index and 16 facsimiles of characteristic pages, of which the Rylands copy is the only one at present known.

4to, cloth. Manchester, 1931. **£1 1s**

The collection dealt with is of considerable importance, by reason of the extreme rarity of a number of the works which find a place in it.

It describes 154 items. Of these 132 formed part of the famous Althorp Library, acquired by Mrs. Rylands in 1892, which was built up by the second Earl Spencer in the first half of last century. The remaining 22 have been acquired by purchase from time to time as the opportunity has occurred.

Of the books printed by William Caxton the collection numbers 62. Of these, if we include the "Blanchardyn and Eglantine," of which only a single leaf in the British Museum and another in Melbourne are otherwise known, six are known only from the copies described, and of three others only one other copy has survived.

Of books printed by Caxton's successor, Wynkyn de Worde, there are 36, of which six are only known from the Rylands copy. Of the productions of the press of Richard Pynson there are 22 examples, of which eight are the only copies recorded. Of the Oxford press there are 12 items, while William de Machlinia and the unidentified schoolmaster printer of St. Albans are also well represented.

536 [**RYLANDS LIBRARY.**] **LOVETT** (Richard). The English Bible in the John Rylands Library, 1525 to 1640.

With 26 facsimiles and 39 engravings.

Folio, morocco, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf.

London (printed for private circulation), 1899. **£13 13s**

Scarce.

537 [**SABUGOSA** (Marquezes de).] Catalogo methodico da livraria dos Marquezes de Sabugosa, Condes de S. Lourenço.

8vo, 273 pp., wrappers.

Lisbon, Privately Printed, 1904. **10s 6d**

A Catalogue of one of the finest Private Libraries in Portugal.

538 **SALVA** (D. Pedro). Catalogo de la Biblioteca de Salva, con la descripcion de otras muchas obras.

With 30 full-page and numerous other reproductions, some in red and black, of portraits, woodcuts, vignettes and title-pages.

2 vols., royal 8vo, morocco. Valencia, 1872. **£24**

Very scarce.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

THE INDISPENSABLE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES TO SALVA'S AND HEREDIA'S BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

539 [**SALVA AND HEREDIA.**] **MOLINA** (Gabriel). Indice para facilitar el manejo y consulta de los Catalogos de Salva, y Heredia, reunidos.

Royal 8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1913. **£1 5s**

540 **SAMPAIO** (A. F. de). Subsidios para a historia do teatro português. Teatro de Cordel. (Catalogo da colecçâo do autor).

With 11 plates of title-pages.

8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1922. **10s 6d**

BIOGRAPHY OF ONE OF SPAIN'S GREAT PRINTERS.

541 [**SANCHA.**] **COTARELO Y MORI** (Emilio). Biografia de Antonio de Sancha. With frontispiece.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1924. **5s**

THE BEST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS PRINTED IN ARAGON.

542 **SANCHEZ** (Juan M.). Bibliografia Aragonesa del siglo XVI (1501-1600).

With numerous fine reproductions of woodcuts, title-pages (a large number in two colours, red and black), etc.

2 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, printed for the Author, 1913-1914. **£2**

A COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY AT SARAGOSSA.

543 **SAÑCHEZ** (J.). Bibliografia Zaragozana del siglo XV.

With numerous illustrations in red and black, reproductions of woodcuts, printer's marks, etc.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, printed for the Author, 1908. **£1 1s**

544 **SANCHEZ DE RIVERA** (Dr. D.). Siluetas de médicos y libros de antaño. With 20 portraits and illustrations.

8vo, boards. Madrid, 1921. **10s 6d**

545 **SANPERE Y MIGUEL** (S.). De la introduccion y establecimiento de la imprenta en las Coronas de Aragon y Castilla y de los impresores de los incunables Catalanes.

8vo, boards. Barcelona, 1909. **10s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

546 **SAWYER** (C. J.) and F. J. H. **DARTON.** English Books 1475-1900. A signpost for Collectors. With 100 illustrations.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, t.e.g. London, 1927. **£1 10s**

547 **SCHNEIDER** (G.). Handbuch der Bibliographie.

Fourth Edition.

8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1930. **£1 2s**

This fourth edition presents the work for the first time in a new and enlarged form. The introductory part of the theory of bibliography has been reduced to a chapter of 35 pages dealing with the "History of Bibliography," while the bibliographical records have been increased by 218 pages, making a total of 496 pages containing some 5,000 items. Bibliographies on special subjects are for the present still excluded, except where they replace or supplement general indices. The majority of the additions is made up of bibliographical works published since 1923, but there are also many works of older date, which it has seemed desirable to put on record. With regard to this the author owes much to suggestions made by reviewers and the informations given by colleagues in almost all countries, Russia, the Balkans, and the U.S.A. inclusive. The result is a book which in point of completeness and practical value sets a standard not easily to be surpassed. Needless to say, that owing to this new publication all the three preceding editions are out-of-date.

The general get-up of the book has also been improved. The size is the same as that of the earlier editions, but the paper is now free from wood-pulp. The book is printed in Roman type.

Contents :—Preface. I. History of bibliography. II. Bibliographies of bibliographies. III. General international bibliographies. IV. Lists of bibliophilic literature. V. Lists of incunables. VI. Lists of good and bad books. VII. General catalogues. VIII. Periodicals of general literature. IX. General encyclopaedias. X. General national bibliographies. XI. Bibliography of periodical publications. XII. Bibliography of papers published by societies. XIII. Lists of publications issued by academies and schools. XIV. Bibliography of official and private publications. XV. Bibliography of the disguised literature. XVI. Biographies. Additions and corrections. Index of titles. Index of subjects.

548 [**SCHOBSER** (Hans).] **SCHOTTENLOHER** (Dr. Karl). Der Münchner Buchdrucker Hans Schobser 1500-1530.

With 35 woodcut illustrations, 31 being full page (some in red and black).

4to, cloth. Munich, 1925. **£1 16s**

549 **SCHOLDERER** (Victor). Greek printing types 1465-1927. Facsimiles from an Exhibition of books illustrating the development of Greek printing shown in the British Museum, 1927, with an historical introduction.

With 60 facsimile reproductions.

Folio, half cloth. London, 1927. **£1 1s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

REPRODUCING ALL THE WOODCUTS USED BY THE EARLY GERMAN PRINTERS BEFORE 1501.

THE INDISPENSABLE COMPANION TO THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF INCUNABULA.

550 **SCHRAMM** (A.). Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke.

With 1,728 woodcut illustrations.

4 vols., folio, half morocco. Leipzig, 1920-1931. **£62 9s**

We can supply the volumes separately if desired: and also the Continuation.

Vol. I. Die Drucke von Albrecht Pfister in Bamberg. Reproducing 305 woodcuts. **£1 10s**

Vol. II. Die Drucke von Guenther Zainer in Augsburg. Reproducing 754 woodcuts. **£3 5s**

Vol. III. Die Drucke von Johann Baemler in Augsburg. Reproducing 781 woodcuts. **£3 10s**

Vol. IV. Die Drucke von Anton Sorg in Augsburg. Reproducing 3,096 woodcuts. **£10 10s**

Vol. V. Die Drucke von Johann Zainer in Ulm. Reproducing 501 woodcuts. **£3**

Vol. VI. Die Drucke von Dinckmut in Ulm. Reproducing 682 woodcuts. **£3 5s**

Vol. VII. Die Drucke von Lienhart Holle, Johannes Reger, Johann Schaeffler and Hans Hauser in Ulm. Reproducing 407 woodcuts. **£3 10s**

Vol. VIII. Die Kölner Drucker. Reproducing 956 woodcuts. **£6 10s**

Vol. IX. Die Drucker in Esslingen, Urach, Stuttgart, Reutlingen, Tuebingen, and Blaubeuren. Reproducing 852 woodcuts. **£4 8s**

Vol. X. Die Drucker in Lübeck. (1, Die beiden Brüder Brandis). Reproducing 493 woodcuts. **£3 12s**

Vol. XI. Die Drucker in Lübeck. (2, Steffen Arndes). Reproducing 1,084 woodcuts. **£5 10s**

Vol. XII. Die Drucker in Lübeck. (3, Ghotan; 4, Mohnkopfdrucke). Die Drucker in Magdeburg. Reproducing 710 woodcuts. **£5 6s**

Vol. XIII. Die Drucker in Leipzig und Erfurt. Reproducing 339 woodcuts. **£3 5s**

Vol. XIV. Die Drucker in Mainz. Pt. I, Fust, Schöffer, Numeister. Reproducing 1,066 woodcuts on 208 plates. **£5 8s**

The aim of the present publication is to present the whole of fifteenth century book illustrations reproduced in black and white in the full size of the originals.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Schramm (A.)—*continued.*

The general arrangement is by countries, and the volumes contain the presses of the several towns in chronological order of their coming into existence, beginning with the Bamberg press of Albrecht Pfister, who was the first fifteenth century printer to use illustrations in his books. The whole series will be concluded by two index volumes of which one will register the entire fifteenth century book production from the iconographical point of view.

In the reproduction of the illustrations greatest care has been taken to secure the best uncoloured originals. From the ninth volume onwards the work is printed on the same paper as is used for the Complete Catalogue of all known incunabula.

The plates of each volume are preceded by an introductory text arranged on the same strictly chronological system as the illustrations themselves. A short notice regarding the printer is followed by a chronological list of his illustrated productions with a precise iconographic description of the woodcuts, giving the number of the leaves on which they are to be found and quoting the passages of the corresponding text. Thereto is added a tabulated register of the books described giving year, title, size, number of leaves and woodcuts, the respective number of the Hain and Copinger catalogues, and the name of the libraries possessing the book in question. Owing to its arrangement by printers and its purely iconographic standpoint the text alone of the present publication will be a very valuable complement to the Complete Catalogue of all known incunabula.

Apart from its intrinsic value for the investigation of fifteenth century printing, this publication may also claim to become one of the most comprehensive pictorial encyclopaedias ever published on a special branch of the fine arts. The work will therefore be indispensable to the library of any museum, print-department or private collection. No one dealing with mediaeval art can afford to be without it. Moreover, in view of the great variety of subjects illustrated in fifteenth century books, the forthcoming publication will prove a real mine of information for all branches of human science, such as history of literature and civilisation in general, medicine, pharmacology, botany, zoology, astrology, geography, heraldry, costume, etc.

551 **SCHRAMM** (A.) and **W. GERBER.** Luther und die Bibel.
Containing the following essays:—
I. **SCHRAMM** (A.). Die Illustration der Lutherbibel.
II. **GERBER** (W.). Die Bibel—das Buch der Menschheit.
With 676 illustrations on 331 plates.
4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£1 15s**

Fifty genuine.

552 **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century shown in original specimens. 55 genuine leaves detached from books printed in Germany, Switzerland, Bohemia, The Netherlands, and Italy. With an introduction by W. L. Schreiber. Translated from the German by A. Barbey.

With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and 55 actual original leaves carefully chosen and mounted.

In a buckram portfolio. Munich, 1929. **£75**

Only 50 copies were issued with English text, and 50 copies with German text, Now out of print.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

553 **SCHRODER** (Dr. E.), Dr. G. **ZEDLER,** H. **WALLAU.** Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht.

FALK (Dr. F.), H. **WALLAU.** Der Canon Missae vom Jahre 1458. With 11 full-page plates.

4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1904. **18s**

554 **SCHRODER** (Dr. E.). Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht.

ZEDLER (Dr. G.). Die 42 zeilige Bibeltype im Schöfferschen Missale Moguntinum von 1493. With 3 full-page plates.

TRONNIER (Dr. A.). Die Missaldrucke Peter Schöffers und seines Sohnes Johann. With 4 full-page plates.

VELKE (Dr. W.). Zu den Bücheranzeigen Peter Schöffers. With 10 full-page plates.

In one vol., 4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1908. **£1 5s**

555 **SCHWENKE** (Dr. Paul). Die Donat-und Kalender-type, Nachtrag und Uebersicht. With 7 full-page plates.

4to, wrappers. Mainz, 1903. **15s**

556 **SCHWERDT** (C. F. G. R.). Hunting, Hawking, Shooting.

Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings. With numerous coloured and other illustrations, facsimiles, title-pages, etc.

3 vols., 4to, full niger morocco, uncut, t.e.g.

London, Privately printed for the Author, 1928. **£125**

One of 300 copies only.
The finest work on this extensive and interesting subject.

556A ——— Half boards. **£100**

557 **SEIDENSTICKER** (Oswald). The first century of German Printing in America, 1728-1830.

8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1893. **£2 10s**

558 **SELIGMAN** (Edwin R. A.). Curiosities of the Early Economic Literature. With frontispiece.

San Francisco (privately printed by John Nash), 1920. **£6 6s**

One of 100 copies on hand-made paper.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

559 **SELTENHEITEN AUS SUDDEUTSCHEN BIBLIOTHEKEN.** (Rare books and other bibliographical curiosities as preserved in South German libraries). Edited by E. Freys, O. Glauning and E. Petzet. Vol. I: Der Pfaffe Amis Von Dem Stricker (An illustrated incunable from the press of Johann Prüss, Strassburg, 1483). Facsimile reprint with an introductory text by Karl Heliand.

48 collotype plates including 13 coloured woodcuts and numerous initial letters.

Large 8vo, half vellum. Munich, 1911. **£1 15s**

The "Pfaffe Amis," a collection of farces compiled early in the 13th century by one "von dem Stricker," ranks among the most popular poems of the Middle Ages. This knavish clergyman, who makes a fool of many a nobleman, may justly be considered the predecessor of the world-famed Till Eulenspiegel. In spite of the great popularity drolleries of this kind enjoyed among the lower classes in mediaeval times, the booklet was but once printed in the fifteenth century, and besides the two copies preserved in the Bavarian State Library there is no other copy known to exist.

Vol. II: Gedruckte Schützenbriefe des 15, Jahrhunderts (Printed fifteenth century broadsides concerning German shooting-matches). A collection of facsimile reprints edited by E. Freys.

35 plates.

Folio, half vellum. Munich, 1912. **£2 10s**

The custom of sending out official letters of invitation to shooting-matches to be held in German towns is a very old one and goes back to the last half of the 14th century. The present publication gives in excellent reproduction and in full size of the originals some printed fifteenth century broadsides relating to such popular meetings. Each piece contains besides other interesting details the exact order which was to be observed in the course of the rifle-match in question. In view of the utmost rarity fifteenth century broadsides may boast of, the documents here reproduced will be of the greatest interest not only for the student of German civilisation and language at the close of the Middle Ages, but also as a collection of most valuable specimens of early German typography. All the pieces dealt with are very well preserved, so that the mediaeval text may be read without any difficulty.

560 [**SEVILLE.**] **GESTOSO Y PEREZ.** Noticias ineditas de Impresores Sevillanos. With portrait and facsimiles.

4to, cloth. Seville, 1924. **£3 3s**

A limited edition.

561 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **GRIGGS** (W.) and **PRAETORIUS** (Charles). Shakspere Quarto Facsimiles, executed under the superintendence of F. J. Furnivall. With forewords or introductions by Prof. Dowden, P. A. Daniel, Dr. Furnivall, H. A. Evans, A. Symons, Mr. Ebsworth, T. Tyler, W. A. Harrison, etc., etc.

Complete Set, 43 vols., 8vo, original half roxburghe.
London, circa 1886. **£18 18s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

562 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **HALLIWELL** (J. O.). A Brief Hand-List of the early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare; With Notices of the old impressions of the Poems.

8vo, half morocco.

London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1860. **16s**

563 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **JADIS** (H.). A catalogue of some books in the possession of H. Jadis, Esq., in Bryanstone Square.

Royal 8vo, half morocco.

London, Privately Printed, 1826. **£3 3s**

With a contemporary note on fly-leaf "This is a Privately Printed Volume, and ranks amongst the 'Shakespeariana' as containing in pp. 37-48 a list of Works relating to our great poet."

Only 25 copies were printed.

564 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **MULLINS** (J. D.). Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham.

3 vols., 8vo, wrappers.

Birmingham, Privately Printed, 1872-6. **£1 5s**

Part I. English Editions of Shakespeare's Works.

Part I. Second Edition. English Editions of the separate Plays, and of the Poems.

Part II. Section I. Works on, or Illustrative of, Shakespeare and his Times.

565 **SIGUENZA Y VERA** (J. J.). Mecanismo del arte de la Imprenta para facilidad de los operarios.

With two folding plates and numerous diagrams in the text.

Small 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1811. **£2 2s**

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ALL PORTUGUESE BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1914.

566 **SILVA** (Innocencio F. da). Diccionario bibliographico Portuguez.

With supplements.

22 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. by Riviere.

Lisbon, 1858-1914. **£42**

The only Bibliography of all Portuguese books.

AN INDISPENSABLE SUPPLEMENT TO THE GREAT PORTUGUESE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

567 **SILVA** (Innocencio F. da). **FONSECA** (Martinho da). Aditamentos ao Dicionario bibliografico Portuguez de Innocencio Francisco da Silva.

8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1927. **6s 6d**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

568 **SILVESTRE** (L. C.). Marques typographiques, ou recueil des monogrammes, chiffres, enseignes, emblèmes, devises, rébus et fleurons des Libraries et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie, en 1410, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle: à ces Marques sont jointes celles des Libraires et Imprimeurs que pendant la même période ont publié, hors de France, des livres en langue Françoise.

With numerous printer's devices.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1853-1868. **£17 17s**

The scarce original edition, which contains over 1,300 reproductions of printer's marks.

VOL. I. OF THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HUMAN THIRST AND OF WINE.
VOL. II. IN THE PRESS TO APPEAR ABOUT XMAS, 1931.

569 **SIMON** (André L.). Bibliotheca Bacchica. Bibliographie raisonnée des ouvrages imprimés avant 1800 et illustrant la soif humaine sous tous ses aspects, dans tous les temps.

With 60 illustrations.

Volume I ("Incunables"), 4to, boards, cloth back.

London (Maggs Bros.), 1927. **£4 4s**

Edition limited to 250 numbered copies only.

Volume II. of this work, richly illustrated, comprising the books on the same subject printed after the year 1500 and before the year 1601, is in the press.

This anthology of the Thirst of Man among all nations and in all times is a work of considerable interest and value to all students of social history, folk-lore and civilization.

The author is not content to give a list of books which deal with viticulture, the art of wine-making, and drinking customs: he also gives much information of great bibliographical value, as well as some most interesting data about the authors and the contents of their books.

But Mr. Simon goes much farther: he has included in this first volume, which deals entirely with Incunabula, a great number of rare books, mostly from his own collection, which nobody would have expected to find in such an anthology, books such as Gutenberg's Bible, the works of Homer and Horace, Chaucer and Gower, Lucan and Juvenal, Ovid and Pliny, Seneca and Cicero, Livy, Virgil and others. And from all such books the author has distilled the wine they contained. He explains what wines were the *Yayin*, *Schechar*, *Tirosh*, *Ahsis*, *Khemer*, *Khomets*, *Messech*, *Shevahrim*, of the Bible and what were the wines of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, the *Candye*, *Claret*, *Claree*, *Grenache*, *Hippocras*, *Hydromel*, *Lepe*, *Malvoisie*, *Must*, *Oxymel*, *Piements*, *Romaney*, *Ribolle* and *Vernage*.

This first volume is illustrated with 60 facsimile reproductions of front pages, woodcuts and other examples of early typographic art, all from books in the author's collection.

There are three very useful indexes which will be greatly appreciated by Collectors, Librarians and Booksellers; an alphabetical index of authors' names, a chronological index of dates of publication, and an index of the various Presses.

Volume I. will be followed shortly by Volume II. (richly illustrated) from contemporary woodcuts, comprising the books on the same subject printed after the year 1500 and before the year 1601.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

570 **SINGER** (S. W.). Researches into the history of Playing Cards. With illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood.

With 19 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, contemporary morocco gilt, g.e. London, 1816. **£7 7s**

571 **SJOEGREN** (Arthur). Om Boktryckare och Förläggaremärken under 1400-Talet.

With numerous woodcut reproductions of printers' devices, etc.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1908. **£1 1s**

One of 100 copies. The printer's marks are reproduced from mediaeval German, French, Italian, Dutch and English presses, including Caxton's.

572 **SLATER** (John R.). Printing and the Renaissance.

With 5 reproductions of printers' marks.

8vo, boards. New York, 1921. **£1 5s**

Warde, No. 149. Bruce Rogers, *Typographer.* Printed in Monotype Caslon. One of 500 copies.

573 **SMITH** (C. W.). Pacific Northwest Americana. A Checklist of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest.

Second Edition, revised and enlarged.

8vo, cloth. New York, 1921. **£1 5s**

574 **SOTHEBY** (Samuel L.). Principia Typographica. The Block-Books, or xylographic delineations of scripture-history, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany during the Fifteenth Century.

Exemplified and considered in connection with the origin of printing.

To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper-marks of the period.

3 vols., folio, half red morocco. London, 1858. **£19 19s**

575 **SOUSA VITERBO.** A Litteratura Hespanhola em Portugal.

Royal 4to, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1915. **£1 4s**

576 **SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS.** Ein niederländisches Blockbuch herausgegeben von Ernst Kloss.

Facsimile reprint, printed in brown, with descriptive text.

4to, half bound. Munich, 1925. **£3 10s**

One of 550 copies printed.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

577 **STEELE** (Robert). The Revival of Printing; A bibliographical catalogue of the works isued by the chief modern English presses.
With an Introduction. Facsimiles.
8vo, original limp vellum, uncut, t.e.g.
London, Riccardi Press, 1912. **£6 6s**

578 **STEINSCHNEIDER** (M.). Catalogus Librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana.
THE ORIGINAL EDITION.
3 vols. in one. Thick 4to, old calf. Berlin, 1852-1860. **£55**
Together with:
Conspectus Codd. MSS. Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana.
4to, original wrappers. Berlin, 1857.

579 ——— Another Edition (in photo-lithographic reprint).
3 vols., half morocco. Berlin, 1931. **£10**

580 **STEVENSON** (E. L.). Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, their history and their construction, with consideration of their value as aids in the study of Geography and Astronomy.
With 175 illustrations, extensive bibliographical list, list of globes and globe-makers, including size, date, and location of examples of the work of each.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1921. **£2 18s**

581 [**STEVENSON** (Robert Louis).] Catalogue of the books and manuscripts of Robert Louis Stevenson, in the library of the late Harry E. Widener. With a memoir by A. S. W. Rosenbach.
With 91 illustrations.
Large 4to, half black morocco, g.e. Philadelphia, 1913. **£12 12s**
One of only 150 copies.

582 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis). Catalogue of a Collection of the Books of Robert Louis Stevenson. In the Library of George M. Williamson. With a portrait of R. L. Stevenson (in 2 states) and 30 plates.
Small folio, buckram.
New York (privately printed), 1901. **£4 10s**
One of 25 copies printed on Japan paper.

583 **STILLWELL** (Margaret Bingham). Incunabula and Americana 1450-1800. A key to bibliographical study.
Royal 8vo, cloth, g.e. New York, 1931. **£3 3s**
An excellent guide for the collector and cataloguer of Americana and Incunabula.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

584 **STOCKBRIDGE** (John C.). The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry with bibliographical and biographical notes. With portrait.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1886. **£1 1s**

585 **SUMMARIO** da Bibliotheca Luzitana.

4 vols., 12mo, calf. Lisboa, 1786. **£3 3s**

A handy Compendium of Barbosa Machado's great Bibliography of Portuguese Books.

For a copy of the original unabridged work, see No. 36 of this catalogue.

586 **SUNYOL** (G. M.). Introduccio a la paleografia musical Gregoriana.

With frontispiece, over 110 interesting reproductions from manuscripts, antiphonal books, and numerous illustrations showing the different musical signs used in various parts of Europe. Also four folding plates and a most interesting map indicating the place of origin of certain kinds of musical script and the places which adopted the same.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Monserrat, 1925. **£1**

587 [**SWEDEN.**] **LAGERSTROM** (Hugo). Svensk Bokkonst. Studier och anteckningar över Särdragen i Svensk Bokstavsform och Svenskt Typtrych.

With 140 reproductions (in red and black) of specimens of Swedish printing from the fifteenth century to the present day.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1920. **£1 1s**

588 [**SWEDEN.**] **SCHRODER** (J. H.). Incunabular artis typographicae in Suecia. With typographical illustrations.

4to, half morocco. Upsala, 1842. **£1 10s**

589 [**SWINBURNE** (A. C.).] A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Algernon Charles Swinburne, by T. J. Wise. Illustrated.

2 vols., square 8vo, original boards.

London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1919-20. **£6 6s**

One of 125 copies only.

590 **SYMBOLUM APOSTOLICUM.** Coloured facsimile accompanied by a descriptive brochure by Dr. O. Smital.

8vo, vellum. Paris, 1927. **£4 4s**

One of 150 copies. A facsimile of the unique copy in the Vienna Library of the earliest of three different works with the same title. The copy reproduced is a

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Symbolum Apostolicum—*continued.*

xylographic confession of faith described by W. L. Schreiber as the earliest block book printed in colours which has come down to us.

This incunabulum is of the greatest possible interest to collectors as it may be claimed to be the parent of all our illustrated books, and as it is in colour, it may well have been the pioneer of colour-printing.

591 **SYMBOLUM APOSTOLICUM.** Farbige Block-buch-Wiedergabe nach dem Unicum in der Wiener National-Bibliothek eingeleitet von Ottokar Smital.
Facsimile reprint, 12 illustrations in colours, with descriptive text.
8vo, bound in red morocco. Munich, 1924. **£3 5s**

One of 400 copies printed. Enclosed in buckram case.

592 [**TACITUS.**] **PANCKOUCKE** (C. L. F.). Notice sur C.C. Tacite. With reproductions.
8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1838. **£1 1s**

A remarkable bibliography of the editions of Tacitus (1470-1838).

593 [**TARRAGONA.**] **ARCO** (Angel del). La Imprenta en Tarragona. Apuntes para su historia y bibliografia.
8vo, calf. Tarragona, 1916. **16s**

594 ——— Another Copy. Original wrappers. **10s 6d**

595 **TCHEMERZINE** (Avenir). Bibliographie d'Editions Originales et rares d'auteurs Français des XVe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe, Siècles. Contenant environ 6000 fac-similés de titres et de gravures.
10 parts [*A-Corneille*], 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1927-30.
Each part **16s**

In course of publication.

596 [**TENNYSON.**] **WISE** (T. J.). A Bibliography of the Writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson.
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g.
London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1908. **£14 14s**

One of five copies upon Whatman's hand-made paper, signed by T. J. Wise.

597 **TENTZEL** (Wilhelm E.). Discours von Erfindung der Buch-Drucker-Kunst in Deutschland.
12mo, boards. Gotha, J. Mevius, 1700. **£3 3s**

Bigmore and Wyman, *Bibliog. of Printing*, Vol. III.; 5:—"This work has recently been shown to have an important bearing upon the controversy as to the origin of printing."

Tentzel ascribes the invention to Faust. Rare.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

598 [**TEXAS.**] **RAINES** (C. W.). A Bibliography of Texas: being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets and documents relating to Texas in print and manuscript since 1536, including a complete collation of the Laws, with an introductory essay on the materials of early Texan history. With frontispiece.
Royal 8vo, cloth. Austin (Texas), 1896. **£2 10s**
One of 500 copies printed.

599 [**THACHER** (John Boyd).] **ASHLEY** (Frederick W.). Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher Collection of Incunabula (in the Library of Congress).
With portrait of J. B. Thacher, and 10 full page reproductions.
4to, half morocco, t.e.g. Washington, 1915. **£3 3s**

600 **THIBOUST** (C. L.). L'Excellence de l' Imprimerie. Poëme Latin. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes.
With fine portrait of the author and plates, illustrative of printing.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1754. **£3 3s**

601 **THOMAS** (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America, with a biography of Printers, and an account of newspapers.
With portrait of Isaiah Thomas.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, N.Y., 1874. **£3 10s**

602 **THOMAZ** (A. F.). Cartas bibliographicas. (2 Series).
With 5 interesting reproductions.
2 vols. in one, 4to, half morocco. Coimbra, 1876-1877. **£5 10s**
Of the greatest rarity

603 **THOMAZ** (Annibal Fernandes). Boletim de bibliographia Portugueza. Volume I., Jan.-Dec., 1879.
8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1879. **12s**

604 **THOMPSON** (J. W.). The Frankfort Book Fair. The Francofordiense Emporium of Henri Estienne. Edited with historical introduction, original Latin text, with English translation on opposite pages and notes. Frontispiece, eight plates, and numerous illustrations in text.
Royal 8vo, half vellum. Chicago (Caxton Club), 1911. **£3 3s**

605 [**THOREAU** (H. D.).] A bibliography of Henry David Thoreau compiled by Francis H. Allen.
With portrait of Thoreau, and one facsimile.
8vo, buckram. Boston and New York, 1908. **16s**
One of 530 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

606 **TODA** (E.). Bibliografia Española de Cerdeña.
Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1890. **£1 5s**

A COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH BOOKS AND BOOKS BY SPANISH AUTHORS PRINTED IN ITALY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TILL 1900.

607 **TODA** (Ed.). Bibliografia Espanyola d'Italia dels origens de la Imprempta fins a l'any 1900.
With portrait and illustrations of title pages and very full indices.
Royal 8vo, 5 vols., 4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1927-1931. **£8 10s**

608 [**TOLEDO.**] **PEREZ PASTOR** (C.). La Imprenta en Toledo. Descripción bibliográfica de las obras impresas desde 1483 hasta nuestros dias.
Royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1887. **£1 5s**

609 [**TOLEDO.**] **TOLEDO** (O. J. M. de). Catalogo de la Libreria del Cabildo Toledano. Part I. Manuscritos.
8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1903. **10s 6d**

"AN OUTSTANDING MASTERPIECE OF AMERICAN PRINTING."

610 [**TORY** (Geoffroy).] Champ Fleury, translated into English and annotated by George B. Ives. With 130 illustrations.
Royal 8vo, half bound.
New York (privately printed for the Grolier Club), 1927. **£50**

It is doubtful whether any other publication of the Grolier Club has been more carefully planned or more beautifully produced than this.

The translation and preparation of the text have been done by George B. Ives, the well-known editor and translator of Montaigne's Essays and of Bernard's Life of Tory. The book has been designed, and seen through the press of William Edwin Rudge, by Bruce Rogers.

The volume is a tall quarto (8½ x 12¼ inches) of 230 pages, printed from the Centaur type designed by Mr. Rogers. The edition consists of three hundred and ninety copies on American woven rag paper. It is bound in half parchment, lettered in gold, the sides covered with a paper in a diaper pattern of alternating fleurs-de-lys and thistles, designed for the book by Mr. Rogers. The general arrangement of the type pages follows that of the original edition of 1529, but no attempt has been made to reproduce Tory's typography exactly. Tory's marginal notations have been replaced in this edition by short explanatory notes by Mr. Ives, who has also contributed sixteen pages of commentary, which are printed at the end of the volume. Tory's own "Tables" at the beginning of the book serve as an Index, the entries having been translated and numbered to accord with the pagination of the present edition.

In a memorandum about the illustrations and diagrams, of which there are one hundred and thirty, Mr. Rogers says :—"Instead of copying mechanically the

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Tory (Geoffroy)—*continued.*

imperfections due to over-inking and bad printing, which in the first edition must have caused Tory many a sigh of dissatisfaction, I have tried to reproduce the originals more accurately by re-drawing them over photographic enlargements. The results, while not strictly facsimiles, more nearly approximate the original designs as they were meant to appear, and as many of them did appear in the better-printed edition of 1549."

611 **TREDWELL** (Daniel M.). A Monograph on privately Illustrated Books. A plea for Bibliomania.
4to. Flatbush, Long Island, 1892. **£1 1s**
Only 250 copies were printed.

612 **TRESORS DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE FRANCE** publiés sous la direction de M. R. Cantirelli et E. Dacier. With 240 plates (26 in colours).
3 vols., 4to, vellum, t.e.g. Paris, 1826-1930. **£12 12s**
A magnificent publication on the Treasures of the French Public Libraries in illuminated MSS., rare editions, bindings, autographs, original drawings, unique engravings, etc.

613 [**TROYES.**] **SOCARD** (Alexis). Livres Populaires. Noels et Cantiques imprimés à Troyes depuis le XVIIe siècle. Avec des notes bibliographiques et biographiques sur les imprimeurs Troyens.
With 20 woodcuts, and several pages of music.
8vo, half calf. Troyes, 1865. **18s 6d**
One of 192 copies numbered and signed.

614 **TUER** (A. W.). Quads for authors, editors, and devils, edited by And. W. Tuer. With frontispiece.
16mo, vellum with ties. London, 1884. **£4 4s**
Inset in cover at end of volume is a " Midget " edition of the " Quads."

615 **TUER** (A. W.). History of the Horn-Book.
With numerous illustrations.
2 vols., 4to, vellum, t.e.g. London, 1896. **£10 10s**
With seven facsimiles of Horn Books, preserved in pockets, at the beginning of the volumes.

616 [**UKRAINE.**] **SWIENZIZKY** (Ilarion). Origines artis typographicae Ucrainorum. CCCL annis primi libri in Ucraina Leopoli 1573-4 impressi peractis. (In Russian.)
Printed in red and black.
With 152 interesting ful-page reproductions of woodcuts, initial letters, title-pages, etc.
Folio, wrappers. Leopoli, 1924. **£3 3s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON PRINTING AND PRINTING TYPES.

617 **UPDIKE** (D. B.). Printing Types, their History, Forms, and Use, a study in Survivals.

With 367 specimens of various famous Presses, from the Invention of Printing until the Present Day.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1927. **£3 15s**

Fascinating to read and beautifully printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

618 [**UPSALA.**] **COLLIJN** (Dr. Isak). Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitats-Bibliothek zu Uppsala.

8vo, half buckram. Uppsala, 1907. **£1 12s 6d**

An important collection of over 1,500 incunabula well catalogued.

619 [**VALENCIAN DIALECT.**] **GENOVES Y OLMOS** (Eduardo). Catalech descriptiv de les obres impreses en Lengua Valenciana desde 1474 fins 1910; Addenda y Taules.

4 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Valencia, 1911-14. **£7 7s**

Only 40 copies were printed.

620 **VAN PRAET.** Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, *together with* Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières.

9 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1822-1824. **£18 18s**

A special copy printed on thick paper.

621 [**VENICE.**] **BROWN** (H. F.). The Venetian Printing Press. An historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished.

With 22 facsimiles of early printing.

Large 4to, cloth, t.e.g. London, 1891. **£3 15s**

One of 255 copies.

622 [**VENICE.**] **DIBDIN** (Thomas Frognall). Venetian Printers. A conversation on the Fourth Day of the Bibliographical Decameron of T. F. Dibdin, with annotations by W. M. Ivins. Bearing the title Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic Goudy and produced by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company of Philadelphia.

With ornamental title-page, and fine initial letters.

New York, privately printed, 1924. **£5 5s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers, in Goudy's Italian old-style type. With a printer's note (a preface) by Bruce Rogers. One of 223 copies.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Venice: Dibdin (T. F.)—*continued.*

623 ——— Another copy, bearing the title Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic Goudy and produced by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company of Philadelphia.

1924. **£3 3s**

624 [**VENICE.**] **ONGANIA** (Ferd.). L'Arte della stampa nel rinascimento Italiano Venezia.

Profusely illustrated with reproductions of title-pages, water-marks, facsimile writing and print, ornamental capitals, vignettes, printers' marks, etc., and illustrations of fine bindings.

4to, wrappers. Venice, 1894. **£5 5s**

625 [**VENICE.**] **ONGANIA** (Ferd.). L'art de l'Imprimerie à Venise. With illustrations.

Folio, half morocco. Venice, 1895-96. **£6 6s**

626 [**VENICE.**] **RIVOLI** (Duc de). Les Missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600. Description, illustration, bibliographie.

With 5 photogravures and 350 illustrations of woodcuts in the text.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1896. **£17 17s**

627 **VERA** (Hipolito). Tesoro Guadalupano, noticia de los libros, documentos, inscripciones, &c. que tratan mencionan o aluden a la aparicion y devocion de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

8vo, half calf. Amecameca (Mexico), 1889. **£3 3s**

Not in Palau's *Manual.*

An interesting account of 334 books and pamphlets published on the Apparition of the Blessed Virgin to a Mexican Indian. The devotion to Our Lady of Guadaloupe is very well known in Spain and the old Spanish Colonies, even in France it is a favourite form of piety, more particularly so in Abbeville, where a very beautiful and much venerated picture of Our Lady of Guadaloupe is to be found in the church of The Holy Sepulchre.

628 [**VERARD** (Antoine).] **MACFARLANE** (J.). Antoine Vérard.

4to, half buckram.

London (Bibliographical Society), 1900. **£2 2s**

629 [**VERMONT** (U. S. A.).] **GILMAN** (M. D.). The Bibliography of Vermont or a list of books and pamphlets relating to the State. With biographical and other notes, with additions.

Folio, cloth. Burlington (Vermont), 1897. **£2 10s**

Bibliographies—*continued.*

630 **VERNAZZA** (Barone). Osservazioni tipografiche sopra libri impressi in Piemonte nel secolo XV.
8vo, wrappers. Bassano, 1807. **£1 10s**

This rare little item was printed by Bartolommeo Gamba, and is autographed by the celebrated surgeon, and man of letters, V. Malacarne, who was a friend of the author.

631 **VICAIRE** (Georges). Manuel de l'amateur de Livres du XIXe Siecle 1801-1893. Éditions originales. Ouvrages et périodiques illustrés. Romantiques réimpressions critiques de textes anciens ou classiques. Bibliothèques et Collections diverses. Publications des sociétés de Bibliophiles de Paris et des Départments. Curiosités bibliographiques, etc.
8 vols., 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers preserved, t.e.g.
Paris, 1894-1920. **£42**

One of the special edition of 50 copies on papier de Hollande.

632 [**VIENNA.**] **FRITZ** (G.). Geschichte der Wiener Schriftgiessereien seit Einfuehrung der Buchdruckerkunst im Jahre 1482 bis zur Gegenwart.
With numerous illustrations.
4to, boards. Vienna, 1924. **£1 15s**

633 [**VIENNA.**] **GOLLOB** (Hedwig). Systematisches beschreibendes Verzeichnis der mit Wiener Holzschnitten illustrierten Wiener Drucke vom Jahre 1460-1552.
8vo, wrappers. Strassburg, 1925. **£1 1s**

634 **VILLA-AMIL Y CASTRO** (Don José). Ensayo de un catálogo sistematico de libros, folletos y papeles asi impresos como manuscritos que tratan de Galicia.
8vo, calf. Madrid, 1875. **£1 1s**

635 **VILLARROYA** (J.). El origen del arte Tipografico, y su introduccion, y uso en la Ciudad de Valencia.
8vo, old calf. Valencia, Monfort, 1796. **£3 3s**

VOLUMES 1 TO 9 (A.-T.) ALREADY PUBLISHED. VOLUME 10 (U.-Z.) WILL BE READY FOR DISTRIBUTION ABOUT THE END OF OCTOBER, 1931.

636 **VINDEL** (Francisco). Manual Grafico-descriptivo del Bibliofilo Hispano-Americano (1475-1850).
With about 4,000 facsimile reproductions of title-pages, woodcuts, etc. (to be completed in ten volumes).
9 vols. (A.-T.), 4to, Spanish calf.
Madrid, 1930-1931. EACH VOL. **£2 2s**

This Manual will be composed of 10 vols. of about 400 pages each. It is to

(Continued over)

Bibliographies—*continued.*

Vindel (Francisco)—*continued.*

contain brief bibliographical descriptions of some 4,000 important Spanish works on all subjects. Each description is accompanied by a facsimile reproduction, generally of its title-page. The order followed is to be alphabetical, by names of authors.

This work is a necessary complement to Palau's *Manual.*

637 ——— A limited issue of 50 numbered copies on special paper.
EACH VOL. **£4 4s**

After publication of Vol. X. the price of the work will doubtlessly be raised.

638 [**VIOLIN.**] **HERON-ALLEN** (Edward). De Fidiculis Bibliographia: being an attempt towards a bibliography of the Violin, and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times.

With folding plate frontispiece.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, g.e.

London, 1890-1894. **£4 4s**

639 [**VIRGINIA.**] **SWEM** (Earl G.). A Bibliography of Virginia. Containing the titles of books in the Virginia State Library which relate to Virginia and Virginians, the titles of those books written by Virginians, and of those printed in Virginia. Also the titles of the printed Official Documents of the Commonwealth, 1776-1916.

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Richmond, 1916-1917. **£2 2s**

640 **VOLF** (Josef, Dr.). Geschichte des Buchdrucks in Böhmen und Mähren bis 1848. With 41 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Weimar, 1928. **8s**

641 **WAGNER** (Henry R.). California Imprints: August 1846—June 1851.

With numerous folding plates and illustrations in facsimile.

8vo, boards. Berkeley, California, 1922. **£13 13s**

Out of print and scarce.

642 **WAGNER** (H. R.). The Plains and the Rockies. A Bibliography of the original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865.

With numerous full-page illustrations of title-pages, etc.

8vo, vellum back. San Francisco, 1921. **£31 10s**

Very rare.

643 **WALDMAN** (Milton). Americana. The literature of American History.

With frontispiece and 12 plates of reproductions.

4to, cloth. New York, 1925. **10s 6d**

A most amusing book on rare Americana and the collection thereof.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

644 **WARDE** (Frederic). Bruce Rogers, Designer of Books. With a List of the books printed under Mr. Roger's supervision.
With 20 plates of facsimile reprints.
8vo, original boards. Cambridge (Mass.), 1925. **£3 15s**
Signed by Bruce Rogers. Large Paper Copy, limited edition. One of 210 copies, with additional illustrations.

645 ——— The Ordinary Edition. **£1 1s**

646 **WARDENS** (D. B.). Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice selection of Books in various languages, relating to the history, climate, geography, produce, population, agriculture, commerce, etc., of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing government; among which are many valuable and rare articles, together with all the important Official Documents published by the Authority of Congress.
8vo, cloth. Paris, 1820. **£1 1s**

647 [**WASHINGTON.**] **LANE** (W. C.). A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenaeum.
With portrait of G. Washington, the Interior of the Athenaeum about 1850, and 13 reproductions.
Thick 8vo, cloth (with the index by F. O. Poole).
Boston, 1897-1900. **£1 10s**
One of 55 copies on special paper.

648 [**WASHINGTON.**] **STILLWELL** (M. B.). Washington eulogies, a checklist of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of George Washington. December, 1799—February, 1800.
8vo, buckram. New York, 1916. **12s 6d**

649 **WEALE** (W. H. J.). Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, 1885.
A descriptive Catalogue of rare manuscripts and printed books, chiefly liturgical, exhibited by Her Majesty Queen Victoria; the Universities of Cambridge, Cracow, and Oxford; the Earl of Ashburnham, Earl Spencer, W. H. Cummings, A. H. Littleton, J. E. Matthew, etc. With 9 full-page facsimile reproductions and 5 in the text.
8vo, half leather, t.e.g. London, 1886. **£3 3s**

650 **WEALE** (W. H. J.) and **BOHATTA** (H.). Bibliographia Liturgica. Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1474 impressorum collegit W. H. J. Weale iterum edidit H. Bohatta.
8vo, cloth. London, 1928. **£3 3s**
Weale's excellent bibliography of liturgical books revised by Dr. Bohatta.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

651 **WEIL** (E.). Die Deutschen Druckerzeichen des 15ten Jahrhunderts. With 102 illustrations.
4to, boards. Munich, 1924. **14s**

652 **WEISS** (E. R.). E. R. Weiss, zum fünfzigsten Geburtstage. With numerous full-page plates, and illustrations in the text in red and black.
Folio, half vellum. Frankfort-on-Main, 1925. **£3**
One of 450 copies.

653 **WELLER** (E.). Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen.
8vo, wrappers.
Tübingen, 1872 (Anastatic Reprint, Leipzig, 1923). **£1**
This work deals with the first broadsheets issued in Germany under the name "Zeytung."

654 [**WHITTINGHAM** (Charles).] **WARREN** (Arthur). The Charles Whittingham Printers.
With portrait of Whittingham, 4 photograph portraits, 47 full-pages of vignettes, fleurons, borders, and initial letters, 30 pages of engravings from various books, and numerous illustrations, some in red and black.
Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, (Grolier Club), 1896. **£7 7s**
One of 385 copies on hand-made paper.

655 [**WILLIAMS.**] **WILLIAMS** (John Camp). An Oneida County Printer, William Williams, printer, publisher, editor, with a bibliography of the press at Utica, Oneida County, New York, from 1803-1838.
With portrait of William Williams, and numerous illustrations.
8vo, half vellum. New York, 1906. **£6 6s**
One of 165 copies.

656 **WINSHIP** (G. P.). Gutenberg to Plantin, an outline of Printing.
With 22 illustrations.
8vo, cloth. Cambridge, Mass. (Harvard University Press), 1926. **15s**

657 [**WORDSWORTH** (William) and **COLERIDGE** (Samuel Taylor).] Two Lake Poets. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Collected by Thomas James Wise.
With portrait of William Wordsworth, several plates and facsimile reproductions.
4to, cloth, t.e.g.
London, printed for private circulation only, 1927. **£3 10s**
One of 130 copies printed.

Bibliographies—*continued.*

658 **WROTH** (Lawrence C.). A history of printing in Colonial Maryland.
With 11 reproductions.
4to, half calf, t.e.g. Baltimore, 1922. **£6 6s**

659 [**WYOMING VALLEY, PA.**] **HAYDEN** (H. E.). A bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.
8vo, cloth. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1885. **£1 5s**

660 [**XIMENES** (Fr.).] **TORRENTS** (J. Masso). Les obres de Fra Francesch Eximenic (1340?-1409?). Essaig d'una bibliografia.
With seven plates.
4to, half calf. (Barcelona), 1909-1910. **£2 2s**

661 **ZIBRT** (Cenek). Bibliographie Ceske Historie.
11 parts in 5 vols. (No more yet published).
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Prague, 1900-1912. **£4 4s**
Vol. V. contains the Bibliography of Comenius, the only complete one which exists.

662 **ZUR WESTEN** (Walter von). Musiktitel aus vier Jahrhunderten.
With 96 full page plates (4 in colours) and illustrations in the text.
Small folio, half vellum. Leipzig, 1921. **£1 15s**
This work deals with the artistic development of music title-pages from 1501 to 1900.

PART II.

REPRODUCTIONS, CATALOGUES AND BOOKS ABOUT ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS.

663 **ADLER** (Elkan Nathan). Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Alder. With facsimiles, included in 105 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1921. **£3 3s**

This remarkable collection contains over 4,200 Hebrew MSS., the earliest of which are dated 640 and 832; there are volumes of dated fragments for every century thereafter, the eleventh and twelfth being the most bulky. There is an autograph Response of Maimonides, some chapters of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus, Gaonica, Saadyana, and historical matter of the first importance.

Most of the items were collected in the course of travels in Egypt, Palestine (including Jerusalem and Damascus), Corfu, Morocco, Algeria, Persia, Central Asia, Turkey, the Balkans, Spain, Portugal, Russia, and North and South America, from the year 1888; whilst some of the manuscripts were inherited from the collector's father and brother, two of Britain's Chief Rabbis.

Among the literary curiosities, connected with Anglo-Jewish history, are a document between Richemus de Gobert and John de Aldefelde (Oldfield) about the Monastery of St. Mary and the Holy Angels—which was unearthed, along with numerous other fragments, in the Geniza, " that famous lumber-room of the ancient Synagogue of Old Cairo "; Manuscripts written by the Da Costa Athias, who founded the Hebrew Collection at the British Museum; Hebrew Odes and Elegies for English Monarchs and Princes, etc.

The facsimiles given in the Catalogue will be of use to other collectors and students, fragments of important lost works, such as the Saadya, being given in order to assist others in their identification, as the treasures of the Geniza are scattered among many great libraries, especially in Cambridge, Oxford, and the British Museum. It should be mentioned that some of the MSS., although written in Hebrew characters are not in the Hebrew language, but in Greek, Persian, German, etc. There are three indices: Subjects, Names, and a Geographical Index.

664 [**ALBA.**] Duquessa de Berwick y de Alba. Catalogo de las Colecciones expuestas en las vitrinas del Palacio de Liria.

With 19 large plates of manuscripts, autographs, miniatures, bindings, etc.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1898. **6s 6d**

665 [**ALCOBACA.**] Index codicum Bibliothecae Alcobatiae, in quo non tantum codices recensentur, sed etiam quot tractatus epistolas, etc., singuli codices contineant, exponitur.

4to, half cloth. Lisbon, 1775. **£1 1s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

666 **ANSELMO** (Antonio). Os codices Alcobacenses da Biblioteca Nacional, Lisbon. I. Codices Portugueses.

With portrait and two folding plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1926. **2s**

667 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.). Survivals of Sasanian and Manichæan Art in Persian Painting.

With 17 illustrations (2 in colour).

4to, half buckram. Oxford, 1924. **10s 6d**

668 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas). The Miniatures in Hilali's Mystical Poem. The King and the Dervish.

With 11 full-page plates.

8vo, wrappers. Vienna, privately printed, 1926. **10s 6d**

669 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.). Painting in Islam. A Study of the place of pictorial art in Muslim culture.

With 64 illustrations (8 in colour).

4to, cloth. Oxford, 1928. **£4 4s**

670 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.). Bihzad and his Paintings in the Zafar-Nāmah MS.

With frontispiece and 8 plates printed in gold and colour.

Royal 8vo, boards, vellum back. London, 1930. **£2 2s**

671 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.) and Professor A. **GROHMANN.** The Islamic Book. A contribution to its art and history from the seventh to the eighteenth century.

With 104 plates and 19 illustrations in the text.

4to, leather. London, 1929. **£9 9s**

Out of print.

The significance of the Islamic book in its many aspects, calligraphy, miniatures, illumination, ornamentation, binding and so forth has long ago been established. It must be recognised nevertheless that publications dealing with this subject have been either general works on Islamic art, or else when they have dealt with the Islamic book the authors have been compelled to omit the early period before the thirteenth century on account of the small amount of material at their disposal. This difficulty was marked particularly in the case of Islamic illumination because

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Arnold (Sir T. W.)—*continued.*

the earliest known miniatures can rarely be dated earlier than the thirteenth century.

Examples of illumination of an earlier period have been brought to light only comparatively recently by discoveries of papyri in Egypt. It has been the special endeavour of Professor A. Grobmann in the University of Prague, as it were, to rediscover them here and to bring them together in a definite synthesis.

Part I. of the present publication embraces therefore the early period from the twelfth to thirteenth century and deals with miniatures, pen-drawings, book-ornamentation, single leaf prints and bindings. Sir Thomas W. Arnold has dealt with the later period from the thirteenth to the eighteenth century.

The first part, divided into three chapters, provides the basis necessary for the appreciation of the evolution of the art of book decoration and bookbinding. The second part, forming seven chapters, constitutes a history of book-illumination beginning with the remnants of Persian painting through the Mogul and Timurid period up to the work of Bihzad and his school and to Rizah Abbasi and the decay of Persian painting.

The last three chapters deal with Islamic painting in India and Turkey as well as with the craft of book-making in recent times.

"The Islamic Book" therefore constitutes the first exhaustive work on the art of the Islamic book throughout twelve centuries and it gives the subject the historic background from which the craft emanated. The wealth of documentary sources, a great part of which is published here for the first time, adds enormously to the value of the text which is supported by a magnificent set of plates of which many are also published for the first time. The very greatest care has been bestowed upon the reproductions and ten plates are printed in colour to convey the splendour of the originals.

Every library and museum, every collector and every student of Islamic painting and illumination and of the art of the book in general, will find this book a necessary asset. It will hardly be possible to find another book which deals so exhaustively with the subject and in a manner so readily intelligible. The plates make this work even more indispensable as they bring together valuable and scattered material of which an appreciable portion is published for the first time in this limited and numbered edition.

672 **ASTLE** (Thomas). The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary, illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts and charters, ancient and modern. Also, some account of the origin and progress of writing.

With 31 tables of specimens of writing on 28 sheets.

4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1784. **18s**

673 **ASTLE** (Thomas). The Origin and Progress of Writing as well Hieroglypic as elementary, illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts, and charters, ancient and modern. Also some account of the origin and progress of printing.

With portrait and numerous facsimiles. LARGE PAPER COPY.

Large folio, bound by Staggemeier, in full blue morocco gilt and blind tooled, g.e. London, 1803. **£18 18s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

674 [**AUSTRIA.**] Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Illuminierten Handschriften in Osterreich. (A descriptive catalogue of the illuminated manuscripts preserved in Austria).

Edited by F. Wickhoff, continued by M. Dvorák and H. J. Hermann.

With numerous plates and illustrations.

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1905-1930.

This work is intended to give, in a series of folio volumes, the detailed description of the whole of illuminated manuscripts preserved in Austria. Besides bibliographical data, much stress is laid on the analysis and appreciation of the codices from the artistic and historical points of view. In the majority of cases the manuscripts have been ascertained as to date and place of origin. The large amount of reproductions—the 13 volumes hitherto published contain 1720 text illustrations and 309 plates—make this publication a standard work on the art of mediaeval book painting. Indeed, there is hardly any style or school which is not abundantly illustrated in the work, and this fact is not to be wondered at when we consider the mass of beautifully executed manuscripts the public and monastic libraries of the once Austrian Empire can boast of. The present publication will thus be a material help for anybody who has, by way of comparison, to determine the style, date, and origin of manuscripts, or who deals with the palaeography and book ornamentation in general. The clear arrangement of the matter together with copious indices make the work particularly easy for consultation.

The illustrations in the text represent as a rule initial letters, decorative pages with passages of the text, and miniatures. Of the latter the most important and beautiful specimens are reproduced on the plates in original size and colouring.

Volume I: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften in Tirol.**

Described by H. J. Hermann.

With 124 illustrations in the text and 23 plates in collotype or heliogravure. 1905. *Out of print.*

Volume II: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften in Salzburg.**

Described by H. Tietze.

With 40 illustrations in the text and 9 collotype plates. 1905. *Out of print.*

Volume III: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften in Kärnten.**

Described by Robert Eisler.

With 85 illustrations in the text and 9 plates in collotype and heliogravure. 1907. *Out of print.*

Volume IV: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften in Steiermark.**

Described by P. Buberl. First part: Die Stiftsbibliotheken zu Admont und Vorau.

246 pages with 237 illustrations in the text and 25 collotype plates. 1911. **£8**

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

Out of the large number of manuscript depositaries existing in Steiermark only two are treated in this volume: Admont and Vorau.

The Benedictine convent of Admont was founded in 1074 and its library contains nowadays 96,500 volumes, 1,100 of which are manuscripts. The library of the Augustine canons at Vorau is also rich in manuscripts, part of which go back to the tenth century.

In the present volume Paul Buberl describes 221 different manuscripts. One hundred and seventy-seven are of Austrian, respectively German origin, 29 came from Italy, 13 from France, and two are Arabic manuscripts. Chronologically, two manuscripts belong to the tenth century, five to the eleventh, 123 to the twelfth, 26 to the thirteenth, 36 to the fourteenth, 23 to the fifteenth, and six to the sixteenth respectively seventeenth century, the bulk of the manuscripts thus covering the Romanesque and Gothic periods.

The text is remarkable for exhibiting some new results which will be of general importance for our knowledge of manuscripts: Here we find for the first time extensive descriptions of the miniatures contained in the three celebrated Admont codices, the great Bible, the Paduan missal, and the antiphonary of Wyschehrad. Furthermore there have been traced groups of illuminators or miniature schools which hitherto were little known or had entirely escaped attention, such as the school of Admont illuminators of the twelfth century, the school of Vorau and Salzburg in the thirteenth century, and the Vorau school of the fifteenth century.

Volume V: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften der Rossiana in Wien-Lainz** [now in the Vatican Library.]

Described by H. Tietze.

XV, 208 pages with 187 illustrations in the text and 12 collotype plates. 1911. **£6**

The Bibliotheca Rossiana takes its name from its founder, the Italian Count Gian Francesco de Rossi (d. 1854), who was one of the most distinguished bibliophiles of the 19th century. Count Rossi's library contained about 2,500 incunabula and 1,203 manuscripts, the greater part of the latter having once been in possession of the Cardinal Capranica (1400 to 1458). No wonder that most of the manuscripts described in the volume are of Italian provenance. There are in all 338 Italian illuminated manuscripts that pass in review, in addition to 34 German, 39 French, nine Flemish, four oriental, two byzantine and one English manuscript. As to time of execution, 11 manuscripts date from the eleventh century, eight from the twelfth, 23 from the thirteenth, 91 from the fourteenth, 234 from the fifteenth, 28 from the sixteenth, and 13 from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The majority of the miniatures are executed in the style of the early Italian Renaissance art.

Many manuscripts are of outstanding importance. We meet with a missal executed in the 11th century at Tegernsee and closely related in style to the famous Cracow evangeliary of Henry IV. There are Ulrich Schreier's prayer-book of the year 1458, a Franciscan missal of 1469 adorned with an early portrait of Matthias Corvinus, a 13th century commentary of the Psalter of middle French origin, and an interesting Sarum missal of the first quarter of the 15th century. Among the numerous French and Flemish livres d'heures we note the most remarkable prayer-book from Bourges, executed about 1480 and nearly akin to the Munich prayer-book of Jaques Coeur. Needless to say that Italian miniature art is represented in all its various degrees of development, the most magnificent achievements being an Upper Italian Bible of the year 1100, a thirteenth century Bible showing traces of

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

Byzantine influence, and some Hebrew manuscripts of the same period. Numerous are also the Quattrocento codices showing typical specimens of the style of artists such as Attavante, Gherardo, Giraldi, Boccardino, and Bordone. A Hebrew manuscript from Mantua, executed in 1436, exhibits Pisanello's workmanship. About the middle of the 15th century the humanistic manuscript makes its appearance, one of the finest works of this kind being a musical codex, executed in 1460 in the eastern region of Upper Italy.

After the death of its owner the Rossiana collection passed into the possession of the Jesuit library at Rome. In 1877 it came to Vienna, and from thence, in 1895, to the Lainz library. Of late, the majority of the Italian manuscripts have been transferred to the Vatican library. For this reason the present volume, giving the description for Rossi's collection in its entirety, will prove of particular value.

Volume VI. **Die Illuminierten Handschriften in Dalmatien.**

Described by H. Folnesics.

VIII, 175 pages with 150 illustrations in the text and 4 plates in collotype and heliogravure. 1916. **£4**

This volume contains manuscripts preserved in 12 cities of the once Austrian province of Dalmatia: Arbe, Archangelsk, Campora, Castelnuovo, Cattaro, Lesina, Paludi, Ragusa (State Archives, Dominican and Franciscan convent), Sebenico, Spalato (cathedral and Franciscan convent), Thau, and Zara.

In all 78 manuscripts are described, of which 6 are of the eleventh century, 3 of the twelfth, 12 of the thirteenth, 21 of the fourteenth, 23 of the fifteenth, 6 of the sixteenth, and 7 of the seventeenth century, the majority of the miniatures thus belonging to the Gothic period.

The origin of the manuscripts has not always been determined with certainty. Most of them have been introduced from Italy. Up to the thirteenth century Dalmatian art was strongly influenced by that of South Italy, in the fourteenth century the Bolognese school was prevalent, while, a century later, the influence of Venetian art made itself felt. Besides, traces of Slavonic art are permanently to be observed.

Some of the manuscripts described are of particular interest for the history of bookbinding. There are nine codices (12th to 15th century), the covers of which are mounted with wrought silver plates. Front and back covers of five bindings, representing Christ and some Saints, are reproduced.

Volume VII: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften im Osterreichischen Küstenlande in Istrien und in der Stadt Triest.**

Described by H. Folnesics.

VII, 107 pages with 66 illustrations in the text. 1919. **£2**

This volume is a complement to Vol. VI. and contains the manuscripts preserved in 13 cities of the former Austrian provinces: Aquileja, Buie, Capodistria, Dignano, Duino, Gorizia, Grado, Grisignana, Ossero, Parenzo, Pirano, Verbanico, and Trieste.

Out of the 78 manuscripts described one each is of the tenth, eleventh, thirteenth and eighteenth century; 13 belong to the thirteenth or fourteenth century, 14 to the fourteenth, and 41 to the fifteenth century. Four manuscripts were executed in the sixteenth, 2 in the seventeenth century.

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

The most ancient manuscripts are closely connected with Aquileja as the most remarkable centre of early Christian civilization. Later on these manuscripts were transferred to Udine and Cividale. Owing to the geographical limitation of the work only the codices that came to Gorizia, are described. Trieste is represented by a highly interesting codex of statutes of the year 1350. Among the fifteenth century antiphonaries and choir books stands out a magnificent manuscript of the castle of Duino which was destroyed during the war. The Bibliotheca Civica of Trieste possesses a series of important Florentine manuscripts associated with the name of Pope Pius II (Aeneas Sylvius). In Ossero and Cherso there is a group of slavonic codices, written in glagolithic characters.

Volume VIII: **Die Illuminierten Handschriften der Nationalbibliothek in Wien.**

First Part: Die frühmittelalterlichen Handschriften des Abendlandes (European manuscripts of the early Middle Ages). Described by H. J. Hermann.

XII, 240 pages with 416 illustrations in the text and 36 plates (2 in colour). 1923. **£7**

This volume forms the first part of a new series which is intended to cover the description of the whole of the manuscript treasures preserved in the National Library of Vienna. As it is well known, the Viennese State Library is extraordinarily rich in beautifully illuminated manuscript work, rivalling in this respect even the Vaticana at Rome and the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. The outstanding feature of the library is a great number of magnificent codices executed from the 13th to the 16th century, yet early mediaeval art is likewise represented by monuments of great importance, such as the Viennese Genesis and the Dioscorides codex. There are furthermore some remarkable twelfth century manuscripts from the schools of Salzburg and Mondsee.

The editing of this enormous material has been entrusted to Professor H. J. Hermann, Director of the Kunsthistorisches Museum at Vienna.

The present first part describes three copies made from late antique manuscripts, an early Christian codex, 5 manuscripts of the pre-carolingian period (2 each of Italian and Merovingian, 1 of South English origin), 57 carolingian manuscripts (8 West-Frankish, 2 Upper-Italian and 47 German, chiefly from the South-West of Germany and Salzburg), and 14 manuscripts of the tenth century, amongst which are 8 of German and 6 of Italian workmanship. In all there are 80 illuminated manuscripts that pass in review. Of these 9 are executed prior to the year 800 (pre-carolingian period), 57 date from the end of the eighth and of the ninth century, 14 belong to the tenth century. All miniatures show traces of byzantine influence.

As to place of origin, 14 manuscripts have come from Italy, 10 from France, 1 from England, and 55 from Germany.

The volume is particularly rich in illustrations both in the text and on plates (collotype or heliogravure). Reproduced in colour collotype is the portrait of the evangelist Matthew from the Gutbrecht evangeliary (South English, about 770), and the crucifixion from Otfried von Weissenburg's celebrated evangeliary of 868. The monochrome plates represent amongst others the calendar pictures of the Chronographus (A.D. 354), medical illustrations of the sixth century including numerous text illustrations relating to pharmacy and botany, and decorative pages of the Eusebius canon (6th century). The finest miniature work of the Gutbrecht Psalter is reproduced on 12 plates, and of the Psalterium Aureum of Charlemagne

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

two pages are given in heliogravure. There are furthermore 4 decorative pages of a ninth century sacramentary of northern French origin, 2 others of a St. Gall sacramentary of the same period, portraits of the evangelist St. Matthew, of Johannes Chrysostomus and of St. Hieronymus, miniatures of the months and astronomical configurations taken from Carolingian manuscripts, and a fine initial page from the Epistles of St. Paul, executed in all probability in St. Gall at the beginning of the tenth century.

Second Part: Die deutschen romanischen Handschriften (German manuscripts of the Romanesque period). Described by H. J. Hermann.

VIII, 467 pages with 236 illustrations in the text and 44 plates (one in colour). 1926. **£9**

This second part of the illuminated manuscripts preserved in the National Library of Vienna describes 27 German manuscripts of the eleventh century, 27 German, 133 Austrian and 1 Bohemian manuscript of the twelfth century, 7 manuscripts executed in Carniola about the same time, and 14 German and 53 Austrian manuscripts of the first half of the 13th century. Of the 68 German manuscripts a good deal come from the region of Augsburg, Basle, Bamberg, Regensburg, Weltenburg, Frankenthal, Reichenau, Mainz, Bonn, and Strassburg. The Bohemian manuscript was executed at Hradisch near Olmütz, and the 6 Carnolian codices in the monastery of Sittich. Of the 133 Austrian manuscripts of the 12th century 33 are of Salzburg origin, 14 come from Mondsee, 12 from Lower Austria (Abbey of Göttweig, St. Pölten, Heiligenkreuz), and 73 from various regions of the Austrian Republic. As regards the location of the thirteenth century manuscripts, we find besides the above named places the Cistercian abbey of Reun as birth-place of some manuscripts.

The colour plate reproduces a Reichenau miniature of 1025 representing St. Ulric beween the abbots of Reichenau and Augsburg. The monochrome plates give amongst others a canon picture from a Mondsee missal of 1070, a portrait of Pliny from a St. Blasius manuscript, constellations from a Bavarian codex executed in the abbey of Prüfening near Regensburg about the year 1190, and representations from the life of Christ contained in a Siegburg Psalterium of 1184. The Liutold evangeliary from Mondsee, one of the most important achievements of Austrian miniature art of the twelfth century, is reproduced by 16 full-page illustrations. We find furthermore plates reproducing pen-drawings from a German paraphrase of the Book of Genesis, of a world-map and a wind-table of the thirteenth century, and, at least, some most interesting specimen pages taken from Reuner's "Pattern book," a manuscript of Styrian workmanship (13th century).

Many initial letters and specimens of the script are reproduced in the text illustrations so that the volume affords also much important material for the palaeography of the Romanesque period.

Third Part: Die romanischen Handschriften des Abendlandes mit Ausnahme der deutschen Handschriften (European manuscripts of the Romanesque period with the exception of the German manuscripts). Described by H. J. Hermann.

VIII, 165 pages with 149 illustrations in the text and 2 collotype plates. 1927. **£4**

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

The present third part contains the description of 90 non-German manuscripts of the Romanesque period preserved in the National Library of Vienna. Of these 7 belong to the eleventh, 48 to the twelfth, 32 to the thirteenth, and 3 to the fourteenth century. Thirty-two manuscripts are of French origin, 15 are English, 41 Italian, one thirteenth century manuscript was probably executed in Iceland, another in Spain. Of the French manuscripts one dates from the eleventh century, and so do six Italian manuscripts, the rest being of a later date.

The two plates represent a canon page from the Expositio by Zacharias Chrysopolitanus (France, 13th century), and the initial letter B of an English twelfth century Psalter.

Fourth Part: Die byzantinischen Handschriften (The Byzantine manuscripts).

To appear in 1932.

Fifth Part: Die italienischen Handschriften des Duecento und Trecento (The Italian manuscripts of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries). Described by H. J. Hermann.

I: Till the middle of the 14th century.

VI, 112 pages. With 44 collotype plates (2 in colour). 1928. **£5**

The fifth part will be sub-divided into three sections and will cover the Italian manuscripts of the Duecento and Trecento so far as they are preserved in the National Library of Vienna. The present first section reaches up to the middle of the fourteenth century and contains the description of 70 manuscripts, of which 15 date from the thirteenth, 55 from the first half of the fourteenth century. Seven manuscripts have been executed in Lower Italy, 63 in Upper Italy; Venice is represented by 9, Bologna by 40 manuscripts.

In this volume the entire illustrative material has been arranged on plates. There are 44 plates with 85 illustrations showing decorative and historiated initials, 13 miniatures, 13 allegorical and other representations in pen drawing, drawings of chirurgical instruments, and three charts by Petrus Vesconte de Janua. These latter have been executed in Venice about the year 1318 and represent the Black Sea, the Adriatic, and an astronomical-chronological configuration.

Reproduced in colour collotype are an initial letter I taken from a Latin Bible of Bolognese workmanship (about 1300) and the Arbor affinitatis contained in a Bolognese manuscript of the Decretals (about 1340).

II: Upper Italian manuscripts of the second half of the XIVth century.

IV, 118 pages. With 51 collotype plates of which 2 are in colour. 1929. **£5 15s**

This second part of the Italian Duecento and Trecento manuscripts contains the description of 47 codices, which have all been executed in Upper Italy between the years 1350 and 1400. Twenty-eight of these manuscripts have been written at Bologna, 12 in the eastern regions of Upper Italy, and 7 in the western ones.

The 51 collotype plates contain 82 illustrations: 42 miniatures, 17 opening pages, of which six each are decorated with miniatures or historiated initials, 4

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Austria**]—*continued.*

initials, 15 historiated initials, 3 pen-drawings, and 1 decorative border-piece. Eight illustrations are taken from a Bolognese "Decretum Gratiani," and 16 from a French codex containing the "Roman de Troie" by Benoît de Sainte-More. This latter manuscript was written about 1355 at or near Bologna and illuminated by a remarkable Italian miniaturist.

The two colour collotype plates reproduce the Madonna with Angels, an excellent miniature to be found in Pope Clement's V. Decretals (Bologna, ca 1360) and the Arbor Affinitatis of the Decretals by Boniface VIII., a manuscript illuminated about 1355 by the well-known Niccolò di Giacomo da Bologna.

III: Neapolitan and Tuscan manuscripts of the second half of the XIVth century.

IV, 134 pages. With 50 collotype plates (2 in colour). 1930. **£6 10s**

This is the concluding volume of the Italian Dugento and Trecento manuscripts and comprehends the description of three Neapolitan and one Tuscan codex. The first work is a Liber Precum illuminated by excellent artists after a French model for Queen Jane I. of Naples (between 1346 and 1362). Then comes a Biblia Sacra, containing 184 miniatures, also executed by a master of the Sieno-Neapolitan school. The third Neapolitan manuscript is a Chronica de gestis Hungarorum, written in 1358 at the court of King Lewis of Hungary and illuminated by an Italian artist. The Tuscan manuscript contains a Latin history of the monastic orders and was executed about 1400 in a Benedictine monastery. This volume contains the general indices to Vol. 1—3, including a very detailed iconographic register.

Sixth Part: Die Handschriften und Inkunabeln der ital. Renaissance.

I: Oberitalien: Genua, Lombardei, Emilia Romagna.
With 78 collotype plates. VIII, 237 pages.
Folio, cloth. 1930. **£8 10s**

675 [**BASLE.**] **ESCHER** (Konrad). Die Miniaturen in den Basler Bibliotheken. Museen und Archiven.

With 82 full-page plates (2 in colour) and illustrations in the text.
Folio, half morocco. Basel, 1917. **£7 10s**

Out of print and scarce.

676 **BEER** (Rudolf). Monumenta Palaeographica Vindobonensia. Palaeographical monuments from the manuscript collection of the August House of Austria Lotharingia.

Two series in folio. 141 pages of letterpress with 29 illustrations in the text and 46 collotype plates, of which 18 are in colour.

Enclosed in 2 cloth portfolios. Leipzig, 1910-1913. **£10**

This publication is in the nature of a complement to the "Descriptive catalogue of the illuminated manuscripts preserved in the National Library of

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Beer (Rudolph)—*continued.*

Vienna." It reproduces in excellent facsimile pages of script and ornamentation taken from codices particularly characteristic of the development of palaeography.

The first portfolio begins with 14 fragments from the "De Trinitate" by Hilarius Pictaviensis and one page of the treatise "Contra Arianos," both being papyrus manuscripts of the middle of the sixth century.

Then follow 10 pages of Charlemagne's "Psalterium Aureum," one of the earliest examples of the perfect Caroline minuscle, written in gold letters on vellum and richly adorned with initials and other ornaments.

This manuscript is thought to have been executed by the calligrapher Dagulf at the court school of Aix-la-Chapelle between the years 783 and 795. It is one of the most splendid achievements of the early Carolingian book art and contains 161 leaves in octavo size.

The second portfolio shows on the first 12 plates some specimens taken from a mixed manuscript of the Italian monastery of Bobbio (Cod. 16). This codex contains on 159 leaves the text of three different works, of which two are for the most part described.

These works belong to the patristic and grammatical literature, their text being taken from classic writers, the Bible and apocryphal writings. The reproduction is so clear that even the effaced script is very well legible.

The second manuscript of this portfolio is the Liber Sacramentorum of Pope Gregory the Great, a fragment of 8 vellum leaves written in gold letters (Carolingian minuscule). This manuscript was probably written in the convent of Bobbio and finished about 860 in the monastery of St.-Vaast near Arras at the instance of Charles the Bald.

The text is surrounded by border-piects ornamented in the Irish-Anglo-Saxon style, and the same is the case with the initial letters. The manuscript denotes the high degree of perfection book illumination in Northern France had reached about the middle of the ninth century.

677 **BEISSEL** (St.). Die Bilder der Handschrift des Kaisers Otto im Münster zu Aachen. With 33 plates of miniatures.
Folio, cloth, Aachen, 1886. **£1 5s**

678 [**BERLIN.**] **KIRCHNER** (Joachim). Beschreibende Verzeichnisse der Miniaturen-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.
Volume I: Die Phillipps-Handschriften.
With 6 plates in colour and 131 illustrations.
Folio, half calf. Leipzig, 1926. **£4 5s**

679 [**BERLIN.**] **WEGENER** (Hans). Beschreibende Verzeichnisse der Miniaturen-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.
Volume V: Die Deutschen Handschriften bis 1500.
With 6 plates in colour and 157 illustrations.
Folio, half calf. Leipzig, 1928. **£6 10s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

680 [**BERLIN.**] **WESCHER** (Paul). Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Miniaturen, Handschriften und Einzelblätter des Kupferstichkabinetts der Staatlichen Museen, Berlin.

With 228 illustrations of miniatures.

Folio, half morocco. Leipzig, 1931. **£5 10s**

THE FAMOUS ILLUMINATED BIBLE OF THE HOUSE OF ALBA.

681 **BIBLIA** (antiguo Testamento) traducida del Hebreo al Castellano por Rabi Mose Arragel de Guadalfajara (1422-1433?) y publicada por el Duque de Berwick y Alba.

With 290 coloured illustrations, 29 initial letters of the Books, with borders, and five full-page illustrations, all reproduced in gold and colours.

2 vols., folio, leather, bound in the Hispano-Moresque style, being a faithful reproduction of the binding of the Toledan Missal shown in the Biblioteca Nacional. Madrid, Privately printed, 1920. **£34**

This Bible, consisting of the Old Testament translated from the Hebrew into Spanish, and known as the Bible of the House of Alba, is now published for the first time. The work of translation was undertaken in 1422 at the request of Don Luis Guzman, Lord of Agaba and Grand Master of the Military Order of Calatrava, by the learned Rabbi Moses Arragel of Guadalfajara. For many years the Manuscript was in the keeping of the Inquisition, who in 1620 presented it to that powerful Minister of Philip IV., the Conde Duque de Olivares, as a token of gratitude for the favours they had received from his father, the Spanish Ambassador in Rome. Finally, it came into the possession of the Family of Alba in 1688.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Bible (outside Spain).

A SURVEY OF CATALAN LITERATURE, PRINTERS, WOODCUT BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, AND BINDINGS.

682 **BIBLIOFILIA.** Recull d'estudis, observacions, comentaris y noticies sobre llibres en general y sobre questions de llengua y literatura Catalanes en particular. Publicat per R. Miquel y Planas.

With hundreds of reproductions (many in colours) from early woodcuts, illuminated manuscripts, fine old bindings, etc., etc.

The Complete Set. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Barcelona, 1911-1920. **£5 5s**

This is a handsome publication, profusely illustrated, and consisting of a comprehensive and scholarly study of the language and literature of Catalonia written in the Catalan language.

The subjects are dealt with in attractive and concise chapters, from which the reader may extract the maximum of information on manuscripts, woodcuts, bindings, institutions connected with Catalan literature, and the bibliography of the greatest Catalan authors.

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Bibliofilia—*continued.*

It is enriched by hundreds of woodcuts and illustrations from books, facsimiles of manuscripts, full-page reproductions of handsome bindings in sepia and in colour, etc.

There are over three hundred pages in each volume, with numbered double columns on each page, and valuable indices. The frontispiece of the first volume is a coloured reproduction from a mediaeval miniature.

683 [**BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL, LISBON.**] **FITZLER** (M. A. H.).

I. Codices do Extincto Conselho Ultramarino. Estudo e Notas. **ENNES** (Ernesto).

II. Codices vindos de Moçambique por iniciativa de Antonio Ennes.

III. Codices do Arquivo da Marinha.

333 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. Lisboa, 1928. **5s**

684 [**BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.**] **MOREL-FATIO** (Alfred). Catalogue des manuscrits Espagnols et des manuscrits Portugais.

8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1892. **£1 5s**

685 [**BIBLIOTHEQUE ROYALE, BRUSSELS.**] Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Intérieur. Repertoire méthodique.

With frontispiece and illustrations.

2 vols., folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1842. **£2 2s**

686 **BINYON** (Laurence). The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls.

Illustrated with 40 plates (6 in colour), from Indo-Persian illuminated miniatures.

With historical introduction and notes by T. W. Arnold.

tions.

8vo, cloth. London, 1921. **£4 4s**

Out of print and scarce.

687 **BLOCHET** (E.). Les Enluminures des Manuscrits Orientaux—turcs, arabes, persanes, de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 200 illustrations of Oriental miniatures on 120 plates (4 in colour).

4to, half morocco, by Rivière, t.e.g. Paris, 1926. **£7 10s**

688 ——— Another copy. Original wrappers. **£6 18s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

689 **BLOCHET** (E.). Musulman Painting, Twelfth to Seventeenth Century. Translated from the French by C. M. Binyon. With introduction by Sir E. Denison Ross.

With 12 plates of Oriental miniatures in colour and 188 in collotype.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1929. **£3 3s**

PRIVATELY PRINTED IN 100 COPIES ONLY.

690 **BLOCHET** (E.). Les Peintures Orientales de la Collection Pozzi.

With 65 plates of Oriental miniatures (9 in colour).
4to, cloth gilt. Paris, privately printed, 1931. **£7 7s**

One of 100 copies only, privately printed.
Maggs Brothers have been entrusted with the sole sale of this work.

691 **BLUM** (A.) and Ph. **LAUER.** La miniature française aux XV et XVI siècles. Avec un avant-propos du Comte A. de Laborde.

With reproductions of 173 miniatures, including a magnificent plate in colours.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1930. **£4 4s**

692 **BOUISSOUNOUSE** (J.). Jeux et Travaux, d'après un livre d'Heures du XVe siècle. With 38 plates of beautiful reproductions of miniatures.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£2 10s**

One of a limited edition, a beautiful and interesting book on special paper.

693 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] **Schools of illumination.** Reproductions from manuscripts.

Part I. Hiberno-Saxon and early English Schools. A.D. 700-1100. With 2 coloured and 14 plain plates.
London, 1914. (Out of print). **£2 10s**

Part II. English School 12th and 13th centuries. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1917. (Out of print). **£2 10s**

Part III. English School. A.D. 1300-1350. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1921. **£1 10s**

Part IV. English School. A.D. 1350-1500. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1922. **£1 10s**

Part V. Carolingian and French to early 14th Century. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1926. **£1 5s**

Plate VI. French mid-14th to 16th Centuries. With plates.
London, 1930. **£1 5s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

694 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed by A. H. Huth. With 18 plates.
4to, cloth. London, 1912. **£1 2s 6d**

695 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of Manuscript Music.
3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1906-1909. **£3 13s 6d**
Vol. I., Sacred Vocal Music. Vol. II., Secular Vocal Music. Vol. III., Instrumental Music.

696 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the old Royal and King's Collections.
4 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1921. **£13 13s**

697 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Codex Alexandrinus. The Old Testament, printed in facsimile type.
3 vols., folio. London, 1816-1821. **£18**

698 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum, with descriptive text, by F. G. Kenyon.
4to, half bound. London, 1900. **15s**

699 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Greek papyri. Autotype facsimiles.
3 vols., folio, in portfolios. London, 1893-1907. **£15 8s**

700 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of the Burney MSS.
With coloured plates.
Folio. London, 1840. **£3 3s**

701 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of the Arundel MSS.
With coloured plates.
Folio. London, 1834. **£4 14s 6d**

702 **BROWN** (Percy). Indian Painting under the Mughals, A.D. 1550-1750.
With 73 full-page plates of Indian miniatures (3 in colours).
4to, cloth. Oxford, 1924. **£5 5s**

703 **BYVANCK** (Dr. A. W.). Des principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque Royale des Pays-Bas et du Musée Meermanno-Westreenianum à La Haye. With 67 fine plates.
Folio, in portfolio. Paris (privately printed), 1924. **£3 3s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

704 **CAEDMON MANUSCRIPT OF ANGLO-SAXON BIBLICAL POETRY.** With Introduction by Sir Ismael Gollancz.

With 230 illustrations.

Folio, cloth. Oxford, published for the British Academy, 1928. **£10 10s**

705 **CHAMPION** (Pierre). Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles.

With 200 reproductions of miniatures and woodcuts.

4to, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Paris, 1928. **£4 10s**

706 **CHAPPEE** (J.). Le Saint-Juratoire de Metz. Manuscrit du XVe Siècle orné de miniatures, 1491-1790. Together with facsimiles of the manuscript and miniatures.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1896. **15s**

707 [**CHARLES VI.**] Inventaire de la Bibliothèque du Roi Charles VI fait au Louvre en 1423 par ordre du Régent Duc de Bedford.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, pour la Sociéte des Bibliophiles, 1867. **10s 6d**

708 **CHAUCER.** The Ellesmere Chaucer, reproduced in facsimile.

With 477 pages of facsimiles (71 pages illuminated in gold and colours).

2 vols., folio, roxburghe. Manchester, 1911. **£25**

ON THE LAW OF CONTRASTS AND OF COLOURS.

709 **CHEVREUL** (M. E.). De la Loi du contraste simultané des couleurs, et de l'assortiment des objets colorés, considérés d'après cette loi, dans ses rapports avec la peinture, les tapisseries des Gobelins, les tapisseries de Beauvais pour meubles, les tapis, la mosaïque, les vitraux colorés, l'impression des étoffes, l'imprimerie, l'enluminure, la décoration des édifices, l'habillement et l'horticulture. With numerous coloured plates.

4to, original boards. Paris, 1889. **£10 10s**

710 **CHRISTINE DE PISAN.** Epitre d'Othéa, Déesse de la Prudence à Hector, Chef des Troyens.

Reproduction des 100 miniatures du manuscrit 9392 de Jean Miélot. With 100 plates.

Small 4to, portfolio. Brussels, 1913. **£1 1s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

711 [**CLOVIO** (G. G.).] **BRADLEY** (John W.). The Life and Works of Giorgio Giulio Clovio, miniaturist, with notices of his contemporaries, and of the art of Book Decoration in the sixteenth century.

With facsimile of a medal of Clovio, and 18 interesting plates of autographs, portraits of Clovio, and some exquisite miniatures painted by him.

4to, half morocco, t.e.g. London, 1891. **£2 2s**

712 ——— Another copy. One of 50 copies on large paper. **£2 2s**

713 **COCKERELL** (S. C.). A Psalter and Hours executed before 1270 for a lady connected with St. Louis, probably his sister Isabelle of France, now in the collection of Henry Yates Thompson.

With photogravures of all the miniatures.

Oblong 4to, boards. London, 1905. **£1 1s**

714 **COEDES** (G.). The Vajirañâna National Library of Siam.

With frontispiece and 30 illustrations of manuscripts.

8vo, wrappers. Bangkok, 1924. **10s**

715 [**COIMBRA.**] **AYRES DE CAMPOS** (J. C.). Indice chronologico dos Pergaminhos e Foraes existentes no archivo da Camara Municipal de Coimbra.

Second Edition. Small folio, wrappers. Coimbra, 1875. **10s 6d**

716 **COLLIJN** (Isak). Bok-och Biblioteks-historiska Studier.

With portrait of the author, 36 full-page facsimiles of bookbindings, miniatures, documents, title-pages, frontispieces and printed pages, and 18 illustrations in the text.

Imperial 8vo, half vellum. Uppsala, 1925. **£3 3s**

One of 400 copies.

THE BEST BOOK ON RAJPUT PAINTING.

717 **COOMARASWAMY** (A. K.). Rajput Painting, being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Panjab Himalayas, from the 16th to the 19th Century, described in their relation to contemporary thought. With texts and translations.

With 77 fine plates of Oriental manuscripts containing many reproductions (including some in colours).

2 vols., folio, cloth. Oxford, 1916. **£18 18s**

Out of print and scarce.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

718 **COOMARASWAMY** (A.). Les Miniatures Orientales de la Collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. Avec un Avant-propos de V. Goloubew.

183 illustrations of Oriental miniatures.

4to, half morocco, by Rivière, t.e.g. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s**

Or in Boards. **£3 13s**

719 **COUDERC** (Camille). Les Enluminures des manuscrits du Moyen Age (du XIe au XVe siècle) de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 80 full page plates.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1927. **£10**

Out of print and scarce.

720 ——— Another copy on "*papier de Madagascar.*" **£15**

721 **CURMER** (L.). Les Evangiles des Dimanches et Fêtes de l'Année suivis de Prières à la Sainte Vierge et aux Saints, texte revu par M. l'Abbé Delaunay.

With illuminated calendar and 86 coloured plates, in addition to numerous pages of text with gilt and coloured reproductions of illuminated borders and smaller miniatures.

2 vols., imperial 8vo, Vol. I, full morocco, gilt edges; Vol. II, (Appendice), half morocco, g.e.

Paris (L. Curmer), 1864. **£5 5s**

The book contains a remarkable collection of excellent reproductions of beautiful miniatures, illuminated capitals and borders.

722 **DANTE** (A.). La Divina Commedia. Facsimile del Codice Landiano (MCCCXXXV). Con prefazione ed introduzione di A. Balsamo e G. Bertoni.

Folio, calf, t.e.g. Florence, 1921. **£10 10s**

Only 175 copies printed.

723 [**DANTE.**] **WARREN LORD VERNON** (G. G.). L'inferno di Dante Alighieri disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni.

With folding map, facsimile of manuscript, and numerous plates.

3 vols., folio, half morocco. London, 1858-1865. **£2 10s**

724 **DELISLE** (L.). Facsimile de livres copiés et enluminés pour le Roi Charles V.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1903. **10s 6d**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

725 **DIMAND** (M. S.). A Handbook of Mohammedan Decorative Art in the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

With 169 illustrations and 4 plates in colour, 8vo, boards.

New York, 1930. **10s 6d**

726 **DOMINGUEZ BORDONA** (J.). Catalogo de la Exposicion de Codices miniados Españoles. (Sociedad española de amigos del arte).

With 175 illustrations of illuminated miniatures (including eight plates in colour).

4to, cloth, g.e. Madrid, 1929. **£5 5s**

727 **DOMINGUEZ BORDONA** (J.). Spanish Illumination.

With 160 collotype plates of illuminated miniatures.

2 vols., folio, half leather. Paris, 1930. **£9 9s**

No branch of art-history stands in greater need of a good general treatise than Spanish Illumination. Hitherto the only works on the subject have been detailed monographs, often excellent in their way, and brief chapters in the more comprehensive works of reference. No student is better qualified than Dr. J. Dominguez Bordona to trace the history of illumination in mediaeval Spain.

He was the author of the Catalogue of the Exhibition of Painted Manuscripts which had so great a success at Madrid in 1924 (No. 726 of this catalogue), and he has earned a reputation in the learned world by his excellent work on Italian miniatures in Spanish libraries.

Illuminated Spanish manuscripts of notable artistic quality are neither numerous nor well known, and the origin of the most ancient of all—the Ashburnham Pentateuch—is still problematical.

To the Mozarabic period belongs the Bibles of La Cava, Toledo and Leon, and the series of manuscripts of the Commentary of Beatus on the Apocalypse (Xth and XIth centuries), of which the most remarkable are those in Madrid and Paris and in the Pierpont Morgan Collection.

Romanesque miniature in Catalonia is represented by the Bible of Ripoll in the Vatican and the Bible of Roda (the so-called Noailles Bible) in Paris.

In the XIIth century French influence begins to appear : in the Avila Bible, for example, and in several manuscripts of Beatus, in Madrid, London (the Silos MS.), at Turin, at Manchester, and finally in the *Libro de los Testamentos* in the Cathedral of Oviedo. In the XIIIth century French influence persists and we begin to find manuscripts executed for the kings of Castile.

A hundred years later the Castilian school is in full flower and develops parallel to the local Catalan school; this is the period of the *Cronica Troyana* and of the *Codice de la Coronacion*—both at the Escorial—and of the splendid Pontificale of the Biblioteca Colombina at Seville. Superb manuscripts of the XVth century are to be found in the collections of the great Spanish noble houses; the most celebrated of these is doubtless the Alba Bible. About this time Italian influence becomes a considerable factor in the decoration of manuscripts.

The volumes by J. Dominguez Bordona with their admirable reproductions form the latest addition to the Pantheon series, where they take their place beside the already famous works of Professor A. Goldschmidt on Carolingian and Ottonian miniatures.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

728 **DOREZ** (L.). Psautier de Paul III.
Reproduction des Peintures et des Initiales du Manuscrit Latin 1880 de la Bibliothèque Nationale précédée d'un essai sur le peintre et le copiste du Psautier.
With 33 plates of illuminated miniatures.
Royal 8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **£1 1s**

729 **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). Le Boccace de Munich. Etude historique et critique et explication détaillée des planches.
With 91 reproductions on 28 plates of illuminated miniatures from the celebrated manuscript illuminated by Jean Foucquet, in the State Library of Munich.
Folio, in cloth portfolio. Munich, 1909. **£5**

730 **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). Les Heures à l'usage d'Angers de la Collection Martin le Roy.
With 21 reproductions of the most beautiful illuminated miniatures of this fifteenth century manuscript.
Folio, in portfolio. Paris, privately printed, 1912. **£5 5s**

731 **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). La Miniature Flamande au temps de la cour de Bourgogne (1415-1530).
With 153 reproductions of illuminated miniatures on 103 plates.
First Edition. Folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1921. **£3 3s**
The best work on Flemish miniature painting by the greatest authority.

732 **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). La Miniature Flamande au temps de la Cour de Bourgogne (1415-1530). Deuxième edition.
With 153 reproductions of illuminated miniatures.
Folio, wrappers. Paris, 1927. **£4 14s**

733 **DURRIEU** (Comte P.). Les Très Belles Heures de Notre-Dame du Duc Jean de Berry.
With 30 plates of reproductions of illuminated miniatures.
4to, in portfolio. Paris, Privately Printed, 1922. **£4 4s**

734 [**DUTUIT.**] La Collection Dutuit. Livres et Manuscrits.
With 30 plates of reproductions of bindings most beautifully printed in gold and colours, four miniatures reproduced in colours, and numerous other illustrations in the text.
Folio, boards, leather label on back. Paris, 1899. **£7 10s**
This is the only catalogue of the magnificent collection of bindings, fine books and manuscripts left to the City of Paris and exhibited at the *Petit Salon.*

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

735 **EBERSOLT** (J.). La miniature Byzantine.
With 72 plates reproducing 140 of the finest known Byzantine illuminated miniatures.
Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1926. **£4 14s**

736 **EHL** (Heinrich). Die Ottonische Kölner Buchmalerei. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der frühmittelalterlichen Kunst in Westdeutschland.
With 117 illustrations from illuminated miniatures.
8vo, half board. Leipzig, 1922. **12s 6d**
One of 150 copies.

737 **ELLIS** (Henry). Original Letters, illustrative of English History; including numerous royal letters; from Autographs in the British Museum. and one or two other collections.
With Notes and Illustration.
The Three Series Complete. 11 vols., 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1824-46. **£4 10s**

738 [**EVORA.**] **CUNHA RIVARA** (J. Heliodoro da). Catalogo dos Manuscriptos da Bibliotheca Publica Eborense.
3 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1850-1871. **£1 1s**
Vol. I. contains the account of the MSS. relating to America, Asia and Africa. Vol. II. and III. contain the historical MSS.

739 **FIERENS-GEVAERT.** Les Trés Belles Heures de Jean de France, Duc de Berry.
With 23 beautiful coloured reproductions and 14 plates of photogravures from illuminated miniatures.
4to, wrappers, in portfolio. Bruxelles, 1924. **£3 15s**

740 **FIGANIERE** (Frederico Francisco de la). Catalogo dos manuscriptos Portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico.
4to, half bound. Lisbon, 1853. **£1 5s**
Rodrigues, *Bibliotheca Brasiliense*, 999.

741 [**FOUCQUET** (Jean).] **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). Livre d'Heures peint par Jean Foucquet pour Maître Etienne Chevalier. Le quarante-cinquième Feuillet de ce Manuscrit retrouvé en Angleterre.
With a reproduction of Foucquet's newly-discovered miniature.
4to, wrappers. Paris (Pour les Membres de la Société Française re Reproductions de Manuscrits à Peintures), 1923. **£1 1s**
In his introduction to the work, the Comte A. de Laborde, Secretary of the Société Française, explains that it was " the house of Maggs Brothers of London

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Foucquet** (Jean)]—*continued.*

who had the good fortune to discover one of the leaves, until then unknown, of the famous Book of Hours painted in the fifteenth century by Jean Foucquet for Maître Etienne Chevalier, of which the majority of pages, formerly purchased by the Duc d'Aumale, are the admiration of the visitors to the Condé Museum at Chantilly."

The leaf which has now been recovered represents Saint Michael conquering the devil, and is the subject of an extremely interesting essay by the well-known miniature expert, Comte Paul Durrieu. In this book he gives an outline of the history of fifteenth-century miniature painting in general and of the life and work of Foucquet in particular.

Jean Foucquet was a native of Tours and was "painter and illuminator" to Louis XI. His most celebrated work was the "Book of Hours," in which the miniatures constitute a series of pure *chefs d'œuvre*, to which we of to-day render the homage of our admiration.

We believe that Etienne Chevalier's Livre d'Heures remained in his family until the death of his last descendant in the male line, Nicolas Chevalier, Baron de Crissé, who died in 1630. The erudite Gaiguères, who died in 1715, recognised it as the original book.

But a day came towards the dawn of the eighteenth century when the volume fell into the hands of a vandal. He divided up the book, detached each page which was ornamented with miniatures, and threw away the remainder of the book, which may have been destroyed, but whose existence is, at any rate, entirely unknown.

In order to make these miniatures appear as independent paintings, the vandal carefully covered some of the words of the text which appeared on the same page as the miniature with ornamental borders cut from other miniatures of a much later period, the eighteenth century.

The author of this book then traces the manner in which the other leaves of the Livre d'Heures were slowly recovered from various countries in Europe. The book has been published by the *Société Française* for private circulation amongst the members.

742 **FRENCH** (J. C.). Himalayan Art. With an introduction by Laurence Binyon.

With frontispiece in colours and 23 full-page plates of Indian miniatures and a map.

4to, cloth. Oxford, 1931. **£1 5s**

This book deals entirely with Hindu miniatures and drawings.

743 **GABELENTZ** (Hans von der). Die Biblia Pauperum und Apokalypse der Grossherzogl. Bibliothek zu Weimer. With 42 plates.

Folio, wrappers. Strassburg, 1912. **£1 10s**

EGYPTIAN LOVE-SONGS.

744 **GARDINER** (Alan H.). The Library of A. Chester Beatty. Description of a Hieratic Papyrus with a mythological story, love-songs, and other miscellaneous texts. With translations and descriptive letter-press.

The Chester Beatty Papyri, No. 1, *with* 31 *plates in monochrome and* 30 *in line by Emery Walker, Ltd.*

Folio, cloth. London, 1931. **£3 3s**

Continued over

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Gardiner (A. H.)—*continued.*

Special limited edition of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

The remarkable manuscript described in this volume is an Egyptian hieratic papyrus dating from the Twentieth Egyptian Dynasty (circa 1160 B.C.) which contains a story of the Contendings of Horus and Seth, a mythological narrative of a nature hitherto quite unknown, as well as the most perfectly preserved and intelligible Egyptian love-songs yet discovered, an Encomium of the Pharaoh Ramesses V., and some miscellaneous business jottings. This volume consists of 31 collotype plates on the scale of the original and 30 line plates of transcription into hieroglyphic executed by Emery Walker, Ltd., with translations and descriptive letterpress.

744A ——— Another. Limited edition of 150 copies on ordinary paper. Unbound. **£1 10s**

744B **CASPAR** (Camille). Le Pontifical de l'Eglise de Sens.

With 21 full-page plates of illuminated miniatures beautifully reproduced in gold and colours, and 6 uncoloured plates.

Small folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1926. **£3 12s 6d**

One of 810 copies only printed.

745 **GOLDSCHMIDT** (Adolph). German Illumination.

Illustrated with 200 plates of illuminated miniatures in collotype.

2 vols., royal 4to, half leather.

Paris, 1928. The set of two, **£9 9s**

Vol. I. is entitled "Carolingian Illumination."

Vol. II. is entitled "Ottonian Illumination."

There are few departments of early mediaeval painting to which so much systematic research has been devoted of late as to early German illumination. Research has progressed to-day to such an extent that a synthesis has now become not only possible but necessary.

In the work announced herewith Adolph Goldschmidt, one of the greatest scholars of early mediaeval art, whose name is inextricably bound up with the history of illumination, presents the synthesis so ardently awaited by all connoisseurs.

His work embraces the period from the inception of the Carolingian period to the beginning of the florescence of the Romanesque style. The author has accordingly divided his material into two separate and self-contained volumes, *Carolingian* and *Ottonian Illumination*, containing together 200 full page plates. Each volume is preceded by an introductory text whose pages, packed with matter, show the essential facts concerning the origin and grouping of these works of art and unfold their development as well as providing precious information about the creative efforts of this period.

Detailed information about the individual manuscripts, their date and place of execution, the patrons for whom they were made, bibliographies, etc. have been gathered together in a special catalogue.

The principle of selection was to exclude all those specimens which are of

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Goldschmidt (A.)—*continued.*

secondary importance in the evolution of the styles of the period and to represent the decisive and artistically significant groups by as many examples as possible.

This method alone enables the reader to perceive the similarity of the various elements which form a group. For instance, the Ada group, the most important and the finest of all the Carolingian schools which has hitherto only been reproduced in occasional and antiquated reproductions, is here represented by all the great manuscripts on 24 plates. Similarly the work of the Echternach illuminators of the 10th and 11th centuries are here reproduced for the first time.

When it is considered that such a synthesis of early German illumination has never yet been attempted on so large a scale, that the text is not merely a summary of previous research, but offers in many instances the record of new contributions by the author, it may be claimed that this publication is the great authoritative work on these early mediaeval illuminated manuscripts.

It offers the amateur an opportunity of enjoying for the first time and acquainting himself with these treasures and it provides the scholar with an indispensable instrument for his study.

746 **GOLLANCZ** (Sir Israel). Ich Dene. Some observations on a Manuscript of the Life and Feats of Arms of Edward Prince of Wales, the Black Prince; A metrical Chronicle in French verse by the Herald of Sir John Chandos: Presented by Members of the University of London to H.R.H. Edward Prince of Wales, K.G., on the fifth of May, 1921. With three pages of reproductions from the original.

Royal 8vo, wrappers (emblazoned with the Royal Arms and the Prince's Feathers).

London (Geo. W. Jones, at the Sign of the Dolphin), 1921. **10s 6d**

Printed in Venezia type, a facsimile of that used by Nicolas Jenson in Venice in 1470.

The book contains a facsimile of the only signature extant of Edward the Black Prince, and it is pointed out that the authentic form of spelling the famous motto is "Ich Dene," and not the High German "Ich Diene."

The above manuscript was previously in the possession of Maggs Brothers.

747 **GRAY** (Basil). Persian Painting.

With 15 plates of Persian illuminated miniatures.

Small 4to, cloth. London, 1930. **6s 6d**

748 [**GROLIER CLUB.**] Catalogue of an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts together with a few early printed books with illuminations. Also some examples of Persian manuscripts, with plates in facsimile and an introductory essay.

With frontispiece and 21 plates of exquisite Persian and European illuminated miniatures, and of early printed books.

8vo, buckram. New York (Grolier Club), 1892. **£3 3s**

One of 350 copies only.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

749 **HAGGADAH.** Die Darmstädter Pessach-Haggadah Codex Orientalis 8, written in the fourteenth century and preserved in the Landesbibliothek at Darmstadt. With a complete bibliography of the illustrated Haggadah, edited by Bruno Italiener, in collaboration with A. Freimann, A. L. Mayer, and A. Schmidt.

Volume of text: Large 8vo, VII, 296 pages, with 16 monochrome plates, half leather.

Volume of plates: Folio (25 by 35 cm.), full facsimile reproduction of the 116 pages of the manuscript on as many plates in colour collotype, half leather. Edition strictly limited to 350 numbered copies.

2 vols. Leipzig, 1927-1928. **£19**

Besides the Bible and the prayer-book no religious work has enjoyed among Jews so great a popularity as the Pessach-Haggadah. The book has come down to us in a large series of manuscripts dating from the eighth century onwards, yet it was not until the thirteenth century that illustrations were added to the text. The subjects represented were first of all historical events which occurred at the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, in remembrance of which day the Pessach Feast was celebrated. In this illustrative work a Spanish group of manuscripts adhered closely to the tradition of the Bible, beginning with the representation of Adam, while the German group took its illustration chiefly from the ritual of the Haggadah.

The Pessach-Haggadah Codex Orientalis 8, preserved in the Landesbibliothek at Darmstadt, has the merit of being the most ancient and valuable of all Haggadah manuscripts of German provenance. August L. Mayer qualifies it the noblest achievement among the whole of the early northern Haggadoth, and from a general point of view the most conspicuous of all. The miniature work contained in this Haggadah is of such an exquisite taste both as regards design and colouring that this codex may justly claim to hold a prominent place among the best monuments of German book painting in the fifteenth century.

The manuscript consists of 58 leaves of vellum. It contains the well-known text of the Haggadah, written in a monumental square script of great regularity, which makes it an easy reading. A Hebrew commentary, written in cursive letters, surrounds the text. The opening words of the sections are given in large letters, and on two pages a number of lines containing benedictory formulae, are picked out in gold. The scribe (sofer) has put his name at the end : Israel ben R. Meir of Heidelberg. To judge from the character of the writing the manuscript dates from the first half of the fourteenth century. The illustrative work is of a later date. August L. Mayer speaks of three different artists, who in all probability belonged to the Upper Rhenish school, and of whom the first did not set about work before 1410.

The codex is adorned with 15 full-page miniatures and 11 illuminated initial letters. Both the full-page pictures and the initial work refer exclusively to the Pessach feast, there being only a loose connection between them and the text. Illustrations of ritual scenes are given within curious tower-like buildings of several stories, each surmounted by a pointed arch, the whole composition thus enabling quite a number of different scenes and persons to be represented on a single page. All the miniature paintings are executed with an extreme minuteness of detail, each small scene being a masterpiece of itself. Distinguished by an extraordinary richness of motives and a fine characterization of the figures, these splendid

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Haggadah—*continued.*

pages are the best imaginable illustrations of the Pessach feast. Needless to say that the miniatures contain also a large mass of information as to mediaeval civilisation, its costume, manners and customs. In addition, there are some full-page illuminations of a more ornamental character: Marginal border-pieces and decorative initials, made up of scrolls and flowers, and enlivened with human figures and animals. Zoomorphic design plays an important part in the decoration: along with the grotesque animals of the late Gothic period we find realistic representations of the thistle-finch and the redbreast, and other details taken from life. The initial letters themselves are painted in gold and colours and adorned with scrolls, leaves or meander-like ribbons, the whole being set against a ground of a variety of colours and patterns. A particularly fine feature in the decoration are some black bands with scroll work and border-lines in gold, running along the margin. At the end of the manuscript are two full-page miniatures representing the Hunting of Stags and the Well of Youth, the last being the most ancient miniature of this curious and interesting scene.

Considering the richness of decorative design it is no overstatement to say that the Darmstadt Pessach-Haggadah is among the finest Hebrew manuscripts in existence. To convey an adequate idea of the beauty of the work the present facsimile edition gives the whole of the 116 pages faithfully reproduced in original size and colouring by the collotype process. All resources of the modern technique of reproduction have been brought into play to make this edition a full success. Any features usually betraying facsimile work have been carefully removed. Both pages are printed, there are no blank margins, no blank leaves, no accompanying text. The result is a fidelity of reproduction which makes it difficult for the unexperienced eye to distinguish this new Haggadah from the celebrated original manuscript of the fourteenth century. There are only 350 copies printed which, as it has been the case with all facsimile-reproductions on a similar grand style, may soon be locked up in public and private collections.

A separate volume of text in octavo size sets forth the present state of our knowledge about the Haggadah and includes a complete bibliography of the work, enumerating 106 manuscripts of which 20 are fully described.

Scholars of great repute have united in the redaction of this book. Aron Freiman deals with the palaeography of the manuscript, while August L. Mayer gives an appreciation from the art historical point of view. Adolf Schmidt, Director of the Darmstadt Landesbibliothek, gives an interesting account of how the manuscript passed into the possession of the Cologne collector Baron Hüpsch, and from thence, in 1805, into the Darmstadt library. An extensive study of the rite as exhibited in the manuscript is given by Rabbi Bruno Italiener who, in addition, contributes a detailed description of the twenty illustrated Haggadoth known. There are 12 Haggadoth manuscripts executed in Germany, three each of Italian and Spanish, and one each of levantine and French origin, which thus are passed in review. The same scholar provides us furthermore, and that in collaboration with Aron Freimann, with a list of 86 Pessach-Haggadoth which could be ascertained as being in possession of public collections. Of them 18 manuscripts are located in England, 9 each in America, Germany and Italy, 6 in Austria, 4 in Hungary, and the remainder in Russia, Holland, France and Czeckoslovakia; 24 are quoted from catalogues.

The volume of text is accompanied by 16 monochrome plates reproducing the most beautiful and interesting pages of illustrated Haggadoth preserved in Cincinnati, London, Nimes, Berlin, Breslau, Darmstadt, Frankfurt, and Munich.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

750 **HAVELL** (E. B.). Indian Architecture, its Psychology, Structure, and History from the first Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day.
129 plates and 49 illustrations in the text. 1913.

Indian Sculpture and Painting.
78 plates (some in colours). 1908.

Ideals of Indian Art.
32 plates. 1911.
Together 3 vols., small 4to, original cloth.
London, 1908-1913. **£7 15s**

751 [**HEIDELBERG.**] **WEGENER** (Hans). Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Deutschen Bilder-Handschriften des späten Mittelalters in der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliotek.
With 4 plates in colour of illuminated miniatures and 102 illustrations in the text.
Folio, half bound. Leipzig, 1927. **£3 10s**

752 **HERBERT** (J. A.). Illuminated Manuscripts.
With coloured frontispiece of an exquisite French 15th Century illuminated leaf, and 50 full-page plates of representative specimens of the various schools of illumination.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1912. **£3 3s**
An indispensable handbook for the student and collector of miniature and illuminated manuscripts. Out of print and scarce.

753 **HEURES** de Marguerite de Beaujeu. With an explanatory preface.
A magnificent facsimile reproduction in gold and colours of one of the most exquisite Books of Hours of the XIVth century. [Now in the J. P. Morgan Library.]
Small 8vo, vellum paper wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£10 10s**
One of 300 copies on Japan paper.

A MAGNIFICENT MONOGRAPH ON THE FAMOUS LIBRARY OF THE GREAT KING OF HUNGARY.

754 **HEVESY** (A. de). La Bibliothèque du roi Mathias Corvin.
With 52 fine plates reproducing illuminated manuscripts.
Folio, in portfolio. Paris, privately printed, 1923. **£1 10s**

755 [**HOLFORD COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of the Holford Collection.
Illustrated with 101 plates, selected from 12 illuminated manuscripts at Dorchester House and 107 pictures at Westonbirt in Gloucestershire.
4to, cloth, t.e.g. Privately printed for the Burlington Club, 1924.
£10 10s

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

756 **HUNTINGTON** (Archer M.). Initials and Miniatures of the IXth, Xth and XIth Centuries, from the Mozarabic Manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos, in the British Museum. With an introduction by A. M. Huntington.

Folio, original buckram, t.e.g. New York, 1904. **£4 4s**

One of 350 copies.

757 **HUMPHREYS** (H. N.). The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. An Account of the Development and Progress of the Art of Illumination as a Distinct Branch of Pictorial Ornamentation from the IVth to the XVIIth Centuries.

39 large and fine plates selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, and many fine initials and headings of chapters, all beautifully reproduced in colours and gold by Owen Jones.

Large folio, fine copy in half red morocco, gilt leaves.

London, 1849. **£19 19s**

758 **IVINS** (W. M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book.

With numerous reproductions of illuminated manuscripts, printed books, bindings, etc.

8vo, wrappers. New York, 1924. **£1 15s**

Warde, No. 180. Bruce Rogers typographer. Printed in Caslon and Garamond.

759 **JAMES** (M. R.). Lists of manuscripts formerly in Peterborough Abbey Library.

4to, wrappers. London (Bibliographical Society), 1926. **10s 6d**

760 **KENYON** (Frederick G.). Ancient Books and modern discoveries.

With 30 collotype plates of ancient Egyptian and Greek papyri, writing tablets of wax clay or metal, and rare and precious manuscripts. Also some exquisite head-pieces and culs-de-lampe done in sepia.

Royal 4to, half vellum. Chicago, Caxton Club, 1927. **£10 10s**

One of 350 copies on hand-made paper privately printed for the Caxton Club by Bruce Rogers.

761 **KUEHNEL** (Ernst) and **GOETZ** (Hermann). Indische Buchmalereien aus dem Jahangir-Album der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.

With 43 plates of illustrations (25 in colour) of illuminated miniatures. Folio, cloth. Berlin, 1924. **£3 15s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

762 **LABITTE** (Alphonse). Les manuscrits et l'art de les orner. Ouvrage historique et pratique.

With 300 reproductions of illuminated miniatures, borders, and ornamental letters.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1893. **15s**

763 **LABORDE** (A. de). La Mort chevauchant un Bœuf. Origine de cette illustration de l'office des morts dans certains livres d'heures de la fin du XVe Siècle. With 14 plates.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1923. **£1 1s**

Only 40 copies issued for sale.

764 **LABORDE** (Cte. A. de). Les Miracles de Nostre Dame compilés par Jehan Miélot, Secrétaire de Philippe Le Bon, Duc de Bourgogne. Etude concernant trois Manuscrits du XVe siècle, ornés de grisailles.

With 88 plates illuminated.

Large 4to, text and plates in portfolio.

Paris, Société de Reproductions de Manuscrits à Peintures, 1928-9. **£3 3s**

A beautiful publication, with fine reproductions of miniatures.

765 **LALANNE** (Lud.) and **BORDIER** (H.). Dictionnaire de pièces autographes volées aux Bibliothèques Publiques de la France. Précédé d'observations sur le commerce des Autographes.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1851. **10s 6d**

A very useful and uncommon little manual, of special interest to the collector of autographs. The fullest particulars are recorded of the various historical manuscripts which are known to have been stolen from famous autograph collections in France.

766 **LAUER** (Ph.). Les enluminures romanes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With four full-page reproductions of illuminated miniatures and 85 other plates in colour.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1927. **£4 4s**

One of 500 copies.

767 ——— Another copy on *papier de Madagascar.* **£7 7s**

MAGNIFICENT WORK IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

768 **LEIDINGER** (Dr. Georg). Meisterwerke der Buchmalerei. Aus Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München ausgewählt und herausgegeben.

Fifty magnificent large plates in gold and colours of reproductions from illuminated miniatures.

Royal folio, half calf. Munich, 1920. **£8 8s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

769 **LEROQUAIS** (Abbé V.). Les Livres d'Heures manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 130 full page plates of illuminated miniatures.

3 vols., large 4to, wrappers and portfolio. Paris, 1927. **£5 5s**

Out of print and scarce.

770 **LEX** (Léonce). La Cité de Dieu de la Bibliothèque de Macon. With three full-page reproductions of illuminated miniatures.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1906. **£1 1s**

771 [**LIMOGES.**] **DUCOURTIEUX** (Paul). Les Manuscrits et imprimés à l'Exposition de Limoges, en 1886.

8vo, half morocco. Limoges, 1888. **£1 1s**

772 **LIVRE DES MERVEILLES DE MARCO POLO,** Odoric De Pordenone, Mandeville, Hayton, etc. Reproduction of the 265 miniatures of the Manuscrit Français 2810 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 265 plates of illuminated miniatures.

2 vols., boards. Paris (about 1910). **£1 10s**

773 **LOEFFLER** (Karl). Der Landgrafenpsalter. An illuminated manuscript of the early thirteenth century preserved in the Landesbibliothek of Württemberg. With an introductory text by Karl Löffler.

124 pages of text and 28 collotype plates of illuminated miniatures (16 in colour).

4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£7 7s**

The Landgrafenpsalter of the Stuttgart Landesbibliothek is among the most outstanding achievements German mediaeval miniature art may justly boast of. This manuscript was executed about the year 1215, in all probability in a Thuringian monastery, and was destined for the use of Landgrave Hermann of Thuringia, whose name is closely associated with the singers on the Wartburg and with Saint Elizabeth, his daughter-in-law. Besides the text taken from the Latin Psalter, the codex contains quite a number of delicately painted initial letters, a calendar with the twelve apostles, ten full-page miniatures taken from the New Testament, and the litany adorned with the medallion busts of some prominent princes and princesses. All these miniatures, which in point of style are characteristic of the transition German art underwent between the Romanesque and Gothic period, are faithfully reproduced in coloured collotype in the size of the original.

774 **LOEFFLER** (Karl). Schwäbische Buchmalerei in romanischer Zeit.

With 48 plates, 20 in colours, (reproducing 65 illuminated miniatures, of which 27 are in colours).

4to, cloth gilt. Augsburg, 1928. **£7 10s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

775 **LOO** (G. de). Heures De Milan, troisième partie des Trés-Belles Heures de Notre-Dame enluminées par les peintres de Jean de France, Duc de Berry et par ceux du Duc Guillaume de Bavière, Comte du Hainaut et de Hollande. Vingt-huit feuillets historiés reproduits d'après les originaux de la Biblioteca Trivulziana à Milan avec une introduction historique.

With 31 full-page plates, being reproductions of illuminated miniatures.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière. Brussels, 1911. **£7 7s**

Out of print and scarce.

776 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques, Iconographiques, publiés sous la direction de H. Jolly, conservateur. Numbers 3-9.

With numerous plates in colours.

4to, wrappers, uncut. Lyons, 1924-1930. **£6 6s**

A limited issue.

777 **MADAN** (Falconer). Books in manuscript. A short introduction to their study and use. With eight illustrations.

8vo, buckram. London, 1920. **5s**

778 [**MARCO POLO.**] Il Milione. Prima edizione integrale e cura di Luigi Foscolo Benedetto, sotto il patronato della citta di Venezia.

With facsimile reproduction in colours of a beautiful illuminated miniature, and 8 full-page plates of miniatures, manuscript leaves, etc.

Folio, wrappers. Florence, 1928. **£6 6s**

779 **MARTEAU** (G.) and H. **VEVER.** Miniatures persanes . . . exposées au Musée des Arts décoratifs, juin-octobre, 1912.

With 277 illustrations of illuminated Oriental miniatures on 195 plates (21 in colour).

2 vols., folio, t.e.g. Paris, privately printed in original portfolio, as published, 1913. **£75**

780 **MARTIN** (F. R.). Miniatures from the period of Timur in a MS. of the Poems of Sultan Ahmad Jalair.

With 16 illustrations of illuminated miniatures (4 in colour).

Small folio, boards, vellum back. Vienna, 1926. **£4 4s**

781 **MARTIN** (F. R.) and Sir Thomas **ARNOLD.** The Nizami MS., illuminated by Bihzad, Mirak and Qasim Ali, written 1495 for Sultan Ali Mirza Barlas, Ruler of Samarqand, in the British Museum (or. 6810).

With 24 full-page plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, wrappers. Vienna, 1926. **£1 11s 6d**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

782 **MARTIN** (H.). Le Boccace de Jean sans peur. Manuscrit No. 5193 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris, avec une étude et des commentaires.

With 92 plates reproducing 150 illuminated miniatures from this fine manuscript.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 192 . **£1 12s 6d**

783 **MARTIN** (H.). La Miniature Française du XIIIe au XVe Siècle.

With 134 reproductions of miniatures, of which four are full-page plates in colours.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.

Paris and Brussels, 1923. **£6 10s**

A most charmingly illustrated work, and the Standard Work on French Illuminated Manuscripts.

784 ——— Another copy. Original wrappers. **£4 10s**

785 **MARTIN** (H.). Joyaux de l'Enluminure à la Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris). Avec un avant-propos du Comte A. de Laborde.

With 102 plates (two in colours), reproducing 127 miniatures.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris, 1928. **£4 10s**

786 **MARTIN** (H.). Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de a Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris. Ouvrage posthume de H. Martin, terminé par Ph. Lauer.

92 plates reproducing illuminated miniatures.

4to, original portfolio.

Paris, privately printed for the members of the Société de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, 1929. **£4 4s**

787 **MATHEWS** (Morris). Early printed books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol.

With frontispiece and 16 other plates.

4to, buckram, gilt, t.e.g. Bristol (privately printed), 1899. **£1 6s**

THE GREAT MONOGRAPH ON KING MATHIAS CORVINUS' COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS.

788 [**MATTHIAS CORVINUS.**] **HEVESY** (A. de). La Bibliothèque du Roi Matthias Corvin.

With 52 full-page plates of illuminated miniatures.

4to, in portfolio. Paris, 1923. **£1 10s**

Matthias de Hunyad, surnamed Corvin, after the crow represented on his arms, became King of Hungary in 1458, and owned a magnificent collection of manuscripts.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

789 **MAZEROLLE** (F.). Documents sur les Relieurs, Miniaturistes & Calligraphes des Ordres Royaux de Saint-Michel et du Saint-Esprit publiés par F. Mazerolle.

With one plate and three pages of reproductions.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1897. **10s 6d**

790 **MEHTA** (Nānālāl Chamanlāl). Studies in Indian Painting. A Survey of some new material ranging from the commencement of the VIIth Century to circa 1870 A.D.

Illustrated with 17 coloured plates of illuminated Oriental miniatures and 44 half-tone plates.

4to, buckram. Bombay, 1926. **£4 4s**

791 **MERTON** (A.). Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen von IXten bis zum XIten Jahrhundert.

FIRST EDITION. With 100 plates of magnificent early manuscripts.

4to, portfolio. Leipzig, 1912. **£7 10s**

792 ——— The Second Edition. With 104 plates (8 in colour).
Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£6 6s**

In the year 613 the Irish missionary Gallus settled down in the region of the present city of St. Gall. A century later (720) a monk named Othmar founded there a monastery, and still another century elapsed before Abbot Gozbert (816—837) endowed it with 400 codices, thus laying the corner-stone for its celebrated library. Under the abbotship of Solomon of Constance (890—920) the monastery passed through the most brilliant period of its existence.

The convent library of St. Gall is one of the most ancient and interesting of its kind. The number of manuscripts nowadays in possession of the library amounts to 1793, amongst which are 16 illuminated manuscripts of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh centuries.

In the present work Adolf Merton deals with 154 illuminated manuscripts of the St. Gall school. Fifty-two belong to the ninth, 64 to the tenth, and 38 to the eleventh century, the whole thus representing in a continuous succession all illuminated manuscripts that have come down to us from the best time of St. Gall miniature painting. As to place of origin, about 70 manuscripts were executed in St. Gall itself, 42 in Reichenau, 8 in Mayence, 11 in South-Germany, 4 in St. Blasien, 3 each in Augsburg, Fulda, and in the Middle Rhenish region, 2 each in Cologne and Constance, and one each in Treves, Echternach, Metz, Reims, Corbie. For the most part these codices are evangelistaries, sacramentaries, psalters and lectionaries.

This extensive material, of which 205 illustrations are given on 104 collotype plates, is brought together from 57 libraries. Among them we note the following foreign libraries: in England, London, Cambridge, and Oxford; in France, Paris, Chantilly, Mühlhausen; in Italy, Florence, Milan, Bologna, Brescia, Cividale, Rome; in Austria, Göttweig, St. Paul, Vienna; furthermore Brussels, Utrecht, and Moscow.

In the history of book-painting St. Gall takes an important place on account

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Merton (A.)—*continued.*

of its being the birth-place of German miniature art in the proper sense of the word. For a long time the convent was the continental centre of the Irish school of miniature painting, and as such it possessed and brought forward a series of magnificent codices executed in the Irish style which in its turn may be traced back to oriental patterns. It was in the course of the ninth century that the Carolingian and Irish style amalgamated. The important change thus brought about is best illustrated by the Folchart-Psalter and the Psalterium Aureum, which may be regarded as the best achievements of the St. Gall school. Another magnificent manuscript is the 9th century evangelistary from Einsiedeln, of which also a reproduction is given.

The text of Merton's book falls into 5 sections : The initial ornamentation from 800 to 840, from 840 to 872, and from 872 and 920 respectively, the pen drawings from the ninth to the eleventh century, and the miniatures of the eleventh century. A concluding chapter treats of the position held by the St. Gall school in Alemannic art.

793 **MEURGEY** (Jacques). Les Principaux Manuscrits à Peintures du Musée Condé à Chantilly.

Illustrated with 137 plates of illuminated miniatures.

Folio, in portfolio. Paris, privately printed for the Société de Reproductions de MSS., à peintures, 1930. **£5 5s**

794 **MEURGY** (Jacques). Les Heures de Tournus. Etude sur un manuscript du XVe siècle aux Armes des Visconti, conservé à l'hopital de Tournus.

With 13 plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, wrappers. Macon, 1930. **6s**

795 **MILLAR** (Eric G.). English illuminated Manuscripts, from the Xth to the XIIIth Century.

With frontispiece in colours and 100 plates in collotype of exquisite illuminated miniatures.

Folio, cloth, t.e.g. Paris, 1926. **£5 5s**

796 **MILLAR** (Eric G.). English illuminated Manuscripts of the XIVth and XVth centuries.

With frontispiece in colours and 100 plates in collotype of exquisite illuminated miniatures.

Folio, cloth, t.e.g. Paris and Brussels, 1928. **£5 5s**

797 **MORGAN LIBRARY.** A Check List of Coptic Manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library.

5 full-page illustrations.

4to, boards. New York, Privately Printed, 1919. **£4 10s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

798 **NIZAMI.** The Poems of Nizami, described by Laurence Binyon.
With 16 coloured plates reproducing Oriental illuminated miniatures.
Folio, cloth. London, 1928. **£1 10s**

799 **NOTITIA DIGNITATUM IMPERII ROMANI.**
Reproduction réduite des 105 Miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 9661 de La Bibliothèque Nationale.
With 105 plates of illuminated miniatures.
8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **15s**

800 **NUTT** (John W.). Fragments of a Samaritan Targum, edited from a Bodleian MS. With an introduction, containing a sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature.
8vo, calf, rebacked. London, 1874. **18s**

801 **ONGANIA** (F.). Le Bréviaire Grimani à la Bibliothèque Marciana de Venice.
With frontispiece, and 110 plates of illustrations, 4 plates in colours.
8vo, crimson velvet. Venice, 1906. **£2 10s**

802 **PAHLAVI CODICES.** The Pahlavi Codices K. 20 and K. 20b. Containing Ardār Virāz-Nāmar, Bundahisn, etc.
Published in facsimile by the University Library of Copenhagen.
Folio, half leather. Copenhagen, 1931. **£14**

With an introduction by Arthur Christensen.

The University Library of Copenhagen has for a number of years been well aware of the duties incumbent on it with regard to the publication of a facsimile edition of the invaluable Old Iranian Codices in its possession, brought home by the Danish scholars Rasmus Rask and N. L. Westergaard. During recent years the Library has been gratified by receiving an ever increasing number of requests from foreign Iranists for the loan of these manuscripts, with a view to the publication of texts or for similar purposes. But the lending of the originals, especially of the earliest and scientifically most valuable codices, was not practicable, their fragile condition rendering it risky to expose them to transportation. Hence the Library has hitherto only been able to meet any wishes for the use of them in a very unsatisfactory way, generally by photographing pages or sections of the manuscript required.

This made it all the more necessary that the most valuable manuscripts should be published in facsimile, and at the 16th International Congress of Orientalists at Athens in 1912, one of the librarians, Mr. J. Eyser, Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, submitted the question of such an edition in the sections for Comparative Philology and Indo-Iranian Philology. A unanimous resolution was then passed in both sections to the effect that "it would be of great scientific importance to arrange for the publication of complete and exact facsimiles of the valuable Avesta and Pahlavi manuscripts preserved in the University Library at Copenhagen." At one time it was thought that the means necessary for this under-

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Pahlavi Codices—*continued.*

taking should be procured by international assistance. In the meanwhile the Great War broke out and critical times followed, and the plan of the facsimile edition had to be temporarily abandoned. There has been no lack of attempts to realise it since, but it is only now that the first instalment, comprising K20 and K20b, can be issued. It is to be hoped that it will be possible to continue the series.

The University Library is greatly indebted to Dr. Arthur Christensen, Professor of Iranian Philology in the University of Copenhagen, for kindly undertaking the task of editing the series and writing an introduction to each volume.

803 **PECOCK** (Reginald). The Reule of Crysten Religioun. The original manuscript (written in 1443) now for the first time described by James Gairdner.

8vo, cloth, t.e.g. London, privately printed (Chiswick Press), 1911. **18s**

804 **PEINTURES ET INITIALES** de la Première (& Seconde) Bible de Charles le Chauve.

Reproduction du Manuscrit Latin (1 & 2) de La Bibliothèque Nationale. With 171 plates of illuminated miniatures.

2 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **£1 15s**

805 **PERRINS.** The Apocalypse in Latin. MS. 10 in the collection of Dyson Perrins, Esq. With an introduction by Montague Rhodes James.

With coloured frontispiece and 42 full-page plates of illuminated miniatures.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g.

Oxford, 1927. **£6 6s**

806 [**PERSIA.**] Persian Miniatures. By Laurence Binyon, Wilkinson, and Basil Gray.

200 pages of letterpress, 12 plates in colour, and 100 plates in monochrome.

Imperial 4to, cloth. London, 1931. **£6 6s**

The Persian Exhibition at Burlington House has brought to light a mass of new material, some of it of the finest quality. The present volume will fully illustrate this new material from manuscripts and miniatures lent by the Persian Government, the Egyptian Government, and other collections abroad, not hitherto reproduced.

Not only is there new material, but the comparative study of the treasures brought together at the Exhibition has resulted in a more exact knowledge of the work of some of the eminent masters. These results will be embodied in the introductory text.

The book will also be a full record of the Exhibition.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

807 **POPE** (A. U.). Introduction to Persian Art since the Seventh Century A.D.

With more than 100 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. London, 1931. **10s 6d**

808 **POPE** (Arthur Upham). A Survey of Persian Art from Prehistoric Times to the Present. By E. Kuehnel, Sir E. Denison Ross, R. Koechlin, J. Shapley, etc.

With about 50 plates in colour and 600 plates in monochrome.

700 pp., 3 vols., royal 4to, cloth. London, 1931. **£18 18s**

On publication the price will be raised to £26 5s.

An outstanding event in the world of art in the last few years has been the impressive development of interest in the art of Persia. The complete opening of Persia to archaeological enterprise, the formation of Societies and Institutes for Persian studies in various countries, the continued publication of technical studies, the organisation of International Congresses and Exhibitions on a great scale, of which the Royal Academy Exhibition was the most notable, prove that the importance of Persian art has been widely recognised and that the full appreciation and appropriation of the contributions of Persian culture to civilisation is one of the most important and interesting tasks before the cultivated world to-day.

The Survey of Persian Art has been planned to meet this need and to provide a sound basis for future studies. From the outset three aims have been steadfastly in view: first, that the Survey should provide a systematic and comprehensive review, covering the entire field of Persian art from the earliest beginnings to the present, including a discussion of the formative factors, the principles governing its evolution, and its constitutive influences in the arts of other peoples; second, that the work should represent the latest views of the world's most eminent scholars in this field; and, finally, that it should in every way be a superb example of the bookmaker's art.

These ideals have been resolutely maintained. The Survey will contain a summary by more than fifty specialists from ten countries of all the work so far done. It will include a full announcement of the latest discoveries and researches, translations of many of the most important inscriptions, and a provocative statement of problems still to be settled. The recent dramatic discovery of an interesting archaic art in Luristan will be fully discussed for the first time; thanks to the special privileges accorded by His Majesty the Shah, many excellent photographs of interiors of hitherto inaccessible mosques of greatest value for the history of architecture will be published, and the Survey will also include the initial publication of much other new material of decisive importance.

The work will also serve in many ways as a monumental record of the International Exhibition of Persian Art at the Royal Academy. Six hundred of the outstanding objects of the Exhibition will be reproduced, and important problems raised by the assemblage of so many objects from such scattered sources will be amply explored. The proceedings of the Second International Congress on Persian Art, which meets concurrently with the Exhibition, will also be adequately reported.

A unity and integrity of treatment has been secured, a common method and general point of view faithfully maintained, and even a certain consistency of style achieved, most desirable but quite unusual in works of composite authorship.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

809 **POWICKE** (F. M.). The Medieval Books of Merton College.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1931. **£1 1s**

This survey is more than a catalogue of the existing medieval books in Merton College Library. All existing manuscripts are duly noted and described, but the book's main purpose is to trace in the College records the history of the various collections of books possessed by the College from its foundation to the Reformation. The majority of these books did not belong to the College Library, though they were owned by the College. They formed a kind of circulating library and were distributed among the Fellows. Professor Powicke shows what books were available at different periods, how they were kept and what rules were made about using them. The survey is a novel one, and adds much valuable detail to our knowledge of medieval conditions of study at Oxford.

810 **PREISENDANZ** (K.) and Otto **HOMBURGER.** Das Evangelistar des Speyerer Domes.
With 40 plates of illuminated miniatures (20 in colours).
Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1930. **£12**

The Speyer evangelistary is one of the most outstanding German monuments representative of the period of transition from the Romanesque to the Gothic style. Registered under the signature "Codex Bruchsaliensis I," this magnificent manuscript constitutes since 1803 the greatest treasure the Karlsruhe Landesbibliothek may boast of.

It is to the collaboration of two distinguished scholars that we owe the present work, published in a form worthy of its subject. According to Karl Preisendanz the manuscript was executed, probably in 1198, by order of the custos of Worms cathedral, one Konrad von Tanne, who made it a present to the Speyer cathedral, where he was bishop from 1233 to 1236. Here the book used to be carried about in procession on church festivals, "while the people rose bare-headed from their seats and kings took off their crowns." Thus the evangelistary remained in the possession of the cathedral up to the year 1792, when revolution and the stirring events of war compelled it to change hands several times. In 1798, we find it at Bruchsal, then the residence of the Prince Bishop of Speyer; five years later, at the time of the secularisation, it passed into the possession of the Karlsruhe library.

The names of both the scribe and the illuminator are unknown to us. The character of the script points to two or three scribes belonging to two different early Gothic scriptoria, and recalling to some extent the style, in which the Eusebius-Rufinus-manuscript at Treves has been written.

The supposition of the manuscript having been executed at Treves is still strengthened by the study Mr. Homburger has made of the miniatures. Also here two groups are clearly to be distinguished and several artists must have been engaged in the work. Byzantine influence is most strongly felt in the miniatures by the "Master of the Passion," and in the first part of the manuscript in general. In the initial work the same variations of style are apparent.

The present publication reproduces on 40 collotype plates the binding, the whole of the miniatures and initials contained in the manuscript, as well as some specimens of the script. The seventeen full-page miniatures are rendered in careful facsimile by the colour collotype process and in the exact size of the originals. They represent the Majestas Domini, Christ enthroned, the four Evangelists, and scenes of the life of Christ from the Annunciation to the Descent of the Holy

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Preisendanz (K.)—*continued.*

Spirit. In addition, there are three coloured collotype plates representing pages of the script with the initials I, M, and MI respectively, surrounded by flowing scrollwork and animated by figures and zoomorphic design. Other pages of similar ornamentation are reproduced in monochrome collotype. The small initials are arranged on nine plates.

The binding, among the most magnificent pieces ever produced by the mediaeval goldsmith's art. The oak board is 4 centimeters thick and is covered with a silver plate, which itself is mounted with a number of rectangular niello silver plaques set with semi-precious stones and enamelled work. The gilt silver figure of Christ appears within a rectangle sunk in the centre of the cover.

811 **PROPERT** (J. L.). A History of Miniature Art, with Notes on Collectors and collections.

With frontispiece and 22 plates of illustrations.

Folio, full vellum gilt, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1887. **£7 15s**

812 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS.**

Reproduction réduite des 92 miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 10525 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 92 plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **£1 1s**

813 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS ET DE BLANCHE DE CASTILLE.**

50 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 1186 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.

With 50 plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **18s**

814 [**PTOLEMY.**] The Geography of Claudius Ptolemy.

Dedicated by Donnus Nicholaus Germanus, the original copyist "To the Illustrious Prince and Lord, Lord Borso, Duke of Modena."

Hand coloured photographs of the entire original vellum MS. Atlas in the Biblioteca Laurentiana Mediceo, Florence, Italy. Edited by Professor E. L. Stevenson.

2 vols., folio, bound in reproduction of the original.

New York, 1931-2. **£210**

The vellum manuscript of Claudius Ptolemy's Geography, of which this is a complete reproduction and but slightly reduced in size, dates from the middle of the fifteenth century. Each page, about two hundred and fifty in number, has been separately photographed and has been most carefully hand colored as in the original by one of the most skilful miniaturists of Florence.

A Ptolemy manuscript dating from his century, the 2d A.D., is not known to exist. It was in the renaissance period, or the day of great geographical discoveries, that a very special interest in his geography was awakened, and the best manuscript

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Ptolemy**]—*continued*

copies of his work, with perhaps one or two exceptions, date from the fifteenth century.

The artistically illuminated pages in red, blue, green, and gold, the very richly colored maps, thirty-one in number, place the original atlas, from which this reproduction has been made, among the finest manuscripts of the century. In this announcement, pages one, forty-six, and half of the world map have been printed omitting the colours.

ON ROYAL PURPLE.

815 **PUTEANUS** (Erycus). Purpura Austriaca hierobasilica, sacram et regiam serenissimi Principis Ferdinandi, Hispaniarum Infantis, S.R.E. Cardinalis.

Entirely printed in brick-red, with full-page plate of Prince Ferdinand's Coat-of-Arms, and a beautiful engraving by Galle after Theo. Valorius.

Small 4to, vellum.

Antwerp, typis Joannis Cnobari, 1635. **£2 2s**

816 **QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER.** Miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the XIVth century reproduced from the Royal MS. 2 B. VII in the British Museum. With an Introduction by Sir George Warner.

With 316 plates of illuminated miniatures.

Large 4to, half morocco, t.e.g.

London, British Museum, 1912. **£2 5s**

817 **RICCI** (Seymour de). English Collectors of Books and Manuscripts, 1530-1930, and their marks of ownership. (The Sandars Lectures, 1920-1930.) With plates and illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1930. **12s 6d**

818 **ROMULEON** (Le). 60 Figures en 40 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 667 de La Bibliothèque De L'Arsenal.

With 40 plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, boards. Paris (about 1910). **15s**

819 [**RONSARD.**] **CHAMPION** (Pierre). Pierre de Ronsard et Amadis Jamyn, leurs autographes. With 22 plates of facsimiles.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1924. **15s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

820 [**ROXBURGHE CLUB.**] Le Mystère de Saint Louis Roi de France: publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par Francisque-Michel.

4to, original half roxburghe.

Westminster, Privately Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1871.

£4 4s

821 [**ROXBURGHE CLUB.**] **WARNER** (George F.). The Buke of John Maundeuill, being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, 1322-1356, a hitherto unpublished English version from the unique copy (Egerton MS., 1882) in the British Museum.

With 28 miniatures reproduced in facisimile from the additional MS. 24,189.

Folio, half morocco.

London (Privately Printed for The Roxburghe Club), 1889.

£31 10s

822 [**ROXBURGHE CLUB.**] **WARWICK** (Earl of). The Pageants of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, reproduced in facsimile from the Cottonian MS. in the British Museum, with an introduction by William, Earl of Carysfort.

4to, original half roxburghe, uncut, t.e.g.

Oxford (Privately Printed for the Roxburghe Club), 1908.

£6 10s

823 [**ROXBURGHE CLUB.**] **MILEMETE** (Walter de). The Treatise of Walter de Milemete De Nobilitatibus, Sapientiis, et Prudentiis Regum. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript preserved at Christ Church, Oxford, together with a selection of pages from the companion manuscript of the treatise De Secretis Secretorum Aristotelis preserved in the library of the Earl of Leicester. With an introduction by Montague R. James.

With 186 facsimiles.

4to, half morocco, t.e.g.

London, Privately Printed for The Roxburghe Club, 1913.

£12 12s

824 **SAKISIAN** (Armenag Bey). La Miniature Persane du 12e au 17e siècle.

With 106 plates (2 in colour) reproducing 193 illustrations.

Large 4to, half morocco, by Rivière, t.e.g.

Paris, 1929. **£5 10s**

Or in wrappers, as published. **£4 4s**

Many of the Persian miniatures in the Sultans' collections at Constantinople are here reproduced for the first time.

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

825 **SAUERLAND** (H.) and A. **HASELOFF.** Der Psalter Erzbischof Egberts von Trier (The Psalter of Archbishop Egbert of Treves).
62 collotype plates.
4to, half vellum. Trier, 1901. **£2 10s**

The first part of the present codex, containing no less than 19 large miniatures and historiated initials in the Carolingian style, was executed at the instance of Archbishop Egbert of Treves about 975 by the priest Ruodprecht in the convent of Reichenau. In the same region must have been written also the All Saints Litany which forms the second part of the manuscript. Later on, in the reign of King Henry IV, the codex was presented to the Russian Grand-Duchess Gertrud on occasion of a diplomatic mission of the Provost Burchard of Treves to the Russian court. Here, in the second half of the 11th century, the codex was enriched with the prayers of the Grand-Duchess Gertrud to her son Peter and with some beautiful miniatures in the russo-byzantine manner. Thence the codex found its way into the Swabian convent of Zwiefalten, where a calendarium and a necrologium were added. In this definite form the book passed into the possession of St. Elizabeth who gave it as a present to the Patriarch of Aquileia in 1229. Since that date this jewel of mediaeval miniature art has been preserved in the little town of Cividale in Friuli till our day. The present publication is the first to make the manuscript accessible to a wider public.

A NEW STANDARD MONOGRAPH ON ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MSS.

826 **SAUNDERS** (O. E.). English Illumination.
With 129 magnificent full-page plates.
2 vol., small folio, half green morocco.
Paris, 1928. **£8 8s**

Miss Elfrida Saunders has written the first exhaustive history of English illumination. Hitherto books on this subject were confined to the study of isolated sections in this fascinating field. The author of these two volumes presents a complete review of English book illumination. She begins with the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon and Roman periods and then devotes a special section to the Bestiary manuscripts which are so popular in the history of mediaeval art. Much thoughtful consideration is given to the transition from the Roman to the Gothic style and to the Gothic period itself, to which the author has appended a sound appreciation of the Apocalypses. The chapter on the school of East Anglian illumination covers the period up to the end of the Middle Ages.

Illumination may be regarded as a fundamental element in the art of the Middle Ages. The pages of a simple manuscript are often a compendium of the style of an entire epoch and the miniatures and decorations were often the inspirational source of many early frescoes.

Very few monuments of mediaeval art have been preserved in England because the Puritan spirit of the Reformation caused the ruthless destruction of both frescoes and sculptures. Fortunately many miniatures remain to reveal the influence of English art upon the art of other countries.

The miniatures also show how little English mediaeval art has been appreciated hitherto and how far it is from occupying the high place it merits. These small works of art possess such remarkable delicacy and such great artistic sensibility that they put England in the very front rank among the creative countries of the

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Saunders (O. E.)—*continued.*

Middle Ages, and at certain periods England may claim an unchallengeable pre-eminence.

This work on English illumination, illustrated with 129 plates, forms an exhaustive treatise written in the light of the most recent research and may be considered the first standard work on the subject. The quality of the reproductions in collotype can be regarded as perfect. Each plate is preceded by a strong tissue upon which an exact description of each illustration is printed, thus obviating the necessity of referring to the catalogue and facilitating the study of the subject.

To-day such special interest is manifest in miniatures and early printed books that this publication will meet with a ready welcome. Collectors and amateurs of works of art, and the many buyers of incunabula will desire to possess this work which libraries and museums and similar institutions will need as a work of reference.

827 **SCHMIDT** (A.). Die Miniaturen des Gerokodex. A Reichenau evangelistary of the tenth century. Manuscript 1948 of the Landesbibliothek at Darmstadt. With explanatory text by Adolf Schmidt.

72 pages of text with 38 collotype plates (10 in colour).

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1924. **£9 9s**

The Gero-codex preserved in the Landesbibliothek of Darmstadt takes its name from Archbishop Gero of Cologne to whom it was presented. These Gospels written about the year 970 by Anno in the famous South German convent of Reichenau take the first place among the primitive illuminated German manuscripts of the early Middle Ages. Besides a large number of monochrome illustrations the present publication gives in excellent coloured reproduction the seven full-page miniatures, a specimen of the script, an historiated initial, and a decorative initial of a most beautiful design. Among the subjects represented are the four evangelists, Jesus enthroned within a circular border adorned with the symbols of the evangelists, and two dedicatory paintings, all representative of the byzantino-carolingian style. Adolf Schmidt discusses all the problems connected with the manuscript, dealing amongst others with the technique and contents of the codex, its place of origin, its successive owners and so on. In the reproduction of the 28 plates great care has been taken to retain the true character of the colouring and the fineness of detail which it is so important to preserve.

LARGE PAPER COPY WITH THE PLATES RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD.

828 **SHAW** (Henry). Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw, with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden.

One of the few LARGE PAPER copies with the plates richly illuminated in gold.

Folio, morocco, gilt, g.e.

London, William Pickering, 1833. **£10 10s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

829 [**SHELLEY.**] **RICCI** (Seymour de). A Bibliography of Shelley's Letters published and unpublished.

296 pp., royal 8vo, cloth.

Paris (Maggs Bros.), privately printed, 1927. **£3 3s**

The recent edition of Shelley's letters by Mr. Roger Ingpen, in the *Julian Shelley*, gives no information as to the history of each letter, the collectors past and present in whose hands it has been, the prices it has brought in sales, the places where it has been published.

Mr. Seymour de Ricci's book, uniform in size with the *Julian Shelley*, is an attempt to fill that lacuna.

With the assistance of many fellow-workers, such as Mr. Ingpen himself and Mr. T. J. Wise, he has traced over six hundred letters, including a number of unpublished pieces, the text of which appears for the first time either here or in the *Julian Shelley*.

Mr. de Ricci's invaluable contribution to the study of one of England's favourite authors is a handbook no student, collector or librarian can afford to do without.

830 **SIMONIDES** (Constantine). Fac-Similes of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Mathew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude, written on Papyrus in the first Century, and preserved in the Egyptian Museum of Joseph Mayer. With a portrait of St. Matthew.

Edited and illustrated with notes and historical and literary prolegomena, containing confirmatory facsimiles of the same portions of Holy Scripture from papyri and parchment MSS. in the Monasteries of Mount Athos and other sources.

Folio, wrappers. London, 1862. **10s 6d**

831 ——— Another. Half morocco. **£1 1s**

832 **STASSOF** (V.) et **GUNZBURG** (D.). L'ornement Hébreu.

With 25 finely reproduced plates, in gold and colours from various manuscripts.

Large folio, original portfolio. Berlin, 1905. **£6 6s**

833 **STREETER** (B. H.). The Chained Library: A Survey of Four Centuries in the Evolution of the English Library.

With over 90 illustrations and Plans.

Crown 4to, cloth. London, 1931. About **£1 1s** net.

In this work Canon Streeter provides a survey of the evolution of the library in England from the fourteenth to the eighteenth century, which will necessitate

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

Streeter (B. H.)—*continued.*

a drastic revision of accepted views on the subject. It includes descriptions of eleven ancient libraries at Oxford, six at Cambridge, four in or near Manchester, six in scattered Parish Churches and Grammar Schools, as well as of the libraries at Westminster Abbey, the Cathedrals of Durham, Lincoln, Wells, and (with an account of the recent restoration) of Hereford. All but four of these libraries were once chained; the attempt is made—often with the aid of unpublished documentary evidence—to recover their original form where disguised by later alterations. There are over 90 illustrations and plans.

834 **SWARZENSKI** (Georg). Die Salzburger Malerei von den ersten Anfängen bis zur Blütezeit des romanischen Stils (Salzburg painting from its first beginning up to the brightest period of the Romanesque style).

One volume of text. One cloth, containing 457 collotype illustrations grouped on 135 plates.

2 vols., 4to, cloth and portfolio. Leipzig, 1908-13. **£8 8s**

The large number of outstanding illuminated manuscripts known to be executed at Salzburg as well as the existence of so many mural paintings in the territory of that city led to the supposition that the archbishopric must once have been the centre of one of the most important and productive art schools of the Middle Ages.

By systematical investigations made in numerous European libraries Mr. Swarzenski has succeeded in defining the peculiar character of the Salzburg school, while at the same time tracing its gradual development from the first beginnings in early Carlovingian time up to the highest degree of excellence attained during the period of the Romanesque style.

Far from being a school of mere local tradition, Salzburg painting was successively affected by Irish, French and Byzantine art tendencies, a fact which endows it with really universal interest in the history of mediaeval art.

The large amount of material embodied both in the text and in the fine illustrations has for the most part never been published before, so that the work may justly claim to throw new light on early mediaeval art relations that have hitherto remained quite unknown.

Apart from its art historical investigations, the volume of text is a valuable contribution to mediaeval liturgy and palaeography.

835 **STCHOUKINE** (I.). La Peinture Indienne à l'epoque des Grands Moghols.

With 100 plates of illuminated miniatures.

4to, half morocco, by Rivière, t.e.g. Paris, 1929. **£5 5s**

Or in wrappers, as issued. **£3 10s**

836 **THEELE** (Dr. Joseph). Rheinische Buchkunst im Wandel der Zeit.

With 14 full-page reproductions of beautiful book-bindings and book-binding ornamentations. Also 76 other interesting plates of illuminated miniatures and woodcuts.

4to, buckram. Cologne, 1925. **£1 4s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

WITH REPRODUCTIONS OF MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATIONS.

837 [**THOMAS** (G. C.).] Description of a very beautiful Book of Hours illuminated probably by Hans Memling and Gerard David, now in the possession of George C. Thomas.

With reproductions in photogravure of 11 representative illuminated miniatures.

Large 4to, wrappers.

Philadelphia, printed for private circulation, 1908. **15s**

838 [**TOLEDO.**] **TOLEDO** (J. M. O. de). Catalogo de la Libreria del Cabildo Toledano. Pt. I. Manuscritos.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1903. **10s 6d**

839 **TRESORS** des bibliothèques de France publiés sons la direction de M. R. Cantinelli et E. Dacier.

With 240 plates (26 in colours).

3 vols., 4to, vellum, t.e.g. Paris, 1926-1930. **£12 18s 6d**

A magnificent publication on the Treasures of the French Public Libraries in illuminated MSS., rare editions, bindings, autographs, original drawings, unique engravings, etc.

840 **VAN DEN GHEYN** (J.). Le Bréviaire de Phillipe le Bon.

Reproduction des miniatures des manuscrits Nos. 9511 et 9026 de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. With 61 plates of illuminated miniatures.

Small folio, in portfolio. Brussels, 1909. **£1 12s 6d**

841 **VIE ET HISTOIRE DE SAINT DENYS.**

Reproduction des 30 miniatures du manuscrit Français N. A. 1098 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. With 30 plates of illuminated miniatures.

8vo, portfolio. Paris (about 1910). **10s 6d**

842 [**VIENNA.**] **SCHWARZ** (A. Z.). Die hebräischen Handschriften der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. With 9 plates (2 in colour).

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£9**

The present work is the first complete catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts preserved in the Court Library of Vienna, and contains a number of the most important documents of Jewish literature. The text is from the pen of one of the foremost authorities in the field of Hebrew palaeography. The method adopted in

(Continued over)

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

[**Vienna**]: **Schwarz** (A. Z.)—*continued.*

the cataloguing of the manuscripts is a strictly scientific one. The material is arranged according to subjects, and each single item is described as to its exterior and its contents. The clear arrangement of the matter makes this book not only the first modern Hebrew bibliography, but sets a standard of bibliographical work in general. At the same time the book will be a valuable complement to the descriptive catalogue edited by Wickhoff and Hermann, with the only difference that it contains the whole of Hebrew manuscripts of the National Library, including also those which are not illuminated.

The work contains the description of 212 manuscripts and is divided into the following sections: Bible (22 nos.), exposition of the Bible (15 nos.), linguistics (8 nos.), law (38 nos.), geography and history (4 nos.), poetry (31 nos.), polemic writings (3 nos.), cabbala (8 nos.), Karaites (4 nos.), theology and philosophy (34 nos.), medicine (15 nos.), mathematics and natural science (19 nos.), various subjects (11 nos.). Then comes an appendix in which 163 fragments of bindings are described. The volume concludes with indices of authors, scribes, owners, names of towns, titles and anonyma.

The most ancient manuscript dealt with is the "Prophets and Hagiographers," dating from the twelfth century. Nine manuscripts belong to the thirteenth century, 62 to the fourteenth, 64 to the fifteenth, 26 to the sixteenth, 16 to the seventeenth, 19 to the eighteenth, and 15 to the nineteenth century. To judge from the script they are for the most part rabbinic manuscripts. Eighty-five have been executed in Germany, 52 in Spain, 57 in Italy, 6 in the north of Africa, 4 in the Orient, 3 in France, 2 each in Syria and Greece, 1 in Persia. The plates exhibit specimens of the script. Of particular interest is a reproduction from the Cod. Hebr. 16 in which the Hebrew characters are arranged so as to form the figure of an heraldic lion.

843 **VILLA-AMIL Y CASTRO** (José). Catalogo de los manuscritos existentes en la Biblioteca del Noviciado de la Universidad Central (procedentes de la antigua de Alcalá). Parte I. Codices.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1878. **10s 6d**

844 **WARNER** (G. F.). Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum. Miniatures, borders and initials, reproduced in gold and colours. The complete set. Series I—IV.

With 60 plates in gold and colours.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.

London, 1899-1903. **£38**

Scarce. Only 500 copies were printed.

845 ——— Another Copy. In the original portfolios. **£35**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

846 **WARNER** (G. F.). Valerius Maximus. Miniatures of the School of Jean Fouquet illustrating the French version by Simon de Hesdin and Nicholas de Gonesse contained in a MS. written about A.D. 1475 for Philippe de Comines reproduced in photogravure with frontispiece in colour for Henry Yates Thompson. With an introduction by George F. Warner.

With coloured frontispiece and 9 plates.

Folio, half bound. London, 1907. **£3 3s**

847 **WARNER** (G. F.) and Henry J. **ELLIS.** Facsimiles of Royal and other charters in the British Museum. Vol. I, William I—Richard II.

With 50 full-page plates.

Folio, cloth. London, 1903. **£1 5s**

848 **WEBER** (Louis). Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus dem Drogo-Sakramentar. Sonderabdruck aus Einbanddecken, Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus Metzer liturgischen Handschriften.

With 29 plates (1 in colours).

Folio, in portfolio. Strassburg, 1913. **£1 18s**

849 **WESTWOOD** (J. O.). Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries.

50 fine coloured plates, heightened with gold, of miniatures, initial letters, borders, texts taken from Hebrew, Greek, Oriental Versions, Ancient Italian, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Lombardic, Roman, etc., MSS.

4to, half morocco, t.e.g. London, W. Smith, 1843-5. **£5 5s**

850 **WILKINSON** (J. V. S.) and Laurence **BINYON.** The Shah-Namah of Fidausi, the Book of the Persian Kings.

With 24 illustrations of illuminated miniatures (7 in colour) from a XV Century Persian Manuscript in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Folio, cloth. London, 1931. **£2 2s**

851 **WINKLER** (Friedrich). Die Flämische Buchmalerei des XV und XVI Jahrhunderts. Künstler und Werke von den Brüdern Van Eyck bis zu Simon Bening.

With 91 beautiful plates of reproductions of illuminated miniatures.

4to, buckram. Leipzig, 1925. **£5 5s**

Reproductions, etc.—*continued.*

852 **WOLFENBUTTEL.** Das Reichenauer Lektionar der Herzog-August-Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel (The Reichenau Lectionary of the Herzog-August Library at Wolfenbüttel). An illuminated manuscript of the tenth century. With explanatory text edited by Otto Lerche.

40 pages of text and 16 collotype plates, of which 8 are in colour. In a cloth portfolio. Leipzig, 1928. **£10**

The present manuscript with its fifteen full-page miniatures ranks among the most beautiful codices executed in the tenth century in the islet of Reichenau on the lake of Constance. Nowadays this lectionary is regarded as one of the greatest treasures of the Wolfenbüttel library. Of the history of the manuscript not much is known to us beyond the fact that it has been acquired for the library by Duke August the Younger of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, who lived from 1579 to 1666.

Lectionarium was in the Middle Ages the name of a book containing lections to be read during the divine service. These lections were drawn from the Gospel (Pericopes) and arranged in a chronological order according to the festivals of the ecclesiastical year.

The Wolfenbüttel lectionary contains 109 sections on as many vellum leaves, each measuring 18,5 x 28 cm. The text is written in the Carolingian minuscule. In all probability, three different scribes were engaged in the work. The headings, written in majuscules, indicate the festival day on which the following text was to be read, and the Gospel from which it had been taken.

The chief feature of the miniature work are nine full-page paintings representing the Nativity and the Annunciation to the Shepherds—the Adoration of the Magi—the Women at the Tomb—the Ascension—the Descent of the Holy Spirit—St. John the Evangelist—the Sacrifice of Zacharias—the Liberation of St. Peter—the Death of the Virgin. In addition, there are six large initial letters: I, P, C, P, I, M, splendidly executed on variegated backgrounds and enclosed in architectural design or borders of leaf ornamentation. Of particular interest is the initial I with a man climbing up the jagged contour of the letter.

The text is written by Dr. Otto Lerche, former Director of the Wolfenbüttel Library, and deals with the history and bibliography of the codex, its palaeography, text, and miniatures. This detailed treatise may be considered as an important contribution to the history of mediaeval writing and to our knowledge of manuscript work in general.

PART III.

Books about Bookbinders and Bindings.

853 [**ALBA.**] Duquessa de **BERWICK Y DE ALBA.** Catalogo de las Colecciones expuestas en las vitrinas del Palacio de Liria.
With 19 large plates of manuscripts, miniatures, bindings, etc.
Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1898. **6s 6d**

854 **ANDREWS** (William Loring). Sextodecimos et infra.
With coloured frontispiece and title-page, also 25 illustrations.
8vo, wrappers. New York, 1899. **£6 6s**
A. Edward Newton's copy, with his bookplate.

855 **ANDREWS** (William Loring). Bibliopegy in the United States, and kindred subjects.
With frontispiece and 29 other reproductions of bookbindings.
8vo, boards, t.e.g. New York, 1902. **£7 7s**
One of 141 copies.

856 **ANDREWS** (William Loring). An English XIXth Century Sportsman, [T. Gosden] Bibliopole and Binder of Angling Books.
With frontispiece, and 16 photogravures.
8vo, boards. New York, 1906. **£10 10s**
One of 125 copies on hand-made paper.

857 **ARMORIAL BINDINGS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF THE KINGS AND EMPERORS OF FRANCE,** from Francis I to Napoleon III. [Now in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan.]
With 33 beautiful plates of bindings, printed in gold and colours.
Folio, half leather, t.e.g.
London (Privately Printed), 1902. **£8 8s**

858 **BAER** (Leo). Mit Holzschnitten verzierte Buchumschläge des XV und XVI. Jahrhunderts.
8vo, wrappers. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1923. **15s**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

A SURVEY OF CATALAN LITERATURE, BINDINGS AND WOODCUT BOOKS.

859 **BIBLIOFILIA.** Recull d'estudis, observacions, comentaris y noticies sobre llibres en general y sobre qüestions de llengua y literatura Catalanes en particular. Publicat per R. Miquel y Planas.

With hundreds of reproductions (many in colours) from early woodcuts, fine old bindings, etc., etc.

The Complete Set. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco.
Barcelona, 1911-1920. **£5 5s**

This is a handsome publication, profusely illustrated, and consisting of a comprehensive and scholarly study of the language and literature of Catalonia written in the Catalan language.

The subjects are dealt with in attractive and concise chapters, from which the reader may extract the maximum of information on manuscripts, bindings and bibliography. It is enriched by hundreds of woodcuts, full-page reproductions of handsome bindings in sepia and in colour, etc.

There are over 300 pages in each volume, with numbered double columns on each page, and valuable indices.

860 **BIBLIOPHILE JULIEN.** Album de Reliures artistiques et historiques, recueil de cent planches avec notes.

With 100 reproductions (in black, brown, and red) of interesting book-bindings.

4 parts in 1, 4to, morocco. Paris, 1873. **£4 4s**

861 [**BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.**] Les plus belles reliures de la réunion des Bibliothèques Nationales.

With 42 plates of bindings (some in colour).
Folio, portfolio. Paris, 1929. **£2 10s**

One of 600 copies on vellum paper.

862 **BOLLERT** (Prof. Dr. Martin). Lederschnittbände des XIV Jahrhunderts.

With 36 full-page plates of bindings.
4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£2 15s**

Of all the productions of the noble craft of bookbinding the mediaeval carved leather bindings are no doubt among the rarest and most interesting. Most of those bindings display a freshness and individuality in design quite of its own, that are not be found in the more mechanically executed stamped work of later times. There is only a very small number of such hand-tooled leather bindings that have come to us from the XIVth century : the majority of them belonging to the following period. The present work is the first to supply us with the reproduction of a large number of those rare fourteenth century bindings and many of the examples here illustrated have never been published before. Each illustration is accompanied by a full descriptive text from the pen of M. Bollert, Director of the Landesbibliothek at Dresden. Besides its intrinsic value for the history of mediaeval decorative art, this book will furnish fresh information to collectors as to the right evaluation and identification of similar specimens in their possession.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

863 **BOUCHOT** (Henri). The Book: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time.
With frontispiece, and numerous illustrations.
Large Paper Copy. Royal 8vo, vellum.
London, 1890. **£3 18s**
One of 100 copies on large paper.

864 ——— Another Copy. Cloth. **£3 10s**

865 **BRASSINNE** (Joseph). La reliure Mosane.
With 78 plates of early and fine bindings.
Royal 8vo, boards. Liège, 1912. **£6 6s**
Special Copy on papier de Hollande.

866 **BUCK** (M. S.). Book Repair and Restoration. A manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles. Including some translated selections from: "Essai sur l'Art de Restaurer les Estampes et les livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858.
With frontispiece, and 7 plates from photographs, and numerous line cuts especially designed for this book.
Small 4to, buckram. Philadelphia, 1918. **9s**
One of a limited edition.
A concise and practical book for which there is a real need. Of special interest to the Collector, the Rare Book Dealer, and the Librarian.
Containing clear and reliable instructions for removing stains, rebacking, repairing, preserving old bindings, etc. Also some remarks on binding and conditions of rarety in books.

867 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] The Illustrated Catalogue of Book-bindings.
With frontispiece and 113 plates of bindings in colours.
Folio, cloth. London, 1891. **£15**

868 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Cameo Book-Stamps figured and described.
With numerous illustrations.
Royal 8vo, cloth, t.e.g. London, 1911. **£1 1s**

869 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Royal English Bookbindings.
With 8 colour plates and illustrations.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1896. **15s**

870 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). English Heraldic Book-Stamps.
With frontispiece and numerous illustrations of Coats-of-Arms, etc.
Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1909. **£1 10s**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

871 **DU BOIS** (H. P.). Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding.
4to, wrappers. New York, 1883. **10s 6d**

872 **DUDIN** (M.). L'art du relieur doreur de livres.
With 16 plates.
Folio, boards. Paris, 1772. **£8 8s**

873 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). The Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders of London and Westminster in the Fifteenth Century. A Series of Four Lectures delivered at Cambridge.
8vo, wrappers.
Privately Printed (at the Aberdeen University Press), 1899. **15s**
Being the Sandars Lecture for 1899.

874 **ESSENWEIN** (A. v.). Katalog der im Germanischen Museum vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbände und Teile von solchen.
With illustrations.
8vo, wrappers. Nuremberg, 1889. **10s 6d**

875 **FISCHER** (Ernst). Bokbandets Historia.
With numerous reproductions of bindings.
8vo, wrappers. Stockholm, 1922. **£1 1s**

876 **FLETCHER** (W. Y.). Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum, selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With introduction and descriptions.
65 finely coloured plates of bindings.
Folio, original cloth, t.e.g. London, 1896. **£10 10s**

877 **FUMAGALLI** (G.). L'Arte della legatura alla corte degli Estensi, a Ferrara e a Modena, dal sec. XV al XIX. col catalogo delle legature pregevoli della Biblioteca Estense di Modena.
With 29 plates of bindings.
Folio, wrappers. Florence, 1913. **£1 10s**

878 **GIBSON** (S.). Early Oxford Bindings.
With numerous illustrations of bindings.
4to, wrappers. London (Bibliographical Society), 1903. **£1 15s**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

879 **GIBSON CRAIG.** Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive Library of the late James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.

Large paper copy, with numerous coloured full-page plates, chiefly of fine bindings.

4to, half morocco. London, 1887. **£3 10s**

One of 100 copies printed on large and fine paper.

THE STANDARD BOOK ON EARLY BINDINGS.

880 **GOLDSCHMIDT** (E. Ph.). Gothic and Renaissance Bookbindings. Exemplified and illustrated from the Author's collection.

With frontispiece, and one hundred and twelve collotype plates.

2 vols., 4to, cloth. London, 1928. **£25**

One of 50 special copies of the Edition de Luxe, containing 50 additional photographs of bindings not reproduced in the ordinary copies.

Out of print and scarce.

881 ——— The same. Ordinary edition.

2 vols., 4to, cloth. London, 1928. **£6 6s**

882 **GRATZL** (Emile). Islamische Bucheinbände des 14. bis. 19. Jahrhunderts aus den Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek ausgewählt und beschrieben.

With 24 full-page plates (8 in colour) of Oriental Bookbindings.

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1924. **£3**

Besides a large amount of printed oriental books, the Bavarian State Library possesses about 2,000 Islamic manuscripts, from which Gratzl has chosen 34 specimens, distinguished for their fine and interesting bindings. In the first section eight Mograbin bindings of the 14th and 15th centuries are described and reproduced on eight plates, of which the first represents in colour a Koran binding (1305), being one of the earliest Islamitic bindings that can be dated with certainty. Then follow four plates (of which one in colour), representing two Syro-Egyptian bindings of the 14th and 15th century, a juridical codex and a collection of proverbs. Four plates reproduce South Arabian bindings with leather flaps of the 15th and 16th centuries. Nine plates (6 in colour) are dedicated to Persian bindings of the 16th and 19th century. Here we find an exact description of eight gold-stamped leather bindings of the 16th century, three varnished bindings of the sixteenth, and 3 of the nineteenth century. A Javanese leather binding concludes the series of 34 pieces described, most of which have not been published before, and of which nineteen are reproduced, mostly in original size.

883 [**GROLIER.**] **ANDREWS** (William Loring). Jean Grolier de Servier, Viscount d'Aguisy. Some account of his Life and of his famous Library.

With frontispiece and 13 plates.

8vo, cloth. New York, 1892. **£7 15s**

One of 140 copies. Scarce.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

884 [**GROLIER.**] Le Roux de Lincy. Recherches sur Jean Grolier sur sa vie et sa Bibliothèque suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu. With 8 plates.
8vo, morocco, gilt. Paris (Jouaust), 1866. **£4 4s**

885 ——— Another copy. Wrappers. **£2 10s**

886 [**GROLIER.**] **LE ROUX DE LINCY** (A. J. V.) Baron Roger **PORTALIS,** Carolyn Shipman. Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library. With a partial catalogue of his books by Le Roux de Lincy. With 12 rich colour reproductions of some of Grolier's bindings.
Large 4to, half morocco.
New York, Grolier Club (Privately Printed), 1907. **£15 15s**
One of 300 copies on hand-made paper.

887 [**GROLIER.**] **GROUCHY** (M. le Vicomte de). A-propos d'un livre de Jean Grolier.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1894. **6s**

888 [**GROLIER CLUB.**] The Catalogue of books from the Libraries or Collections of celebrated Bibliophiles and illustrious persons of the Past, with Arms or Devices upon the bindings, exhibited at the Grolier Club in January, 1895.
With illustration of Marie de Medicis' Coat of Arms. Also 22 other plates of bookbindings.
4to, buckram. New York (Privately Printed), 1895. **£2 2s**
One of 350 copies on Holland paper.

889 [**GROLIER CLUB.**] Catalogue of ornamental Leather Bookbindings executed in America prior to 1850. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, November, 1907, with list of bookbinders.
Small 8vo, wrappers. New York, Grolier Club, 1907. **10s 6d**

THE GREAT STANDARD WORK ON DECORATIVE BINDINGS.

890 **GRUEL** (Léon). Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de Reliures.
With numerous magnificent reproductions of bindings in gold and colours.
2 vols., 4to, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1887-1905. **£21**
Out of print and scarce.

891 ——— Another Edition. *One of* 50 *printed on Japan paper.*
2 vols., half morocco. **£28**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

892 **GRUEL** (Léon). Quelques mots sur les reliures exécutées pour Marguerite de Valois, Reine de France et de Navarre.
With plate and facsimiles of autographs.
4to, wrappers. Paris, 1922. **10s 6d**

One of a limited edition of 170 copies.

A charming essay on Marguerite's bookbindings, with some extremely interesting observations on the Court life of her time. The author quotes some delightful passages from Brantôme's "Eloge de Marguerite de Valois," whose beauty and grace are described as more characteristic of a Goddess from heaven than a princess on earth. To complete the character-sketch the author has also quoted some lines from Marguerite's own *Memoirs*, which reveal the calm philosophy of her mind.

The frontispiece is a reproduction of the binding of one of the Queen's books, a volume of manuscript verses dedicated to Marguerite, the other illustrations being facsimiles of this manuscript, in the Pierpont Morgan collection.

893 **GRUEL** (Léon). Etude sur les Magnus, relieurs Hollandais au XVIIe siècle.
With frontispiece and other illustrations.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1922. **10s 6d**

894 **GRUEL** (P.). Le croquis-calque adapté à l'etude des différents styles de reliure. With 3 folding, detachable plates at end.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1904. **5s**

THE INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO FRENCH ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

895 **GUIGARD** (J.). Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile; guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. With numerous armorial illustrations.
2 vols., 8vo, half bound. Paris, 1890. **£8 8s**

The best edition.

896 ——— Another copy. One of 30 copies on papier de Hollande.
Original wrappers. **£10 10s**

897 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Deutsche Bibliophilen des 16. Jahrhunderts; die Fürsten von Anhalt, ihre Bücher und ihre Bucheinbände.
With 35 magnificent plates of bindings (three of which are in colours).
Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£2 10s**

898 **HIERTA** (Baron P.). Ex Bibliotheca Fraemmestadiensi. Festskrift-tillagnad Friherre per Hierta pa Hans Femtioardsday den 25 Oktober, 1914.
With portrait and 60 illustrations of bookbindings.
4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1914. **£1 10s**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

899 **HOBSON** (G. D.). Thirty Bindings described by G. D. Hobson. Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition, held at 25, Park Lane, by permission of Sir Philip Sassoon, Bart.

With thirty illustrations of bindings.

4to, cloth, t.e.g. London, 1926. **£3 3s**

One of 600 copies only printed.

900 **HOBSON** (G. D.). Maioli, Canevari, and others.

Contents:—

1. A group of bindings decorated with plaquettes.
2. Sixteenth century bindings with architectural decoration.
3. The bindings of Thomas Maioli, with a list of about 90 examples, fully described and classified.
4. Appollonio Filareto and his bindings.
5. The Great Canevari myth: an attempted identification of the true owner of these famous bindings, with a list of over 100 specimens and rules for distinguishing genuine examples from forgeries.

With plates (in colours) almost all of bindings hitherto unpublished.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1926. **£2 2s**

In all these essays the author breaks new ground: No. 1 appeared in "The Library," June, 1924, but has since been greatly expanded and largely rewritten in the light of new discoveries. It deals with a group of bindings, most of which belonged to Jean Grolier, and brings new evidence to the controversy whether the bulk of the great collector's bindings were of French or Italian workmanship.

No. 2 discusses two little known groups of sixteenth century bindings, and incidentally brings evidence to show that a remarkable binding in the British Museum, hitherto considered to be a modern forgery, is a genuine example of Renaissance work.

No. 3 is the first detailed and scientific study ever made of the bindings of this mysterious collector. Mr. Hobson has been remarkably successful in tracing the books which composed his library, and the results of his investigations are startling and are likely to modify the whole study of sixteenth century binding.

No. 4 gives an account of an almost forgotten Italian politician who owned some beautiful bindings, now very rare, a list of which is given.

No. 5 proves conclusively that Demetrio Canevari never owned the famous bindings decorated with the medallion of Apollo and Pegasus which for over sixty years have been associated with his name. It suggests who the true owner may have been, discusses when and where they were executed, and relates them to other Italian bindings of the period.

The lists of bindings are a feature of the essays: so far as possible the successive owners of each binding are named, and references given to reproductions where any exist.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

901 **HOBSON** (G. D.). English Binding before 1500. The Sandars Lectures, 1927.

With 58 full-page plates and many illustrations in the text.

Folio, cloth. Cambridge, 1929. **£3 3s**

Contents :—I. The Early Bindings : before 1300. II. The Gothic Bindings : c. 1450-1500.

Appendices :—(a) Early Irish Bindings and Satchels. (b) List, Classification and Early Ownership of the Romanesque Bindings. (c) A 13th or 14th Century English Binding. (d) A Romanesque Binding in the Bibliothèque de la Ville, Troyes. (e) Stamps in Class M of the Romanesque Bindings. (f) On English Culture of the 12th Century and the Nationality of some Romanesque Bindings. (g) An Attempted Classification of Oxford 15th Century Bindings. (h) English Cut Leatherwork, 1300-1500. (j) Additional 15th Century English Binding, and a List of English " Small-Stamp " Binderies working before 1510. (k) Unbound Books in Mediaeval Libraries. Addenda.

This book is the first to deal systematically with three very interesting groups of mediaeval bindings—the early Celtic bindings and satchels, the Romanesque bindings of the 12th and 13th centuries and the English late-Gothic 15th century bindings.

Something novel is said of all three groups : in the first, a famous little binding at Stonyhurst is claimed for the seventh century, and three bindings at Fulda for the British Isles.

A detailed attempt to classify and localise the second group ends with the conclusion that all the bindings in it come either from northern France or southern England; for the first time, too, since Weale, an effort is made to investigate the iconography of the very interesting stamps found on these books.

Finally, in the third class, we learn of a London leatherworker who decorated book covers, of a binder brought over from Bruges by Caxton, of early binders at Canterbury and Salisbury, of two Cambridge binders using figured stamps, and of several hitherto unrecorded London craftsmen.

Almost all the 58 plates are of bindings hitherto unpublished.

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME.

902 **HOBSON** (G. D.). Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, with notes.

With 72 plates of fine bindings (26 being in colour).

Folio, cloth, t.e.g. Cambridge, 1929. **£10 10s**

A limited edition of 230 copies.

903 **HOE** (Robert). One Hundred and Seventy Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings. Dating from the fifteenth century to the present time. Pictured by etchings, lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., large 4to, half morocco, g.e. by Rivière.

New York, 1895. **£17 17s**

A magnificent catalogue of a magnificent collection.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

904 [**HOYM.**] **PICHON** (Baron Jérôme). The life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym, Ambassador from Saxony-Poland to France, and eminent Bibliophile, 1694-1736.

Written by Baron Jérôme Pichon for the Society of French Bibliophiles, and translated into English for the Grolier Club.

With a sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon.

With a portrait of Hoym by Morse after Rigaud, 2 plates of his Coats of Arms, and 4 etchings of some of his bookbindings. Also a portrait of Baron Jérôme Pichon and some other illustrations relating to him.

4to, half morocco. New York (The Grolier Club), 1899. **£6 6s**

One of 303 copies on hand-made paper.

THE BOOKBINDINGS AT THE PRUSSIAN STATE LIBRARY.

905 **HUSUNG** (Max Joseph). Bucheinbände aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.

With 182 illustrations of fine bindings on 100 plates (26 in colours).

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£13**

The present publication may be regarded as a counterpart to the well-known works by Gottlieb and Schmidt on the bookbindings preserved in the libraries of Vienna and Darmstadt. Like its predecessors, it contains the finest examples of bookbindings of all times and all countries, exhibiting German bindings as well as those of France, Italy, and the Netherlands, executed by such celebrated artists as Badier, Bozérian, Joh. Fogel, Jacob Krause, Lefebure, Motet, Padeloup, Simier, Thouvenin, etc. As regards former ownership, the material brought together is likewise truly international. Apart from German princes and monasteries, there appear the names of many renowned book-collectors and bibliophiles abroad : Francis II., Henry III. and IV. of France, Grolier, Mahieu, Count Stephen Méjan, Sir William Hamilton, Sir Thomas Phillips, William of Orange, the Marquess of Trivulzio, the Visconti of Milan, and so on. The time covered by these bindings extends from the fifth to the nineteenth century. Ranging from the sumptuous ecclesiastical bindings of the early Middle Ages up to the bindings of the famous Méjan collection of the first half of the nineteenth century, the specimens represented reveal practically the whole development of the art of bookbinding throughout fifteen centuries. The ivory-carver, the goldsmith, the bookbinder will find here magnificent specimens of their craft. Greatest care has been spent on the reproduction of the plates. The smallest details are rendered with the utmost sharpness, and the reproduction of the 26 colour plates preserve the utmost fidelity to the tone of the originals. Owing to the large size of the work each binding could be reproduced without reduction.

Mr. Husung's descriptive text, which precedes the plates, considers each binding from the historical and artistical standpoint and is particularly full of valuable references. Considering the great variety of the subject matter, the text in itself is a very instructive survey on the literature of bookbinding in general as well as of the particular problems connected with it.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

906 **IVINS** (W. M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book.

With numerous reproductions of illuminated manuscripts, printed books, bindings, etc.

8vo, wrappers. New York, 1924. **£1 15s**

Warde, No. 180. Bruce Rogers' typographer. Printed in Caslon and Garamond.

907 **KUHNERT** (E.). Geschichte der Staats-und Universitätsbibliothek zu Königsberg bis 1810. With an illustration.

8vo, wrappers. Leipzig, 1926. **£2 5s**

With an appendix on the "Königsberg bookbindings in the 16th and 17th centuries.

908 [**LEIPZIG.**] Die Bibliothek und ihre Kleinodien. (Issued on the 250th Anniversary of the Leipzig City Library). Edited by J. Hofmann.

With 12 plates.

4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1927. **£2 8s**

Contains :—A carved leather binding of the fourteenth century by Bollert. Carved leather bindings executed at Nürnberg by Herbst. A contribution to our knowledge of Johann Richenbach's bindings by Glauning. Eetc.

ON PORTUGUESE ARMORIAL BOOK BINDINGS.

909 **LIMA** (Mathias). Super-libros Portuguezes ineditos.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, wrappers. Porto, 1927. **10s 6d**

One of 300 copies.

910 [**LOUBIER** (Hans).] Buch und Bucheinband. Aufsätze und graphische Blätter zum 60 Geburtstage.

With 37 plates (3 in colours) and numerous illustrations of bookbindings in the text.

4to, half vellum, t.e.g. Leipzig, 1923. **£1 15s**

Contents :—Husung : The development of calendar-pictures representing the occupations of the months. Crous : Beginnings of printing with Roman type in Germany. Voulliéme : A new book-advertisement of Anton Sorg. Bernoulli : The cosmic picture in the world chronicle of Hartmann Schedel. Ficker : Hortulus animae. Zeitler : Modern Gothic types. Degering : A calendarium pugillare of the year 1294. Eichler : Carved leather bindings and bindings with horn-backs. Bollert : A carved leather case used as a binding, preserved in the Landesbibliothek at Dresden. Ad. Schmidt : The binding of the Golden Bull of 1356. Adam : The influence of monastery work on the art of bookbinding. Hulshof : Uitgaven voor de boekerij van het Karthuizerkloster te Utrecht in de jahren 1466-1470. Endres : Master Ulrich Frankel of Hirschau. Rudbeck : On the origin of the Grolier bindings. Christel Schmidt : Researches about Jakob Krause. Sammlung Olga Hirsch : A circular binding by Meuser. Hannover : From Bozérian to Trautz. Bogeng : The art and the amateurs of bookbinding.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON LYONS 16TH CENTURY PRINTING AND BINDING.

911 [**LYONS.**] **BAUDRIER** (J.). Bibliographie Lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVIe siècle.

With folding plates and numerous illustrations.

12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g., by Rivière.

Lyons, 1895-1921. **£37 10s**

A monumental (and the only standard) work on Printing and Binding at Lyons in the XVIth Century.

912 [**MAGNIN.**] **GIRAUD** (J. B.). Lucien Magnin, relieur lyonnais (1849-1903). With portrait of Lucien Magnin and 80 plates of bindings.

8vo, half cloth. Lyons, 1905. **£2**

One of 125 copies printed on Japan paper.

913 [**MAHIEU.**] **VINGTRINIER** (Aimé). Maioli et sa famille; à propos d'un livre de la Bibliothèque de Lyon.

8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1891. **10s 6d**

See also No. 900 of this catalogue (Hobson).

914 **MAHUET** (Cte Antoine de) and Edmond des **ROBERT.** Essai de répertoire des ex-libris et fers de reliure des Bibliophiles Lorrains.

With 15 plates (most of them in colours) and numerous illustrations.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Nancy, 1906. **£2 2s**

Only 300 copies printed.

915 **MATTHEWS** (Brander). Bookbindings, Old and New. Notes of a Book-lover, with an Account of the Grolier Club, New York.

With numerous illustrations from photographs and drawings.

8vo, cloth. London, 1896. **10s 6d**

Containing many reproductions of historical and other charming bookbindings.

916 **MAUL** (Joh.). Deutsche Bucheinbaende der Neuzeit. With 40 plates.

Folio, half cloth. Leipzig, 1888. **£1 1s**

917 **MAZEROLLE** (F.). Documents sur les Relieurs, Miniaturistes & Calligraphes des Ordres Royaux de Saint-Michel et du Saint-Esprit publiés par F. Mazerolle. With one plate and three pages of reproductions.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1897. **10s 6d**

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

THE STANDARD WORK ON MEARNE.

918 [**MEARNE.**] **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Samuel Mearne, Binder to King Charles II.

With reproduction of the signature of Samuel Mearne on a Warrant of 15th August, 1673, as frontispiece, and 24 charmingly coloured plates, besides numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, half cloth.

Chicago (Privately printed for the Caxton Club), 1906. **£5 5s**

One of 252 copies printed on hand-made paper.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING.

919 **MEJER** (Wolfgang). Bibliographie der Buchbinderei-Literatur.

Large 8vo, 208 pp., cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£1 1s**

Contents :—General publications. History (till the middle of the 19th century). Historical bindings. Modern bookbindings (from the middle of the 19th century to the present day). General artistical problems, modern bindings. Library bindings. Publishers, bindings. Exhibition and collections. Technique. Materials. Enemies of books. Bookbinder's trade. Journals and periodicals. Index of authors. Index of subjects.

"Dr. Mejer's bibliography covers the ground very comprehensively, the list in each section is admirably full, and the titles are as a rule very accurate. The bibliography is excellently printed and should be useful."—A. W. Pollard in the *Library*.

920 **MEUNIER** (Charles). La Reliure Française, ancienne et moderne.

With 32 beautiful reproductions of famous bindings, and 16 full-size reproductions of modern bindings.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1910. **£4 4s**

One of 50 copies on special paper.

THE ONLY WORK ON HISPANO-ARAB BINDING.

921 **MIQUEL Y PLANAS** (R.). Restauracion del arte hispano-arabe en la decoracion exterior de los libros.

With 21 plates and small illustrations in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1923. **10s 6d**

The plates illustrate some fine examples of original Hispano-Arab bindings of the XVth century, with excellent modern reproductions. The sketches in the text illustrate the details of decoration.

922 **NILSSON** (Axel). Bokbandsdekorens Stilutveckling.

With 84 reproductions of old bindings.

4to, boards. Göteborg, 1922. **£1 10s**

One of a limited edition of 350 copies.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

THE NEW GREAT MONOGRAPH ON FRENCH ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

923 **OLIVIER** (Dr. Eugène), **HERMAL** (Georges) and **DE ROTTON** (Capitaine R.). Manuel de l'amateur de Reliures Armoriées Françaises.

With over 2177 plates. Series 21 (all out).

21 vols., 4to, half morocco, t.e.g. by Rivière. Paris, 1924-1931. **£35**

924 ——— The Same, in the original portfolios as issued. **£13 13s**

This work will probably be quite finished by the end of 1932, when the price will be raised very considerably in view of the few copies remaining.

925 [**PAYNE** (Roger).] **ANDREWS** (William Loring). Roger Payne and his art. A short account of his life and work as a binder.

Portrait of Roger Payne, and 10 full-page plates.

8vo, cloth. New York, de Vinne Press, 1892. **£7 10s**

THE STANDARD WORK ON ROGER PAYNE.

926 [**PAYNE** (Roger).] **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Roger Payne, English bookbinder of the eighteenth century.

With frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and 32 plates of bindings (some coloured).

4to, cloth.

Chicago, Privately printed for the Caxton Club, 1929. **£10 10s**

One of a limited privately printed edition.

927 **POIDEBARD** (W.), J. **BAUDRIER** and L. **CALLE.** Armorial des Bibliophiles de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais, et Dombes.

With numerous armorial illustrations.

Folio, half morocco, t.e.g. Lyon, 1907. **£7 10s**

One of 320 copies.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR'S BOOKS WITH ARMORIAL BINDING.

928 [**POMPADOUR.**] Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feue Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, Dame de Palais de la Reine.

8vo, calf. Paris, 1765. **£3 3s**

A most-useful list to test authenticity of Pompadour bindings.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

929 [**POOR** (William).] **DU BOIS** (H. P.). American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry William Poor.

Described by H. P. du Bois.

With frontispiece and 38 colour-plates of beautiful bindings.

8vo, cloth. New York, 1903. **£2 10s**

One of 200 copies on Holland hand-made paper.

930 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (Ernest). Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France XVIe, XVIIe and XVIIIe siècles).

With numerous plates of coats of arms and reproductions of bindings (one double-page).

2 vols., royal 8vo, bound in tapestry. Paris, 1886. **£8 8s**

One of 50 copies on papier de Chine.

931 ——— Another Copy. Wrappers. **£7 7s**

932 ——— Another Copy, on thick paper. **£6 6s**

933 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (E.). La bibliothèque de Fontainebleau et les livres des derniers Valois, à la Bibliothèque Nationale (1515-1589).

With portrait (in colours) of François Ier on his accession to the crown, and six extremely fine reproductions of miniatures from Manuscripts by Du Tillet and others.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1891. **£1 1s**

934 **RIETSTAP** (J. B.). Armorial Général précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason. Deuxième Edition, refondue et augmentée.

2 vols., with supplement, thick 8vo, half morocco.

Gouda (circa, 1890). **£18 18s**

A most useful book for the collector of heraldic bindings.

A Monograph on Embroidered Bindings.

935 **RUDBECK** (Gustaf). Broderade Bokband fran aldre tidi Svenska Samlingar.

With 39 plates (6 in colours) of fine bindings.

Folio, wrappers. Stockholm, 1925. **£2 5s**

One of a limited edition.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

THE BEST BOOK ON ORIENTAL BOOKBINDING.

936 **SARRE** (F.). Islamic Book-bindings. The National and Technical Characteristics of Egyptian, Persian, and Turkish Bindings from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century.

With 36 full-page coloured plates of beautiful Oriental bindings and 4 other illustrations, folio, cloth. London, 1924. **£2 10s**

937 **SARRE** (F.). Islamische Bucheinbände.

With 36 coloured plates.

Folio, boards. Berlin, 1923. **£4 4s**

938 **SCHMIDT** (A.). Bucheinbände aus dem 14 bis 19 Jahrhundert in der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt.

With 100 plates (21 in colour) reproducing 161 bindings.

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1921. **£8**

This publication by Adolf Schmidt is something of a counterpart to Husung's work on the bookbindings preserved at Berlin. By the request of the Cologne collector, Baron Hupsch, in 1805, many especially Rhenish bindings passed into the Darmstadt library, while a number of Saxon bindings of the time of August the Strong came there as a wedding-gift of a Saxon princess. The library contains many outstanding preciosities in the field of bookbinding: two carved leather bindings of the fourteenth and four of the fifteenth century, painted German bindings of the sixteenth century, a volume bound by the Cambridge bookbinder Godfrey in 1515, five volumes bound by Jakob Krause, one Grolier binding, two bindings by Padeloup, a magnificent gaily-coloured Italian binding of the eighteenth century, and bindinks of embroidered satin and silk. All these bindings are represented in a series of magnificent reproductions, beginning with the binding of the Golden Bull of Cologne (1356) and ending with a pink satin binding adorned with a gouache-painting, executed in 1785 at Darmstadt or Frankfurt. In addition, there follow three richly coloured Persian leather bindings of the 16th and 17th centuries. Of the 161 illustrations, 127 reproduce German bindings 17 French, 6 Italian, 4 Dutch, 3 each English and Persian, and one a Spanish binding. As to the German bindings, 20 are of Rhenish origin, 36 came from Saxony, 4 from Württemberg, 3 from Hessia, and 13 were executed in Darmstadt itself. Other bindings could be determined as having been made at Basel, Strassburg, Tübingen, Frankfurt, Nürnberg, Braunschweig, Wittenberg, and in the monasteries of Echternach and Seligenstadt. As regards date of execution, the work contains 3 bindings of the fourteenth century, 19 of the fifteenth, 80 of the sixteenth, 25 of the seventeenth, and 34 of the eighteenth century. Accordingly the bulk of the work refers to bindings of the period of the reformation. Of the 17 French bindings 6 are of the sixteenth, 2 of the seventeenth, and 9 of the eighteenth century, half of the Italian bindings belong to the sixteenth century, of the Dutch bindings one was executed in the sixteenth, and three in the seventeenth century. Two English bindings date from the sixteenth, one from the eighteenth century.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

939 **SCHMIDT** (C.). Jacob Krause, ein Kursächsischer Hofbuchbinder des 16 Jahrhunderts.
With 21 illustrations and 76 plates (4 in colour).
4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£2**

ON SWEDISH ROYAL BINDINGS.

940 **SJOGREN** (Arthur). Svenska Kungliga och furstliga Bokägaremärken, inklusive dedikations och donations exlibris. Med ett Föror av Johannes Rudbeck.
With 352 plates, and numerous other illustrations of Swedish Royal Bindings.
Thick 4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1915. **£3 3s**

941 **THEELE** (Dr. Joseph). Rheinische Buchkunst im Wandel der Zeit.
With 14 full page reproductions of beautiful book-bindings and book-binding ornamentations. Also 76 other interesting plates of illuminated miniatures and woodcuts.
4to, buckram. Cologne, 1925. **£1 4s**

942 **THOINAN** (Ernest). Les Relieurs français (1500-1800). Bibliographie critique et anecdotique précédée de l'Histoire de la Communauté des relieurs et doreurs de livres de la ville de Paris et d'une étude sur les styles de reliure.
With coloured arms of the Communauté des Libraires et Relieurs on title-page and 60 illustrations.
4to, wrappers. Paris, 1893. **£7 10s**
One of 20 copies on Japan paper.

943 ——— Another issue. With 31 plates and folding map.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1893. **£2 2s**

944 **TOLDO** (Vittorio de). The Italian Art of Bookbinding.
With 37 plates of bindings (8 being in colour).
8vo, boards. Milan, 1925. **5s**

945 **TRESORS** des bibliothèques de France publiés sons la direction de M. R. Cantirelli et E. Dacier.
With 240 plates (26 in colours).
3 vols., 4to, vellum, t.e.g. Paris, 1926-1930. **£12 12s**
A magnificent publication on the Treasures of the French Public Libraries in illuminated MSS., bindings, etc.

Books about Bookbinders, etc.—*continued.*

AN EXCELLENT WORK ON FRENCH BOOKBINDERS.

946 **UZANNE** (Octave). The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century. Translated by Mabel McIlvaine.

With 20 beautiful plates, some in colour. Also 14 illustrations in the text, of binders' labels and tooling.

Large 4to, half buckram.

Chicago (Privately printed for the Caxton Club), 1904. **£7 7s**

One of 252 copies on hand-made paper.

947 **UZANNE** (Octave). La Reliure Moderne artistique et fantaisiste.

With frontispiece engraved by Manesse after Albert Lynch, and 72 beautiful plates.

Royal 8vo. Bound in full red morocco, tooled borders on sides, panelled and tooled back, inside dentelles, original wrappers bound in.

Paris, 1887. **£8 8s**

948 **UZANNE** (Octave). L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'Etranger.

On "Papier Vélin." With hundreds of illustrations.

Royal 8vo, green morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, t.e.g.

Paris, 1898. **£5 5s**

PART IV.

PRINTERS AND PRINTERS' SPECIMENS.

949 **ALPHABETO** y varios sylabarios en Castellaño para uso del Infante Don Fernando.

(In French and Spanish). Printed in red and black.

Oblong 8vo, preserved in mottled calf binding.

Madrid, Viuda de Ibarra, 1788. **£12 12s**

This interesting book of type specimens from the Ibarra Press was specially produced for the use of the Infante Ferdinand (afterwards King Ferdinand VII.), and contains not only the alphabet, and syllables composed of each consonant in conjunction with all the vowels, to assist the young prince in his studies in spelling, but contains moral precepts, in French and Spanish.

The specimens are, for the most part, in large roman type, but there are also some italics. Some of the texts are printed in red.

950 [**BAXTER** (George).] **CLARKE** (H. G.). The Pictures of George Baxter.

Illustrated with 165 plates. (Frontispiece in colours).

4to, half morocco. Limited Edition only.

London (Maggs Bros.), 1920-1. **£3 10s**

This work places pictorially before the public the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers weaved. By pictures is meant the prints which Baxter produced for sale either on lettered or stamp mount, and which number about one hundred and sixty-five.

951 [**BAXTER** (George).] **CLARKE** (H. G.). Baxter Colour Prints. Their History and Methods of Production; and other interesting matter relating to Operators of Processes akin to his Methods. Together with Baxter and Le Blond Auction Records for 1917-18.

Illustrated.

Square post 8vo, cloth. London (Maggs Bros.), 1919. **8s 6d**

952 [**BODONI.**] Il catalogo. Oda al tipografo Giambatista Bodoni di Vincenzo Mistrali.

Folio, boards. Parma, 1807. **£7 10s**

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

THE BODONI TYPE-SPECIMEN BOOK.
THE MOST MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF BODONI'S PRINTING.

953 **BODONI** (G.). Manuale Tipografico del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni. With the magnificent portrait of Bodoni by Rosapina after Appiani.

2 vols., large 4to, beautifully bound in old crimson morocco, gilt lines and tooling on sides, gile panelled back, inside dentelles, g.e.

Parma, presso la Vedova, 1818. **£195**

Brooks, *Bibliografia di Edizioni Bodoniane*, No. 1216.

Brunet gives some details as to the execution of this book. According to him after Bodoni's death Orsi succeeded Bodoni in managing his private press, and he finished this work of Bodoni's at the request of the widow.

This magnificent book offers type specimens of more than two hundred and fifty types, not only Roman, but also Greek, Russian, Oriental, etc., and also a magnificent collection of fleurons. The whole gives a bird's eye view of the wealth of Bodoni's Press, and has never been equalled.

The copy we offer for sale is printed on the finest paper and is in a magnificent contemporary binding.

THE FINEST AND MOST IMPOSING OF BODONI TYPE-SPECIMENS.

954 **BODONI** (G.). Serie di Majuscole e Caretteri Cancellereschi.

Folio, original wrappers, uncut. 113 leaves. Parma, Bodoni, 1788. (SEE ILLUSTRATION OPPOSITE). **£45**

This "Serie" followed closely the publication of the famous 1788 Manuale, and in his "Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni," J. de Lama alludes to it as "another magnificent Manuale of which very few copies were distributed, Bodoni jealously hiding the remaining copies."

It contains 15 alphabets of capitals, in Cancellereschi types, 28 alphab. (capt. let.) of Roman and Cursive Types, on 28 leaves. Whereas Lama only speaks of only 15 alphabets of the same, on 24 leaves.

Then come 9 Greek Alphabets (capital letters), with their corresponding "Corsivi," 12 Russian Alphabets, capital letters with corresponding "Corsivi" in 12 leaves, 32 descriptions of Italian towns with their French versions, the first in Roman, the second in Cursive types. (This vol. contains 33 of the same). They are followed by 20 leaves of Russian types with their corresponding "Corsivi," 2 leaves of Greek types, 1 leaf containing some Rabbinical, Yiddish (very likely the first type specimen in that language), and Etruscan types. Finally 4 leaves of 8 Italian descriptions in Roman types, with their corresponding French version in Cursive types.

This beautiful copy, in splendid condition, is one printed on "white French paper." It's interesting to note that on the receipt of specimens of the Cancellereschi Majuscole types herewith mentioned, Benjamin Franklin wrote to Bodoni that famous complimentary letter of which the Italian typographer was so justly proud.

According to Updike this is "the finest and most imposing of Bodoni's Specimens, and the twenty-eight alphabets of Roman and Italic Capitals are the most magnificent of their kind ever displayed."

The cut of the Russian Capital letters is brilliant, and the impression effective to the last degree.

Updike ends up by saying that "the Splendour of this book depends on pure Typography; there is not one ornament in it."

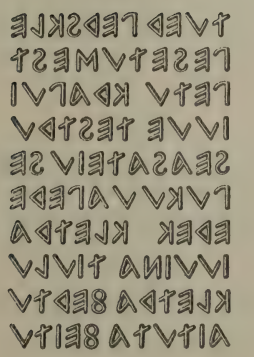
Rabbinico

בדיך ישר נלע"ד שיוכנו היטב עם ת"ם
בויקרא רבה פ' ל"ב אשר נשבעתי באפי
ר' לוי בשם בר קפרא אמר משל למלך
שכעס על בנו ונזר עליו שלא יכנס עמו
לפלטין מה עשה המלך עמד סתריה
וכנייה והככיס את בנו עמו לפלטין נמצא
מקיים שבועתו ומכנים את בנו כך אמר
הב"ה אשר נשבעתי-באפי אם יכואון אל
מנוחתי למנוחה זו אין באין אכל באין
למנוח' אחרת ע"כ זה כי נשבע הב"ה לדור
המדב'שלא יכנסולארץ ולאיראו בבנין בית
המקדש ראשון וכמ"ש מרע"ה אעבר'נא
וכו 'הסר העקדם ראשון וכמ"ש אעבר'נא

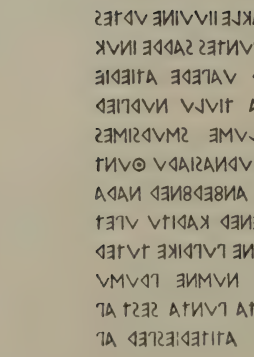
Giudeo=Teutonico

דו סטארקר יהוה קוינ
אלר נוטר אונד הער
שפטן אויף אירדן בון
דעם סטהל דיינר הע
רליכקייט סינני דיא נו
רווירדיני אונד קוינגי
כי הוכבייט אונד ווינ
דע בירויהאטר אונד
אבדאכטינן בראוטזוייט
קארולוש עאנואיל אונד

Etrusco



Etrusco



From Bodoni's Serie di Majuscole e Caretteri Cancellereschi.
Parma, 1788.
See Item No. 954.

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

955 **BODONI** (G.). Rare Specimens of 3 Caretteri Esotici: Arabo, Malabarica, and Siriaco-Latino.

4to, buckram, t.e.g., by Rivière. Parma, Bodoni, 1788. **£4 4s**

In 1788 the King of Portugal, wishing to send a mission to the Malabar district, entrusted to Bodoni the care of shaping some Arabian, Malabaric, Syriac, and Tibetan Types, for the use of the printing press in Goa. The ones contained in this volume are the Arabian and the Malabaric, and a bible leaf printed in Syriac and Latin. They are very rare. (See Joseph de Lama's *Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni*).

956 **BODONI** (G.). Caratteri Esotici. 25 Proof specimens, believed to be those of some exotic types contained in the 1788 Manuale Tipografico.

8vo, buckram. Parma, Bodoni, 1788. **£10 10s**

Of those neat and graceful exotic types which won for Bodoni the admiration and the praise of all Europe, the following are herewith contained: "2 Arabi, 1 Siriaco, 1 Brachmanno, 1 Slavonico, 2 Turchi, 1 Illirico, 1 Armeno, 1 Tibetano, 1 Punico, 1 Palmireno, 2 Tedeschi, 1 Persiano, 1 Samaritano, 1 Caldaico, 1 Siro-Estranghelo, 1 Copto, 2 Ebraici, 1 Rabbinico, 1 Finicio, 1 Persiano, and 1 Russiano.

The Russian type-specimen, though evidently intended for the 1788 8vo Manuale, did not, however, appear in it. At least Lama makes no mention whatever of it.

957 [**BODONI.**] Oratio Dominica in CLV. Linguas, versa et Exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa.

Folio, half morocco, by Larrivière.
Parma. Bodoni, 1806. **£33**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. II., pp. 168-9: "In 1806 the *Oratio Dominica*, is another masterly showing of what Bodoni could do in foreign & ancient alphabets." It was printed at the suggestion of Pius VII, who in May, 1805, had passed through Parma on his way from the coronation of Napoleon. It was intended to outdo a like work published by the Imprimerie Nationale at Paris. Bodoni's book was dedicated to Eugenè Beauharnais, Viceroy of Naples, *to whom he personally presented a copy.* In return for this work, Bodoni received a pension and an offer of the direction of the Royal Printing House at Milan."

EARLY CUBAN TYPE SPECIMEN.

958 **BOLONA** (Jose S.). Muestras de los caracteres de letras de la Imprenta de Marina de la propiedad de Don Jose Severino Bolona.

Containing a great variety of printer's type specimens, initial letters, illustrations, vignettes, fleurons, borders and various kinds of ornaments.

4to, half leather.
Habana (Imprenta de la Marina de este Apostade por S.M.), 1836. **£5 5s**

Some of the illustrations have been coloured and a few of the vignettes cut out. Not quoted by Updike, *Printing Types.*

959 **BREITKOPF** (J. G. I.). Exemplum typographiae Sinicae figuris characterum e typis mobilibus compositum.

4to, wrappers. Lipsiae, ex typographeo autoris, 1789. **£1 10s**

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

960 **BRILL** (E. J.). Het Gebed des Heeren, in 14 Talen. Strekkende tot Proeve van Letters, van het gewood Europeesch karakter afwijkende.
4to, cloth. Leiden, 1855. **£3 3s**

Not quoted by Updike. The specimens include Hebrew, Samaritan, Coptic, Persian, Tartar, Japanese, Greek, etc.

961 **BYRNE** (Oliver). The first six books of the Elements of Euclid in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters, for the greater ease of learners.
4to, half calf. London, *W. Pickering*, 1847. **£2 2s**

A curious work with hundreds of diagrams printed in colours.

962 **CARNEIRO DA SILVA** (Joaquim). Breve tratado theorico das letras typograficas, offerecido a o Principe Regente Nosso Senhor.
With engraved vignette on title-page, and eight plates.
Small oblong folio, wrappers.
Lisbon, Regia officina typografica, 1803. **£4 4s**

Very rare.

963 **CLEMENT** (Juan). Fundicion de Caracteres de Juan Clement.
Containing specimens of Roman, Cursive, Gothic, and American types; various kinds of fanciful types, vignettes, fleurons, etc.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Valencia, *Monfort*, 1846. **£3 3s**

Not quoted by Updike. Two or three flowers cut out.

964 **CLEMENT-STURME.** Suplemento a las muestras de los caracteres de la fundicion de J. B. Clement-Sturme y Compania.
Type-founders' specimens of types, vignettes, borders, etc.
4to, wrappers. Valencia (Imprenta de Manuel Lopez), 1833. **£3 3s**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. II., p. 196.

A DELIGHTFUL SPECIMEN BOOK OF THE CURWEN PRESS.

965 [**CURWEN PRESS.**] A Specimen Book of types & ornaments in use at The Curwen Press, Plaistow, London.
With numerous charming illustrations, some in colours.
4to, cloth, t.e.g. London, Curwen Press, 1928. **£6 6s**

One of 135 copies. Out of print and scarce.

"This Specimen Book was originally designed for ourselves as a guide to the type faces and typographical ornaments in current use in our own printing-office. As the work proceeded, however, it became so interesting to the compiler, who saw in it something of a conspectus of modern printing tendencies, that we decided to print a few extra copies for friends of the Press. Later, when the pages of vignettes and ornaments were added, forming a unique collection of work by contemporary artists specially drawn for the Curwen Press, and probably unrivalled in any other English printing-office, we were persuaded to go a step farther and to issue a limited edition to the public."

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

966 [**CURWEN PRESS.**] The Curwen Press Miscellany.

Imperial 8vo. London, Curwen Press, 1931. **£3 3s**

A limited edition on hand-made paper.

Principal contents :—Type Faces. A new Sans-Seriff Type. The Stencil Process. On Printing Wood Engravings. Music Punches. A Catalogue Raisonné.

In the contemporary renaissance of English printing the work of the Curwen Press holds a position of recognised importance. This MISCELLANY epitomises in its pages much of the best that has ever been seen in modern book design. It presents a comprehensive display of all Type Faces, Initial Letters, Borders and Ornaments acquired by the Curwen Press since the issue of its Type Specimen Book in 1928, including Harold Curwen's new Sans-serif type and the Curwen Edition Music Punches.

Book-decoration is recorded by many-coloured reproductions, by the stencil process, as well as by work in monochrome and colour, printed direct from the wood.

967 **DUERER** (A.). The Construction of Roman Letters.

16mo, boards, uncut.

Cambridge, Mass., (Bruce Rogers' printing). Printed for Dunster House Bookshop. 1924. **£4 10s**

Warde, 178. Printer's note in Centaur type and reproductions within red rules. 350 copies. With Bruce Rogers' device on title-page.

PRESENTATION COPY IN FRENCH RED MOROCCO TO THE KING AND QUEEN OF SICILY.

968 **DUVERGER** (E.). Album Typographique de l'Imprimerie Royale.

Containing numerous specimens of types, music, title-pages and maps, some in colours, ornaments in gold, bronze and colours, reproduced after the drawings of Aimé Chenavard.

Folio, French red morocco, richly decorated, with the Royal French Arms on the sides, watered silk doublures and fly leaves.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1830. **£18 18s**

This album was printed for and presented to King George I and Queen Caroline of the two Sicilies when they visited the Imprimerie Royale.

Queen Caroline was the sister of Napoleon and the widow of the famous Murat.

969 **ENSCHEDE** (J.). Proef van Letteren welke gegooten worden in de Nieuwe Haerlemsche Lettergietery van J. E.

With one folding and six other plates.

8vo, original calf. (Haarlem), 1768.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. II). **£15 15s**

The book includes some fine specimens of types of all sizes, the smallest and black-letter types being exceptionally well cut. The specimens also comprise music,

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

Enschede (J.)—*continued.*

vignettes, borders, ornamental capitals, etc. Mentioned in Bigmore and Wyman, Vol. I., p. 202.—" This is a very interesting and fine specimen book of all the characters then in the Enschédé foundry. It contains finely-engraved copperplate portraits of the printer, J. Enschédé; Junius, the propagator of the Koster legend; another of the celebrated type-cutter Fleischman; and one of Koster, all being by C. van Noorde."

One of the most important type specimen books, as the Enschédé firm (which is still in existence), amalgamated the finest of the punches and matrices produced in the Netherlands from the earliest period.

Updike mentions the book, and reproduces specimens in his " Printing Types."

970 **ENSCHEDE EN ZONEN** (Joh.). Proeve van Drukletteren.
8vo, boards. Haarlem, 1841. **£2 12s 6d**

Mentioned in Updike's *Printing Types*, Vol. II., p. 197.

971 **ERNESTI** (I. H. G.). Die woleingerichtete Buchdruckerey mit 121 Teutsch-Lateinisch-Griechisch und Hebräischen Schriften . . . mit accurater Abbildung der Erfinder der Kunst, etc.
With engraved frontispiece and portraits.
Oblong 4to, half vellum. Nurenberg, 1733. **£7**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. I., pp. 152-153, gives a full description " of this work in which types and printing of the period are covered even more fully."

IN OLD FRENCH CRIMSON MOROCCO, WITH THE ARMS OF THE DIRECTOR ROYAL OF PRINTING.

972 **ESTIENNE** (Henri). Plainte de la Typographie contre certains Imprimeurs ignorans, qui lui ont attiré le mépris ou elle est tombée; Poeme Latin, par Henri Estienne, traduit en François.
With folding Genealogical Table.
4to, bound in old French crimson morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, g.e. With arms on sides of de Vidaud de Tour, Conseiller Privé et Directeur Général de la Librairie et Imprimerie de France.
Paris, Jean-Lottin de S. Germain, 1785.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION OVERLEAF). **£52 10s**

A remarkable dedication copy in old French crimson morocco, with arms.

973 **FELL** (Dr. John). A Specimen of the several sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell, Oxford, 1693.
The first English Type Specimen Book, reproduced in collotype facsimile from the most perfect copy known.
With Introduction, Census and Handlist.
8vo, boards. London, 1928. **18s**

One of only 250 copies.

PLAINTE
DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE

Contre certains Imprimeurs ignorans, qui lui ont attiré le mépris où elle est tombée ;

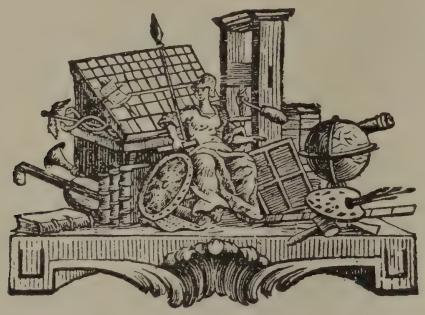
POËME LATIN,

Par Henri ESTIENNE, IIe du nom, Imprimeur de Paris, du XVIe Siécle,

Traduit en François

Par un Imprimeur de Paris, du XVIIIe ;

On y a joint le Tableau Généalogique *des Estienne.*



A PARIS,
Rue S.-André-des-Arcs, N° 27,
Chez Jean-Roch LOTTIN de S.-Germain,
Imprimeur-Libraire Ordinaire de la Ville.

M. DCC. LXXXV.
Avec Approbation et Permission.

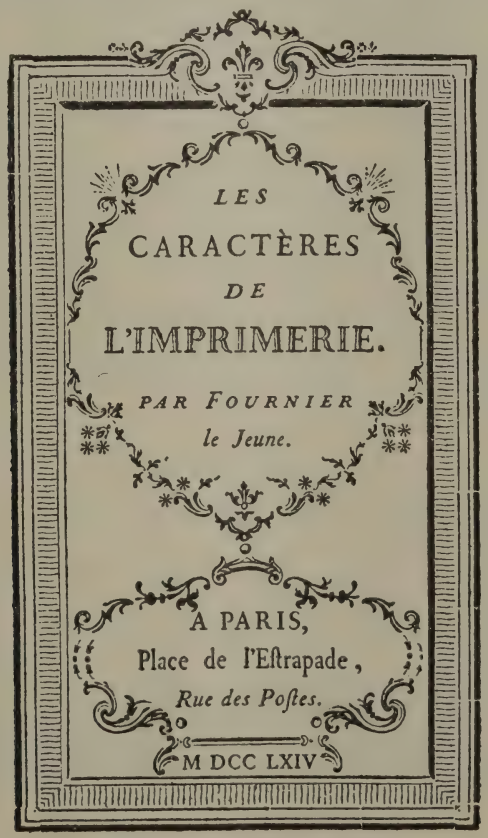
Title-page from
Estienne's Plainte de La Typographie.
Paris, 1785.
See Item No. 972.

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

974 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Manuel Typographique.
With engraved frontispiece, 21 folding plates, numerous illustrations of musical notations, vignettes, alphabetical characters, etc.
2 vols., small 8vo, half calf, g.e. Paris, 1764.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE III). **£14 14s**

975 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Discours sur l'Imprimerie.
With 10 pages of Fournier le Jeune's Type Specimens, also some other interesting specimens of Greek, Hebraic, Armenian, Syriac, and other Oriental types, specially printed for this book.
This is contained in "Petity-Bibliothèque des Artistes et des Amateurs," which contains 300 pages on printing.
3 vols., 4to, old mottled calf. Paris, 1766. **£5 5s**
Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types.*

976 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie.
With frontispiece, folding plates and 250 pp. of specimen-types of characters, vignettes, music, etc.
Small 8vo, old boards. Paris, 1764.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION BELOW). **£10 10s**



See Items Nos. 976 and 977.

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

977 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie. Large Paper Copy.

8vo, original printed wrappers. Paris, 1769. **£5 5s**

Printed on one side of paper only. Title-page and page No. 84 are missing.

978 [**FOURNIER** (le Jeune).] Fournier on typefounding. The text of the Manuel Typographique (1764-1766) translated into English and edited with notes by Harry Carter.

With 16 double-page plates of printing appliances.

8vo, cloth. London, 1930. **£4 4s**

One of 260 copies only printed.

When Fournier wrote his *Manuel Typographique*, typography was—as now—fashionable, and the book was written largely for the uninitiated; the *Manuel* is therefore somewhat of a popular treatise: there is little or nothing in it that is either beyond the layman's grasp or beneath the expert's notice.

Since the original, which has never been reprinted, is rare and worth as much as £14 14s. a copy, this English edition will find favour with those who would otherwise be unable to possess the work, as well as with those who would rather have the text in English.

The whole of the range of engravings illustrating the tools of the typefounder are faithfully reproduced in this volume by the collotype process.

979 **FRY** (Joseph and Sons). A Specimen of Printing Types, by Joseph Fry & Sons, Letter-Founders, Worship St., Moorfields, London, 1785. Large broadside (printed on both sides). London, 1785. **£4 4s**

A large selection of Roman and Italic types, including "Diamond," then "the smallest letter in the world." Also specimens of Hebrew, Samaritan, Black, and Greek; vignettes of King's arms, ships, etc. Not in Bigmore and Wyman.

980 **GILLÉ** (J.). Notice "A Messieurs les Membres du Jury pour le Concours de progrès de l'Industrie française en 1819."

With engraved medallions.

4to, 15 pp.

Together with:

Notice "A Messieurs les Membres du Jury en 1823."

With engraved medallions.

4to, 40 pp., original wrappers. Paris (circa 1823). **£5 5s**

The following interesting historical note describes the foundry and characters of the celebrated printer and founder Gillé.

"My foundry has been in existence for 60 years, from father to son. It has often given employment to 100 workmen. . . . In 1789 I succeeded my Father, who was type-founder to the King during the last two reigns. . . In the year 10 I presented my type specimen. . . It gave the text of a long letter written by Bodoni. In speaks of Franklin and gives the following important information: "In the days of my youth I saw some punches which had been engraved in his very

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*
Gillé (J.)—*continued.*

presence by Benjamin Franklin, his son." He gives much interesting information on different printing-presses, inks and paper made in France and other countries.

In the second Notice, Gillé speaks to us of his father the engraver, Louis XV, Fournier, Bodoni, Didot, Léger, Gando, Molé, Vafland also gives all sorts of valuable information with regard to the type-founders of the Provinces.

Gillé describes at length his work, inventions and the perfection which he attained in the art of alloy, his notes in music, his maps, etc., all documents of importance for the history of printing.

981 **GOUDY** (Frederic W.). The Alphabet. Fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations.

Small folio, cloth. New York, 1918. **£2 2s**

982 **HART** (Horace). Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford. 1693-1794.

4to, half bound. Oxford, University Press, 1900. **£7 7s**

The above consists almost entirely of reproductions of Printers' specimens issued from the Oxford Presses of long ago.

Only 150 copies were privately printed.

983 **HERDINGH EN DU MORTIER.** Proeve van letteren, welke gevonden worden ter Boekdrukkeryë van Herdingh en du Mortier te Leyden.

With printer's specimens of characters, vignettes, fleurons, etc.

8vo, original boards. Leyden, 1793. **£4 4s**

Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types.*

984 [**IMPRIMERIE ROYALE.**] Reyrac (L'Abbé de). Hymne au Soleil. Première Epreuve d'une Nouvelle Presse inventée pour le service de l'Imprimerie Royale approuvée par l'Académie des Sciences de 17 Mai, 1783.

8vo, wrappers.
Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1783. **£5 5s**

"Cette presse qui diffère des autres dans presque toutes les parties, est plus expéditive d'un quart que les presses ordinaires et rend la main d'œuvre moins pénible. Elle procure aussi aux Ouvrages une perfection indépendante du talent des Ouvriers."

985 ——— Another copy.

8vo, calf, g.e., with royal arms on sides, and the words "Imprimerie Royale." **£5 5s**

986 **ISAAC** (Frank). English & Scottish Printing Types 1501-35, 1508-41. With 98 plates of facsimiles.

4to, buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1930. **£2 2s**

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

987 [**JANNON** (Jean).] **BEAUJON** (Paul). The 1621 Specimen of Jean Janon, Paris and Sedan, designer and engraver of the "Caractères de Université" now owned by the Imprimerie Nationale Paris.

Edited in facsimile with an introduction by Paul Beaujon.

Royal 8vo, boards.

London [Maggs Bros.], 1927. **£1 5s**

One of 150 copies.

Among the types which enjoy permanent favour in book printing, none has a more interesting or more mysterious history than "Garamond." Certain punches, of undoubted antiquity, have existed for centuries at the French National Printing Office. Owing to their beauty of design and great age, the tradition grew up that these punches were cut by Claude Garamond, perhaps the most famous letter-cutter of all time, to whom François I entrusted the execution of the greek types used by Royal Printers in the sixteenth century. Were this "Garamond" roman of merely historical interest, the problem of its true origin would still be fascinating to scholars, but nowadays it is of general importance owing to the international use of "Garamond" in present day book-printing.

Mr. Paul Beaujon now reveals that "Garamond," in spite of the attributions of historians, was in fact cut by a seventeenth century engraver whose extraordinary talents have never received due appreciation. The definite assignment of this beautiful letter to Jean Jannon of Sedan is made possible by Mr. Beaujon's discovery of a type specimen book, surviving in a unique copy, issued by that printer-founder in the year 1621. This document, of the first importance to amateurs of typography, was first quoted in an article by Mr. Beaujon in *The Fleuron*, No. V. A full collotype facsimile has now been prepared by the same author, who has added a bibliographic and historical introduction incorporating much new material.

The story of Jannon's life and labours is of unique and pathetic interest, and this essay will, it is hoped, restore to a great master the fame he justly deserves. The facsimile, moreover, has additional value in that Jannon's "Espreuves de Caracteres" was the first type specimen-book issued by any French typefounder. It antedates by nearly a century the fine series of specimen-books which are the glory of French typography and the despair of collectors of fine printing; yet in design and even in press-work it fully equals any later book. So scrupulous a fascimile as this will enable collectors to add to their libraries a document which is no less remarkable for its typographic charm than for its unique historic interest.

988 **JOLLES** (Oscar). Die Deutsche Schriftgiesserei. Eine gewerbliche Bibliographie, unter Mitwirkung von F. Bauer, Gustav Mori und H. Schwartz, bearbeitet von Frhrn v. Biedermann.

8vo, boards. Berlin, 1923. **£1 5s**

989 **LAGERSTROM** (Hugo). Svensk Bokstavsform förök till klarläggande av Förutsältningar och Möjligheter för en Svensk Boktryckstyp Trenne uppsatser av H. L. With reproductions of type-specimens.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1918. **£1 1s**

One of 225 copies.

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

990 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Boktryckstypen som ytornament en studie över Bokstryckstypens dekorativa användning.
With folding plate, and 18 plates, some in red and black, of title-pages, etc.
4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1919. **£1 1s**
One of 200 copies.

991 **LA LAU** (J. G.). Proeve van Letteren der Boekdrukkerij.
Together with:
Bijlage tot de Proeve van Letteren der Boekdrukkerij.
Printers' specimens of characters, print samples, labels, fillets, borders, vignettes, and head-pieces.
8vo, half bound. Leyden, 1844 and 1853. **£3 3s**
Not quoted by Updike.

992 [**LISBON.**] Provas da Fundição de Typos da Imprensa Nacional.
Containing a great variety of Portuguese type specimens, flowers, borders, ornaments of all kinds, vignettes, initial letters, etc.
4to, cloth. Lisbon, 1888. **£3 3s**
Not quoted by Updike.

993 **MADRE DE DIOS** (F. Pablo de la). Muestra de los Caracteres que se hallan en la Fabrica del Convento de S. Joseph Barcelona.
32mo, old calf, g.e. [Barcelona], 1777. **£18 18s**
This little book is dedicated to Charles III. of Spain, the great patron of typography in Spain in the eighteenth century; and is edited by one of the Carmelite Brothers of the Convent of St. Joseph in Barcelona, where the types were manufactured. Updike describes it as a "rare little specimen, interesting for its showing of ancient black-letter types which were employed in early Spanish printing. . . . The roman and italic types in this book are old style of the usual kind, though here and there founts appear which are somewhat calligraphic in appearance. The eleven pages of borders or *viñetas* are, most of them, Spanish renderings of French designs. The book was evidently printed by some one familiar with Fournier's style of typesetting."

994 **MODELES** d'Impositions, depuis l'in-folio jusqu' à l'in-trente-deus inclusivement: avec quelques remarques essentièles. Containing 40 full pages of diagrams.
Small oblong, 4to, old marbled calf, gilt back.
(Paris), Au Parnasse, 1784. **£10 10s**

995 [**MONASTERY OF S. LAZARUS, VENICE.**] Prayers in 24 Languages.
A remarkable collection of type specimens from the press of the famous Armenian Monastery of S. Lazarus in Venice.
With engraved portrait and one other illustration.
8vo, half morocco, g.e. Venice, 1837. **£2 10s**
Not quoted by Updike: *Printing Types.*

Printers and Printers' Specimens—*continued.*

996 [**OFEN.**] Proben aus der Schriftgiesserey der Königlichen Ungarischen Universitäts-Buchdruckerey.

4to, boards (original wrappers bound in).
Ofen, 1824. **£5 5s**

A few leaves water-stained and slightly repaired.

997 [**TURIN.**] Saggio della Stamperia Reale di Torino.

Printers' specimens of types, vignettes, head and tail-pieces, borders, ornaments, etc.

8vo, boards. Turin, 1842. **£3 10s**

Not quoted by Updike.

THE STANDARD WORK ON PRINTING AND PRINTING TYPES.

998 **UPDIKE** (D. B.). Printing Types, their History, Forms, and Use, a study in Survivals.

With 367 specimens of various famous Presses, from the Invention of Printing until the Present Day.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1927. **£3 15s**

Fascinating to read and beautifully printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

999 [**VATICAN PRESS.**] Campioni del Caratteri esistenti nella Tipografia della Rev. Cam. Apostolica preceduti da un cenno storico sull'arte tipografica.

Folio, velvet, elaborately ornamented in gilt, with insertions of crimson velvet, g.e.

Rome, Tipografia della Rev. Cam. Apostolica, 1853. **£5 5s**

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED WITH THE FIRST TYPES ACTUALLY CAST IN PORTUGAL.

1000 **VILLENEUVE** (J. de). Primeira origem da Arte de imprimir dada a lus pellos primeiros characteres.

4to, calf, gilt, inside dentelles. Lisbon, J. A. Da Sylva, Impressor de Academia Real, 1732.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, OPPOSITE). **£31 10s**

The first book printed with the first types actually cast in Portugal; not mentioned by Updike or Bigmore and Wyman.

A SPECIMEN BROADSHEET OF THE FIRST TYPES EVER CAST IN PORTUGAL.

1001 **VILLENEUVE** (J. de). Os characteres, que Joâo de Villeneuve formou para serviço da Academia Real da Historia Portugueza.

Broadside, folio. (Lisbon, circa 1732). **£10 10s**

PRIMEIRA ORIGEM DA ARTE

DE IMPRIMIR

DADA A LUS PELLOS PRIMEIROS

CHARACTERES

que Joaõ de VILLENEUVE formou para ſerviço da ACADEMIA REAL da HISTORIA PORTUGUEZA.
dedicada a el REY DOM JOAÕ V
ſeo Auguſtiſſimo Protector.

LISBOA OCCIDENTAL.
Na Officina de JOSEPH ANTONIO DA SYLVA,
impreſſor da ACADEMIA REAL.
MDCCXXXII.

Title-page from
VILLENEUVE'S PRIMEIRA ORIGEM DA ARTE DE IMPRIMIR.
Lisbon, 1732.
See Item No. 1000.

PART V.

PAPER MAKING AND PAPER MARKS.

1002 **BOFARULL Y SANS** (F. de). La héraldica en la filigrana del papel. With numerous reproductions of watermarks.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1901. **10s 6d**

THE GREAT STANDARD WORK ON WATERMARKS.

1003 **BRIQUET** (Ch. M.). Les filigranes. Dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition, vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600.
With 39 illustrations in the text, and 16,112 facsimiles of watermarks on 1,500 plates. Excellent photographic reprint.
4 vols., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£12 12s**

The famous work of Charles Briquet appeared first in 1907. That edition was only printed in a few copies, and was immediately out of print. Since then the book is almost impossible to find, and is still to-day the only reference book of the kind. Very often it is only possible, by means of the watermarks, which are almost completely reproduced here in their entirety, to date old books and localize and date manuscripts or parts of manuscripts. It is also of great importance for historians who have to deal with documents that are uncertain and undated. The text of 836 pages is of great importance for the elucidation of watermarks.

Mr. Briquet's work is preceded by an important introduction dealing with the origin, the technique, and the significance of watermarks as well as with the make of the paper.

The illustrative material of the works consists of 1,484 plates representing 16,112 watermarks reproduced in black and white in their original size. These facsimiles are grouped in 32 sections, alphabetically arranged.

Each of the four volumes is preceded by an explanatory text.

Four indices throw the material open to further investigation. The subject index refers particularly to questions connected with the make of the paper. Next comes an index of paper manufacturers and paper merchants as well as of workmen and apprentices engaged in paper manufacture from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. A third index records the names of 572 paper manufacturers, the products of which are illustrated in the work. There is also an index of the various denominations of paper specified by their quality, size and provenance.

1004 **CLERT** (Louis). Le papier.
560 pp. of text and over 400 illustrations.
2 vols., folio, half vellum. Paris, 1926. **£12 12s**

Since the publication of Briquet's famous work on water-marks, there has been a rapid increase in the interest in the substance on which all books are printed and its history. Whereas the pioneer work of Mr. Briquet reproduced innumerable water-marks, he was naturally unable to authenticate them. Mr. Le Clert has devoted forty years of labour to the compiling of these two monumental volumes. He gives over four hundred French paper-marks, every one of which is dated and authenticated.

The work falls into three parts.

Paper Making and Paper Marks—*continued.*

Clert (Louis)—*continued.*

Part I. has been described by eminent scholars as the best general history of paper making yet written.

Part II. gives the history of some forty mills in the region of Troyes, which was the cradle of this industry in France.

Part III. gives quaint and valuable extracts concerning a thousand paper makers.

It must not be imagined that the interest of part two and three is in any way confined to any one locality. For instance the reader will find the record of the sale to Christopher Plantin of Antwerp, of the paper used for the polyglot Bible. The paper makers recorded in this work left the region of Troyes to establish mills all over Europe and entirely new information is brought to light concerning such important paper makers and printers as, for instance, the Le Bé family.

The work comprises besides over 550 pages of hand-set text in a font specially recast for this edition, over 400 illustrations including maps, plates coloured by hand, armorial bearings, facsimiles of important documents, woodcuts and watermarks of which 57 are reproduced in the sheet of the paper itself.

1005 ——— Another copy. Original wrappers. **£10 10s**

1006 **HUNTER** (Dard). Old Papermaking.

With frontispiece, 27 full-page plates of instruments pertaining to paper-making, reproductions of old engravings and prints (several in colour) and of labels used by early paper-makers, also specimens of watermarks, and facsimile reproductions of documents relating to paper-making, besides numerous illustrations in the text. With six specimens of paper ranging between the years 1480-1757, and three samples with modern watermarks.

Large 4to, boards, uncut. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1923. **£35**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper, numbered and signed.

Out of print and scarce. The Third Book from the private press of Dard Hunter.

THIS IS THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAPERMAKING AND WATERMARKING FROM 1390-1800, AND IS THE FIRST COMPILATION OF THE KIND EVER UNDERTAKEN. THE TITLE OF EACH BOOK IS GIVEN IN FULL WITH A COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION.

1007 **HUNTER** (Dard). The Literature of Papermaking: 1390-1800.

With facsimile of two manuscript pages written by Ulman Stromer in 1390, twenty-one reproductions (some in red and black) of title-pages; also reproductions from famous books on paper, of instructive engravings, shewing the process of paper-making and scenes in old-time paper-mills.

Folio, in portfolio, half buckram.

Chillicothe, Ohio, 1925. **£25**

(Continued over)

Paper Making and Paper Marks—*continued.*

Hunter (Dard)—*continued.*

One of 190 copies numbered and signed. Out of print and scarce.

The Fourth Book from the private press of Dard Hunter.

This is a Bibliography of Papermaking and Watermarking from 1390 to 1800 and is the first compilation of the kind ever undertaken. The title of each book is given in full, with the author, date and size and a comprehensive description of every book and pamphlet. There are more than 20 black and white illustrations; three original photographs on special paper and 26 old title-pages reproduced in facsimile both as to typography and paper. Several of these are in colour and all tipped in the volume.

"The Literature of Papermaking: 1390-1800" is printed upon Dard Hunter watermarked hand-made paper with the type made originally by him for his books. Of this type the following appears in "The Report of the United States National Museum for the year ending June 30th, 1922" (page 11):—

"The important individual gift was that of Dard Hunter. It was a comprehensive exhibit showing the sixteenth century methods of making type. The entire exhibit is the work of Mr. Hunter, who designed and cut the punches, struck the matrices, cast the type in a hand-mould of his own make. Mr. Hunter is now working on a book called "Old Papermaking," which he will print with this same type, on his own paper, so the entire book will be the result of his labours alone. Illustrated accounts of his work and the exhibit in the Graphic Arts building of the Smithsonian Institute have appeared in many publications throughout the world."

WITH 34 ORIGINAL SPECIMENS OF PRIMITIVE PAPERMAKING.

1008 **HUNTER** (Dard). Primitive paper-making. An account of a Mexican sojourn and of a voyage to the Pacific Islands in search of information, implements, and specimens relating to the making and decorating of bark-paper.

With frontispiece, eight portraits and illustrations, and thirty-four original specimens of the barks used in the Pacific Islands in paper-making.

Folio, in portfolio.

Chillicothe, Ohio, The Mountain House Press, 1927. **£31 10s**

One of 200 copies only printed. Out of print and scarce.

The Fifth Book from the private press of Dard Hunter.

1009 **HUNTER** (Dard). Papermaking through eighteen centuries.

With frontispiece and 214 illustrations, portraits, title-pages, water-marks and scenes of stages in the process of paper-making.

Royal 8vo, buckram. New York, 1930. **£4 4s**

This fascinating work deals only with the early methods of paper fabrication and does not pretend to enter into the history of the numerous writing materials in

Paper Making and Paper Marks—*continued.*

Hunter (Dard)—*continued.*

use before the advent of paper. It aims to give the bibliophile an insight into the methods used by the old makers of paper, especially after the introduction of printing from movable types, and to interest the etcher, the engraver and the printer, as well as those engaged in the paper and water-marking trades. It is the most comprehensive work that has yet been issued on this particular phase of papermaking.

1010 **KOOPS.** Historical account of the substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper.
Printed on the first useful paper manufactured solely from straw.
Royal 8vo, calf.
London, Printed by T. Burton, 31, Little Queen Street, 1800. **£3 3s**

1011 ——— Second Edition. Printed on paper re-made from old printed and written paper.
With frontispiece representing "*The Egyptian papyrus*," and appendix printed on paper made from wood alone.
8vo, half calf. London, 1801. **£4 4s**

1012 **LACROIX** (A.). Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême suivi d'observations sur le commerce des Chiffons en France.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1863. **£2 2s**

1013 **MIDOUX** (E.) & **MATTON** (A.). Etude sur les filigranes des papiers employés en France aux XIVe et XVe Siècles.
With hundreds of reproductions of watermarks.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1868. **£3 3s**

1014 **MOREIRA DE SA.** Vindicação da prioridade do fabrico de papel com massa de madeira, como descoberta Portugueza: sendo fabrico intentado no principio d'este seculo nas Caldas de Visella, na provincia do Minho, na fabrica da Cascalheira em S. João das Caldas, na margem esquerda do rio Visella.
8vo, wrappers. Braga, 1867. **£1 1s**

1015 **ONFROY** (H.). Histoire des Papeteries à la Cuve d'Arches et d'Archettes (1492-1904).
With illustrations.
8vo, half bound. Paris, 1904. **10s 6d**

1016 **PICOT** (C. Barbat). Specimens of very fine wood-filings, prepared for lithographical purposes.
The title-page is printed on this same filing by Barbat, lithographer in Chalon-sur-Marne.
Small 8vo, half morocco. Chalons-sur-Marne. 1836. **18s**

PART VI.

CALLIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

1017 **ANDRADE DE FIGUEIREDO** (M. de). Nova Escola para aprender a ler, escrever et contar, offerecida a Dom Joâo V, Rey de Portugal. Primeyra parte (*all published*).

With engraving of the Royal Arms of Portugal, and view of Lisbon.

With portrait of Andrade and 45 plates of calligraphy, calligraphical ornaments, and alphabets.

Folio, old calf. Lisbon, Bernardo da Costa de Carvalho (1722).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, OPPOSITE.) **£10 10s**

1018 **ANDUAGA Y CARIMBERTI** (Josef de). Compendio del arte de escribir por reglas y sin muestras.

With seven folding plates.

12mo, boards, leather back.

Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1805. **10s 6d**

Palau's *Manual* does not cite this edition.

1019 **BONET** (José). Manual de revisiones y cotejos de documentos sospechosos.

With facsimiles in text.

8vo, cloth. Barcelona, 1895. **10s 6d**

This work is a revision, by Bonet, of the work by Esteban Paluzie, entitled *Guia para los cotejos de letras*, containing valuable hints for the detection of forged documents.

1020 [**BOVET** (M. Alfred).] Catalogue de la précieuse collection d'autographes composant le cabinet de M. Alfred Bovet. Séries I-VI.

2 vols., 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1884. **£1 1s**

1021 **CEBALLOS** (Blas Antonio de). Libro historico y moral sobre el origen y excelencias del nobilissimo arte de leer, escrivir y contar, y su enseñanza.

Small 8vo, calf.

Madrid, Antonio Gonzalez de Reyes, 1692. **£10 10s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II., p. 123. Cotarelo, No. 222.

This work is notable for its references to early writers, containing the names of many ancient scribes, as well as the author's contemporaries. Cotarelo states, in his *Bibliography of Spanish Calligraphy*, that "for this reason alone the writer deserves to be remembered and thanked by posterity."

From Andrade de Figueirido's Escola.
Lisbon, 1722.
See Item No. 1017.

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*

1022 **COLOMERA Y RODRIGUEZ** (Venancio). Paleografia Castellana.

With numerous facsimiles.

Small folio, green cloth boards, morocco back.

Valladolid, P. de la Llana, 1862. **£1 1s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. II., p. 235.

Of great utility to the student, containing hundreds of specimens of writing from the twelfth to the sixteenth centuries, with the corresponding transcript.

1023 **COTARELO Y MORI** (Emilo). Diccionario biografico y bibliografico de Caligrafos Españoles.

With numerous facsimile plates of specimens of calligraphy.

2 vols., royal 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1916. **£3 3s**

An interesting and useful work. The specimens of handwriting reproduced should be of special interest to collectors of autographs. In many cases biographies are given of the respective writers.

1024 **DANIELL** (Walter V.). Collectanea Napoleonica. Being a catalogue of the collection of autographs, historical documents, broadsides, caricatures, drawings, etc., relating to Napoleon I., and his time, 1769-1821. Formed by A. M. Broadley.

Illustrated with an unpublished portrait of Napoleon by Detaille and other reproductions.

8vo, boards. London, 1905. **10s 6d**

1025 **DE BRY** (J. T. and J. I.). Alphabeten und aller Art Characteren, so bey allen Nationen, in allerley Sprach in Brauch gewesen.

With 51 fine plates of alphabets engraved by the brothers de Bry.

Oblong 4to, old vellum. Frankfurt, 1596. **£15 15s**

1026 **DELITSCH** (H.). Geschichte der abendländlischen Schreibschriftformen.

With 88 full-page illustrations and 16 collotype plates reproducing about 400 script specimens.

8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1928. **£2 2s**

The object of this book is to present the history of writing more from a practical than theoretical point of view. The author, who is in charge of the department of writing at the "Akademie für Buchgewerbe und Graphik" of Leipzig, traces in it the development of written characters from Roman times up to the nineteenth century, elucidating in a clear and comprehensible way the

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*

Delitsch (H.)—*continued.*

historical relations between the different styles as well as the chief characteristics of each single period. Beyond that, the author endeavours to initiate the reader into the technique of writing and the variety of written characters. The outstanding feature of the book is that the specimens of script are not reproduced by means of mere tracing or photography, yet all of them are rendered after drawings made by the author himself in faithful imitation of the originals. While the illustrations in works hitherto published are nearly all more or less liable to the state of preservation of their originals, the present book gives a careful selection of single characters, ligatures and passages of writing which, in point of clearness, leave nothing to be desired. The accompanying text is written to the same end, and determines each style of writing by emphasising its general characteristics as well as features of particular beauty. The work is based on many years' experience the author has had in this special branch of the graphic arts, an experience enlarged by extensive studies made in several collections in this country and abroad.

The result is a book interesting in more than one way for the history of writing and appealing to the historian, craftsman, and letter-designer alike. The concluding index with its short explanations makes the book also a most valuable work of reference.

1027 [**FILLON** (M. B.).] **TOURNEUX** (Maurice). Tables des facsimilés de la collection d'autographes, réunis par B. Fillon.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1891. **7s 6d**

Presentation copy from Maurice Tourneux. One of 50 copies on special paper.

1028 **HEAL** (Ambrose). The English Writing-Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, a Biographical Dictionary and a Bibliography. With an historical introduction on the development of English Handwriting by Stanley Morison.

With 81 collotype plates comprising 23 portraits of the Masters and 88 specimens of their Hands and one photogravure.

Small folio, half buckram. London, 1931. **£5 5s**

Since the middle of the eighteenth century no book has been produced giving an adequate account of our native pen-men or making any collective representation of their work, and it is to fill this gap that Mr. Ambrose Heal has compiled this record of the work of over 450 writing-masters. In doing so he has recorded the development of the English hand from the break-away from the monastic scriptoria down to the domination of the commercial hand of the nineteenth century.

In an introductory essay Mr. Stanley Morison sketches the history of English handwriting and analyses the development which the reader can himself follow in the reproductions of specimen-pages from copy-books. The main part of the book is divided into two sections: first, biographies of the writing-masters; secondly, a bibliographical description of their copy-books.

This work, issued in a limited edition, should appeal to the collector of fine printing and the student of typography and calligraphy.

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*

1029 **LHOMER** (Jean) and Pierre **CORNUAU.** Tableaux des personnages célèbres de la Révolution Française du Consulat et de l'Empire. Introduction de Raoul Bounet.

With numerous illustrations and facsimiles.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1929. **5s**

THE FIRST EDITION OF "THE HONOUR OF SCRIBES."

1030 **MADARIAGA** (Pedro de). Libro subtilissimo intitulado honra de escrivanos.

First Edition. With woodcut heraldic device on title, and author's portrait on verso.

12mo, light brown crushed morocco, gilt panelled back with red and green labels, inside dentelles. [Lower margin of title-page cropped; last two leaves repaired.]

Valencia, Juan de Mey, 1565.

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, OPPOSITE.) **£75**

Not mentioned by Serrano y Morales in his *Diccionario de Impresores Valencianos*. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V., p. 9. Cotarelo, No. 625.

The extreme rarity of this book, and the importance of its subject-matter, prompted Antonio de Sancha to print a second edition of it in Madrid in 1777.

The author was a native of Arratia, and was born probably in 1537. He was of aristocratic lineage, and spent his early youth in study. Little is definitely known of his biography, but it is assumed, from his own remarks, that he must have served in the Spanish Army in Italy and Spain. It is almost certain, too, that he was a pupil of Iciar in Saragossa. Madariaga's chief object was to devise a simple means of teaching calligraphy which could be written quickly and with more liberal scope for an individual style. He was, in the words of Cotarelo, "a revolutionary in the art."

1031 **MORISON** (Stanley). The writing book of Eustachio Celebrino of Udine.

Facsimile edition in collotype of Celebrino's Manual of learning to write the Mercantile Hand, preceded by a note on Calligraphy.

With seven illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Paris, 1928. **£3 3s**

One of 125 copies.

We wish to draw attention to the singularly beautifully little book brought out in 1525 by the able craftsman who cut the blocks for the more famous, though not more beautiful books by Arrighi and Tagliente, but who is practically unknown as a calligrapher in his own right. And not without cause: only two copies of his work have come down to us. It is a charming eight page demonstration of the method of learning the mercantile script as used in the counting houses of Lombardy and elsewhere during the first half of the sixteenth century. Complete alphabets are given, specimens of text, an admirable engraving of a scribe's instruments and a title-page device of the writer's hand tracing the name Celebrino. To the facsimile there is prefaced a lengthy introduction in which Mr. Stanley Morison collects a number of references to the scribe and discusses his script.

LIBRO SVBTILISSIMO INTITVLADO HONRA DE Escriuanos. Compuesto y experimentado por Pedro de Madariaga Vizcayno.

Visto y examinado.

See Item No. 1030.

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*

1032 **MORISON** (Stanley) and M. **DENUCE.** The Writing Book of Mercator.

Facsimile edition with introductory matter by M. Denucé and Stanley Morison.

8vo, cloth. About 80 pages including the facsimile.

Paris, 1929. **£3 3s**

Gerardus Mercator, whose name is familiar to the expert cartographer and the schoolboy as the author of a *projection* which has attained universal acceptance, also won fame in his own day as a calligrapher. His merits as a geographer, however, has so overshadowed his other activities that many students of his maps will be interested in a reproduction of his writing book. To amateurs of calligraphy his *Theatrum* is known by reputation as a practical, beautiful and individual work. Unfortunately its rarity has narrowed Gerard's fame as a scribe. The reproductions are preceded by a bio-bibliographical introduction by M. Denucé and an estimate of Gerard's importance as a calligrapher by Mr. Stanley Morison, who also compares his scripts and his book with those of his predecessors. The influence of his script upon map-making and decoration is also dealt with.

The edition is limited to 150 copies.

1033 **MORISON** (Stanley) and Henry **THOMAS.** Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa. Some account of his life and work.

With facsimile of the surviving text and 48 facsimile plates in collotype of his two writing books 1583 and 1612.

Small folio, cloth. Paris, 1929. **£5 5s**

Only 150 copies printed. Incorporating a facsimile of Brun's *Arte muy Provechosa para aprender de escrivir.*

Modern appreciation of beautiful writing has, not without discrimination, shown a preference for Italian work of the XVIth century, though there is little question that the contemporary calligraphers of France and Spain were not behind those of Italy in the standard of their penmanship.

The Spanish calligrapher, Içiar, though he followed Italian principles closely, nevertheless preserved much individuality and with the collaboration of exceedingly able engravers, improved greatly upon his Italian preceptors both in decorative inventiveness and in variety of calligraphic technique and facility. So rich and various are Içiar's plates that it would be pardonable to claim that they are unequalled : such indeed has been given as the considered judgment of collectors and students. That this opinion is exaggerated and based upon insufficient evidence, is borne out by the facsimile now offered.

This Writing Book has remained unknown for more than three hundred years. Mr. Stanley Morison has the good fortune to re-discover the complete copy in the Kunstgewerbe Museum in Berlin, and we believe that the reproduction of Brun's book in exact facisimile is something more than an obligation to offer widespread acquaintance to a fine work of art through the medium of this Press which is so notoriously interested in calligraphy and typography.

The facsimile edition is prefaced with a bibliographical introduction by the well-known authority on Spanish printing, Dr. Henry Thomas, of the British Museum. Mr. Stanley Morison's note on the calligraphy introduces the reader to Brun's magnificent plates.

Most of the plates are printed in black, but no less than nine as well as the

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*

Morison (S.)—*continued.*

sumptuous title-page bordered with remarkably fine arabesques, are printed in scarlet. The writings shown comprise, besides alphabets of handsome majuscules and minuscules in classic, gothic and semi-gothic styles, a set of fine chancery hands and bastardas varied with splendid arabesques, fleurons and entrelacs.

In view of the fact that only one complete copy of the original book is known to exist, its facsimile reproduction is a service of the first importance to scholars of Spanish as well as to those practising calligraphy, typography and illumination.

1034 **MORITZ** (B.). Arabic Palaeography, a collection of Arabic texts from the first century of the Hidjra till the year 1000.
With 188 plates.
Folio, in original portfolio. Cairo, 1905. **£13 13s**

1035 **MUNOZ Y RIVERO** (Jesus). Manual de paleografia diplomatica Española de los siglos XII al XVII.
With numerous facsimiles.
8vo, half bound. Madrid, 1880. **10s 6d**
Palau's *Manual*, Vol. V., p. 267.

1036 **PALAFOX Y MENDOZA** (Juan de, Bishop of Osma). Breve tratado de escrivir bien, y de la perfecta Ortografia.
FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, half calf.
Madrid, Maria de Quiñones, 1662. **£5 5s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 17, only cites this Cotarelo's (No. 815) copy of this edition. Not in Salva.

The work was reprinted at Saragossa in 1679, and Granada in 1704; and is of particular interest, in view of the identity of the author. It was an unusual subject for Palafox to deal with; the vast output of his publications dealing principally with theological questions, and the many contentions with the Church, in which he played an important part as the famous Bishop of Puebla in Mexico.

1037 **PALATINO** (Juan Bautista). Libro nel qual s'insegna à scrivere ogni sorte lettera, con le sue regole, et misure, et essempi: et con un breve, et util discorso de le cifre; Riueduto nuouamente, et corretto dal proprio Autore. Con la givnta di qvindici tavole bellissime.
8vo, half calf. Roma, Antonio Blado Asolano, 1547. **£4 4s**

1038 **PALUZIÆ Y CANTALOZELLA** (Esteban). Paleografia Española.
With full-page portrait of the author.
Folio, calf. Barcelona, 1846. **£5 5s**

Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VI, p. 27. This work is now very scarce, and in spite of the researches made by later palaeographers, is still regarded as a standard work on the subject. It is a facsimile production, the text being in the author's writing,

(Continued over)

Calligraphy and Palaeography—*continued.*
Paluziæ y Cantalozella (Esteban)—*continued.*

with transcripts from innumerable manuscripts in every period of writing, which are likewise reproduced in facsimile.

The book is valuable to the student of Spanish palaeography, incorporating a short history of the art of writing; an essay by Luis José Velazquez on the alphabets of unknown letters found on ancient Spanish coins and medals; an extract from Juan Bautista Erro's *Alphabet of the original Spanish language*: a dictionary of Roman contractions, and Roman, Gothic, Arab, Hebrew and Christian inscriptions; and excerpts from other works on palaeography by Cristobal Rodriguez, Esteban de Terreros, and Andres Merino.

1039 **RALERO Y PRIETO** (Lazaro). Tratado de revision de letras, firmas y documentos sospechosos y falsos.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Madrid, Victoriano Hernando, 1860. **10s 6d**

Not cited in Palau's *Manual.*

1040 [**RONSARD.**] **CHAMPION** (Pierre). Pierre de Ronsard et Amadis Jamyn, leurs autographes. With 22 plates of facsimiles.
4to, wrappers. Paris, 1924. **15s**

1041 **TAGLIENTE** (Giovanni Antonio). Arte de lo excellente scrivere de diverse sorti de litere.

Illustrated with numerous woodcuts of ornamental writing, some in white on a black ground, and full-page cut of pens and other writing implements.

Small 4to, morocco gilt, g.e. Vinegia, 1536. **£18 18s**

1042 ——— Another Edition. With numerous plates of calligraphy.
Small 4to, boards. Venice, Francesco Rampazetto, 1562. **£7 7s**

Bound in with the above, several leaves of calligraphy plates, from the works of Juan de Yciar, 1548.

1043 **TORIO DE LA RIVA** (Torquato). Arte de escribir por reglas y con muestras, segun la doctrina de los mejores autores. Acompañado de unos principios de aritmética, gramatica y ortografia Castellana.
With more than 50 plates.
SECOND EDITION. 8vo, calf.
Madrid, viuda de Joaquin Ibarra, 1802. **£3 3s**

Salva (citation to first edition), No. 2411. Palau's *Manual*, Vol. VII., p. 47.

The author was a calligrapher to the King of Spain, and an economist. His history of the art of writing contains a great deal of information on the most notable system of calligraphy in theory and practice. This is followed by treatises on arithmetic, coinage, grammar, syntax, orthography, and a curious chapter entitled *Urbanity and Courtesy of the Christian*, which sets forth a rule in twelve "lessons," such as "the cult of the Divine," "respect for parents and elders," "dealings between inferiors and superiors," "on cleanliness," modesty, conversation, amusements; finishing up with the maxim that "Decency consists in conforming to the circumstances of the person, place and time."

PART VII.

BOOKS ON ART.

ART COLLECTIONS AND GALLERIES.

1045 **ADAM** (Patrick W.). "Interior" Paintings, with an Introduction and Biographical Note by P. J. Ford.

Illustrated with 12 coloured and 17 photogravure reproductions of his work.

4to, original half vellum, t.e.g. Glasgow, 1920. **£2 2s**

1046 **ALBA** (Duke of). Catalogue of the Portrait-Miniatures belonging to the Duke of Berwick and Alba, by Don Joaquin Ezquerra del Bayo (in Spanish).

With 33 plates (13 in colour) of the most important miniatures.

Small folio, bound in leather gilt. Madrid, 1924. **£3 3s**

This catalogue of 180 pages has been privately printed for the Duke of Berwick and Alba and richly illustrated, to make his collection of portrait miniatures known to the general public. The collection is naturally especially rich in portraits of the Stuart family, and comprises among the artists the following names: Bell, Bourton, Bozzolini, Comte, Corbet, Carro, Fontenay, De Craene, Doubois, Engleheart, Garneray, Isabey, Lens, Marras, Pommayrac, Rivero, Singry, Thomson, Valentino, West.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures (outside Spain).

1047 [**ALBA AND BERWICK** (Duke of).] **BARCIA** (A. M. de). Catalogo de la Coleccion de Pinturas del Duque de Berwick y Alba.

With 32 large plates of paintings by Titian, Goya, Nattier, Murillo, Velasquez, Rembrandt, Rubens, Ruysdael, etc.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1911. **7s 6d**

A remarkably fine production sold at an incredibly cheap price.

1048 [**BENSON COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of Italian Pictures at 16, South Street, Park Lane, London, and Buckhurst in Sussex.

Collected by Robert and Evelyn Benson.

Illustrated with 84 reproductions.

4to, original half vellum, uncut, t.e.g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1914. **£31 10s**

One of 125 copies printed on hand-made paper of this illustrated edition.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1049 [**BENSON COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of Italian Pictures at 16, South Street, Park Lane, London, and Buckhurst in Sussex.

The Unillustrated Issue.

4to, original buckram, uncut, t.e.g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1914. **£1 10s**

PRIVATELY PRINTED IN 100 COPIES ONLY.

1050 **BLOCHET** (E.). Les Peintures Orientales de la Collection Pozzi.

With 65 plates of Oriental Miniatures (9 in colour).

4to, cloth gilt. Paris, Privately Printed, 1931. **£7 7s**

One of 100 copies only privately printed.
Maggs Brothers have been entrusted with the sole sale of this work.

1051 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.

5 vols., thick royal 8vo, original cloth.

London, 1870-1883. **£4 10s**

1052 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] **DODGSON** (Campbell). Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1903 and 1911.

Together with:

Lauter (A.). Index to Dodgson's Early German and Flemish woodcuts.

With a concordance to Schreiber's Manuel.

8vo, cloth. Munich, 1925. **£5 5s**

Scarce and out of print. Invaluable to the Incunabula collector.

1053 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] **ANDERSON** (William). Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum.

With 31 full-page plates.

Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1886. **£8 10s**

1054 [**COATS' COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the French, Dutch, British and other Schools. belonging to W. A. Coats.

138 plates.

Thick 4to, half levant morocco, t.e.g. Glasgow, 1904. **£27 10s**

One of 200 copies printed for private circulation only.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1055 [**COOK COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of the Art Collection formed by the late Sir Francis Cook, of Doughty House, Richmond. By Cecil H. Smith and C. Amy Hutton.

44 plates.

2 vols., 4to, full morocco, g.e.

London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1908. **£5 5s**

Part I. Italian Majolica, etc.; Silversmith's Work; Metalwork; Knives, Forks; Spoons; Watches; Enamels; Jewels; etc., etc.

Part II. Greek, Etruscan and Roman Antiquities, Rings and Engraved Gems, etc.

A MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY WITH PROOF ENGRAVINGS.

1056 **COUCHE** (J.). Galerie du Palais Royal gravée d'après les Tableaux des differentes Ecoles qui la composent; avec un abrégé de la vie des peintres & une description historique de chaque tableau par Mr. l'Abé de Fontenal, dediée à S.S.A. Monseigneur le Duc D'Orleans.

Engraved title by Aubert, dedication with fleuron by Choffard engraved by Guttenberg, and 355 magnificent plates, after various pictures, engraved by Aliamet, Alex, Baquoy, Copia, Couché, Delaunay, Duplessi-Bertaux, Gaucher, Giraud, Halbou, de Longueil, Patas, Saint-Aubin, Simonet, and others.

ONE OF THE FEW COPIES ON LARGE PAPER (Papier Columbier) WITH THE PLATES IN PROOF STATES, and with the descriptions printed separately on "Papier de soie."

3 vols., large folio, in a magnificent binding of crimson morocco, beautiful gold floral dentelle border on sides, gilt backs, gilt edges.

Paris, 1786-1808. **£125**

A superb copy and extremely rare in this beautiful state.

1057 [**DE RIDDER COLLECTION.**] The Collection of Pictures of the late Herr A. De Ridder in his Villa at Schönberg, near Cronberg in the Taunus. Catalogued and described by Wilheim Bode. Translated by Harry Virgin.

85 plates.

Large 4to, original roxburghe, t.e.g. Berlin, 1913. **£10 10s**

One of 100 copies privately printed.

1058 [**GOLDMAN COLLECTION.**] The Henry Goldman Collection of Paintings and Sculptures, by W. R. Valentiner.

22 large plates.

Large 4to, half crimson morocco, t.e.g.

New York, Privately Printed, 1922. **£31 10s**

One of 200 copies printed for private circulation.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1059 [**HESELTINE COLLECTION.**] Original Drawings by British Painters in the Collection of J. P. H.

With 55 illustrations of the works of R. P. Bonington, E. F. Burney, J. Constable, J. S. Cotman, E. T. Daniell, J. Downman, T. Gainsborough, Sir J. Reynolds, J. M. W. Turner, Sir D. Wilkie, etc., etc.

Small 4to, half buckram, uncut. London, 1902. **£3 10s**

1060 [**HESELTINE COLLECTION.**] Original Drawings by Rembrandt in the Collection of J. P. Heseltine.

With 80 illustrations reproduced.

Small 4to, boards. London, Privately Printed, 1907. **£7 15s**

1061 [**HESELTINE COLLECTION.**] John Barley and his Pupils, W. Mulready, J. Linnell and W. Hunt. Original Drawings in the Collection of J. P. H.

With 18 illustrations.

Small 4to, boards. London, Privately Printed, 1918. **£5 5s**

1062 [**HESELTINE COLLECTION.**] Trifles in Sculpture: From the Collection of J. P. H.

Illustrated with 32 plates of famous Bronzes, Jewels, Terra-Cottas, and other artistic treasures from this collection.

Small 4to, original boards.

London, Privately Printed, 1916. **£4 15s**

Only a few copies printed.

1063 **HODGKIN** (John Eliot). Rariora. Being notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery etc., collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.

Profusely illustrated with numerous plates, facsimiles of autographs and early printed matter, etc.

3 vols., 4to, cloth. Derby, Privately Printed, 1902. **£4 4s**

1064 [**HODGKINS COLLECTION.**] Photographs of a Private Collection of Portrait Drawings of the English School, by Richard Cosway, John Downman, Henry Edridge, and others.

60 portraits.

Folio, full levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1902. **£14 14s**

One of 100 copies privately printed.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1065 [**HOLFORD COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of the Holford Collection.

Illustrated with 101 plates, selected from 12 illuminated manuscripts at Dorchester House and 107 pictures at Westonbirt in Gloucestershire.

4to, cloth, t.e.g.

Privately Printed for the Burlington Club, 1924. **£10 10s**

1066 **HOUGHTON GALLERY.** A Set of Prints engraved after the most Capital Paintings in the Collection of Her Imperial Majesty, the Empress of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton in Norfolk.

With plans, elevations, sections, chimney pieces and ceilings, and upwards of 130 finely engraved plates, in mezzotint, line and stipple, by Valentine Green, J. B. Michel, P. C. Canot, R. Earlom, J. Watson, Picot, Dunkarton, etc., etc., after Van Dyke, Wootton, Rubens, Rembrandt, Castiglione, Teniers, Maratti, Titian, Kneller, etc., etc.

2 vols., large folio, contemporary morocco gilt, joints repaired.

London, 1788. **£65**

Includes engravings of :—Charles I (in Armour); Henrietta Maria; Sir Thomas Wharton; Sir Robert Walpole; Sir Thomas Gresham, Archbishop Laud; The Fish Market; Poultry Market; Fruit and Flower Pieces, Hunting Piece; together with other Portraits, Landscapes, Sea Scapes, Religious Subjects, etc., etc.

1067 **HUTH** (Alfred Henry). A Catalogue of the Woodcuts and Engravings in the Huth Library.

With 12 plates.

Roy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1910. **£1 5s**

One of 150 copies.

1068 [**INSTITUTO DE VALENCIA DE DON JUAN.**] Catalogo de las Pinturas del Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, por F. J. Sánchez Cantón, sub-director del Museo del Prado.

120 descriptions, critical and technical, of the very famous paintings in the Institute, with 77 photographic reproductions, some full-page.

Folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1923. **50 pesetas**

1069 [**INSTITUTO DE VALENCIA DE DON JUAN.**] Catalogo de las Armas del Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, por J. M. Florit y Arizcun, conservador de la Real Armería. Completado por F. J. Sánchez Cantón.

The 196 arms preserved in this famous Museum, described in detail, with numerous photographic reproductions.

148 pp., small folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1927. **25 pesetas**

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1070 **IVINS** (William M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts.

With ornamental title page, and 15 woodcut reproductions.

8vo, wrappers. New York, 1917. **12s 6d**

Printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

1071 **LE BRUN.** Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands. Ouvrage enrichi de 201 planches gravées d'apres les meilleurs tableaux de ces maitres, par les plus habiles artistes de Frances, Hollande et d'Allemagne.

Fine impressions of the plates.

3 vols. in 2, folio, full green morocco gilt, g.e.

Paris, 1792-6. **£7 10s**

1072 **LEMOISNE** (P. A.). Les Xylographies du XIVe et du XVe siècle au Cabinet des estampes de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 141 plates (107 in colours) being reproductions from early coloured woodcuts in the size of the originals.

2 vols., folio, wrappers. Paris, 1927-1930. **£16 16s**

1073 **MELZI D'ERIL-BARBO** (Duchesse Josephine). Capi d'Art. Descritti dal Dr. Giulio Carotti.

With 16 full-page plates and numerous other illustrations in the text.

4to, original vellum, uncut.

Bergamo, Privately Printed, 1901. **£7 15s**

One of 250 copies for private circulation. This is a presentation copy from the Duchess to Robert Benson.

1074 [**MOND COLLECTION.**] The Mond Collection of Pictures, an Appreciation. By J. P. Richter.

60 plates of reproductions.

3 vols. (incluling the portfolio of 41 plates), 4to, original vellum.

London, 1910. **£15 15s**

1075 [**NATIONAL GALLERY.**] **COOK** (Edward F.). A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery, including by special permission, notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin. With Preface by John Ruskin.

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1888. **18s**

One of 250 copies printed.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1076 [**NOSTELL COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of the Pictures and other Works of Art in the Collection of Lord St. Oswald at Nostell Priory. By Maurice W. Brockwell.

46 plates.

4to, original buckram, t.e.g. London, 1915. **£7 15s**

1077 [**PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION.**] Bronzes of the Renaissance and Subsequent Periods. Introduction and Descriptions by W. Bode.

With 162 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

2 vols. Paris, 1910.

Bronzes, Antique Greek, Roman, etc., including some antique objects in gold and silver. Introduction and descriptions by Sir Cecil H. Smith.

With 66 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

Paris, 1913.

Together 3 vols., folio, full morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

Paris, 1910-1913. **£200**

1078 [**PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION.**] Bronzes, Antique Greek, Roman. etc., including some antique objects in gold and silver. Introduction and descriptions by Sir Cecil H. Smith.

With 66 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

Folio, half morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g. Paris, 1913. **£68**

1079 **PLOOS VAN AMSTEL** (C. J.). Collection d'Imitations de Dessins d'apres les principaux maitres Hollandais et Flamands, commencee par C. J. Ploos van Amstel, continuée et portée au nombre de 100 Morceaux. Avec des renseignemens historiques et detailles sur ces maîtres et sur leurs ouvrages. Précédés d'un discour sur l'état ancien et modern des arts dans les Pays Bas, by C. Josi.

Upwards of 104 beautiful engravings after Ostade, Teniers, Rembrandt, Vandyke, Terburg, G. Dow, Rubens, P. Potter, Van de Velde, Cuyp, Ruysdael, etc., in exact facsimile of the originals, many coloured.

2 vols. folio half morocco gilt g.e. London 1821. **£105**

Of this beautiful work only 100 copies were executed.

1080 [**REID COLLECTION.**] Catalogue of Pictures of the British, French and Dutch Schools belonging to John Reid. With Notes by James L. Caw.

83 plates on Japanese vellum.

Folio, original half vellum, t.e.g.

Glasgow, Printed for Private Circulation, 1913. **£14 14s**

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1081 [**RIDINGER** (J. E.).] Katalog einer Ridinger-Sammlung; bearbeitet von Dr. Ign. Schwarz. With numerous reproductions from his works.
2 vols., 4to, wrappers. Wien, 1910. **£2 2s**

1082 [**RUSSIA.**] Selected Works of Art from the Fine Art Museums of U.S.S.R. With notes edited and an introduction written by A. V. Lunarcharsky.

Pictures of European Masters and Russian Painters of the XVIII and XIX Centuries.

With 50 reproductions, in colours, with descriptions of each, of Rubens, Rembrandt, Frans Hals the elder, etc., enclosed in a cloth portfolio.

Moscow, 1930. **£6 6s**

1083 **SCHIFF** (M. L.). A Catalogue of Early Italian Majolica, in the Collection of Mortimer L. Schiff, Compiled by S. de Ricci.
With 111 plates.
Thick 4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g.
New York, 1927. **£5 5s**
One of 250 copies only.

1084 [**STAINED GLASS.**] The Collection of Heraldic Stained Glass at Ronaele Manor, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, the Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Fitz Eugene Dixon. Described by F. Sidney Eden.
53 coloured plates.
Small 4to, half levant morocco, t.e.g.
London, Privately Printed, 1927. **£7 10s**

1085 **TOMKINSON** (Michael). A Japanese Collection.

Illustrated with 148 full-page plates, on India Paper, of embroideries, swords, ivories, lacquer, metals, pottery, prints, books, etc. With chapters written by W. Gowland, Charles Holmes, W. Anderson, Edward F. Strange, etc., etc.

2 vols., thick 4to, half vellum gilt, t.e.g.

London, 1898. **£14 14s**

1086 **TRESHAM** (Henry), **OTTLEY** (Wm. Y.), and **TOMKINS** (P. W.). The British Gallery of Pictures, selected from the most admired productions of the Old Masters, in Great Britain.

25 finely coloured plates (mounted on stout sheets like drawings), including specimens of the works of Raphael, Cuyp, Van Ostade, Teniers, Gerhard Dow, Wouwermans, Berkhem, Potter, etc.

Folio, half levant morocco gilt, g.e. London, 1818. **£25**

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1087 **STRANGE** (Sir Robert). A Collection of Historical Prints, engraved from Pictures by the most celebrated painters of the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, Venetian, and other Schools, with descriptive remarks by Sir Robert Strange.

Fine original impressions of the 50 engraved plates by Strange after Vanloo, Guido, Van Dyke, Salvator Rosa, Raphael, Guercino, Titian, Correggio, West, Murillo, etc. (including a portrait of Charles 1st in robes, after Van Dyke; another portrait of Charles 1st with horse and attended by the Marquis of Hamilton, after Van Dyke; Henrietta Maria, attended by the Prince of Wales and holding in her arms the Duke of York, after Van Dyke; three children of Charles 1st after Van Dyke, etc., etc.).

Large folio, half morocco. London, 1753, etc. **£25**

The Complete Set.

1088 [**TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.**] **MAHAFFY** (J. P.). The Plate in Trinity College, Dublin. A History and a Catalogue.

Illustrated with 12 plates.

Small 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1918. **£1 1s**

With inscription on fly-leaf in the Author's hand-writing: "Feb. 1919. J. P. Mahaffy his working copy with corrections and additions."

1089 [**USHER** (James Ward).] An Art Collector's Treasures; being a record, historical and descriptive, of the Art Collection formed by J. W. Usher.

With 80 coloured illustrations from the author's own water-colour drawings.

Royal 4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1916. **£6 15s**

Contains illustrations of Old Chelsea, Worcester, and other Porcelain, Battersea Enamels, Antique Gold Watches, Autographs, Cabinets, etc.

1090 [**VENRAMIN GALLERY.**] The Picture Gallery of Andrea Venramin, by Tancred Borenius.

Illustrated with 72 plates.

Small 4to, cloth. London, 1923. **£1 5s**

1091 [**WALLACE COLLECTION.**] The Wallace Collection (Objets d'Art) at Hertford House. Text by Emile Molinier, with an Introduction by Lady Dilke.

With 121 full-page plates (some in colours) and 22 illustrations in the text.

2 vols., large 4to, half morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1903. **£15 15s**

Only 200 copies printed.

Books on Art: Art Collections and Galleries—*continued.*

1092 **WIDENER** (Joseph). French Engravings of the Eighteenth Century in the Collection of Joseph Widener, Lynnewood Hall.

Illustrated with 153 magnificently reproduced plates, including many in colours, with descriptive text.

4 vols., folio, half levant morocco, uncut, t.e.g., by Rivière.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1923. **£260**

One of 120 copies only.

1093 **ALLEMAGNE** (Henry Réné d'). Histoire du Luminaire depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au XIXe siècle.

With 80 full-page plates and 500 illustrations in the text of lamps, candlesticks, lanterns, etc., etc.

Thick 4to, original pictorial covers, uncut.

Paris, 1891. **£10 10s**

A MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTION.

1094 **AMELIE** (Queen of Portugal, Princess of France). Mes Dessins (Os meus desenhos). Deuxième Série. Art et Archéologie (Arte e Archeologia).

One Hundred Plates reproduced in colours from Her Majesty's own original drawings and water colours after precious objets d'art in Portuguese Museums and some of her favourite Views.

Folio, in portfolio. London, Maggs Bros., 1928. **£8**

One of 350 copies only.

1095 **AUBERT** and **VITRY.** French Gothic Sculpture.

Volume I. Early French Gothic Sculpture (1150-1225), by Marcel Aubert.

Volume II. Gothic Sculpture during the reign of Saint Louis (1225-1270), by Paul Vitry.

Each volume contains about 100 pages of text and about 90 plates in collotype.

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£9 9s**

A large number of works dealing separately with individual aspects of French sculpture of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries have already been published. The notable works by Robert de Lasteyrie and Dr. Wilh. Vöge may be cited together

Books on Art—*continued.*

Aubert and Vitry—*continued.*

with various monographs each dealing with one of the important cathedrals such as those of Chartres, Amiens, Rheims, Bourges and so forth. These publications have established the dates at which the various portions of these buildings were carried out, while the works of Emile Mâle have revealed their profound significance and explained their didactic and symbolic function. Various collections of plates, reproduced either from photographs of the originals or from the plaster casts of the Trocadero Museum have placed valuable and extensive material at the disposal of the student. The lectures delivered by André Michel at the Ecole du Louvre traced the evolution of French sculpture throughout the Middle Ages. These lectures have not, unfortunately, been published except in the form of brief summarises in a few vital chapters of the same author's *Histoire générale de l'art.*

In the section of the Pantheon Series devoted to French sculpture the aim is to give a selection of the most expressive monuments which are so various and considerable in number as to furnish material for a whole library of photographs. In order to serve the best interests of the scholar and an eclectic public this section has been planned and directed by Monsieur Paul Vitry. Himself the successor of André Michel as keeper of sculpture of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance at the Louvre, he is the author of one of the most complete collections of *Documents de sculpture françoise du Moyen âge* and the well-known portfolio dealing with the sculpture of the Cathedral of Rheims. Under his pre-eminent editorship the photographic material published will be accompanied in each case by topographic and iconographic descriptions thus determining the date and significance of each object. This part is preceded by an ample commentary, thus providing each book in the series with its historic and aesthetic evolution of French sculpture such as has never yet been attempted on so magnificent a scale.

The volume which deals with the Romanesque origins and carries the history of French sculpture up to the middle of the twelfth century has been entrusted to Monsieur Paul Deschamps, keeper of the department of sculpture at the Trocadero Museum. This volume is in active preparation.

The origins of Gothic sculpture, covering the period 1150 to about 1220, have been dealt with by Monsieur Marcel Aubert, assistant keeper of the department for sculpture of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance at the Louvre. He is also professor at the Ecole des Chartes and director of the *Société française d'archeologie.* Beginning with the royal gateway of Chartres and ending up with the doorway of Notre-Dame de Paris, he traces the evolution from Romanesque art to monumental Gothic sculpture.

Monsieur Paul Vitry has himself written the volume which covers the golden age of Gothic art. This period coincides with the reign of Saint Louis, 1225 to 1270. It is the era during which the portals of the Cathedrals of Paris, Chartres, Amiens and Rheims brought forth those incomparable ensembles of magnificent and touching figures which, though severe in style at the beginning, developed by the time of the death of Saint Louis into the greatest masterpieces expressive of the life of the period.

1096 **AUDSLEY** (G. A.) and **BOWES** (J. L.). Keramic Art of Japan.
With full-page coloured and plain plates.
2 vols., folio, full morocco gilt, g.e. Liverpool, 1875. **£7 15s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

THE FINEST BOOK ON INDIAN SCULPTURE.

1097 **BACHHOFER** (Ludwig). Early Indian Sculpture.

Containing about 150 pages of text and 306 illustrations on 161 plates in collotype.

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£9 9s**

The present publication deals with the history of Indian sculpture from the year 300 B.C. to 200 A.D. It is probably the first attempt at a synthetic study of the subject based upon the results which more than half a century of research have brought to light. This vast material is here subjected to systematic analysis and woven into a harmonious whole which extends the appeal of the subject beyond the specialist to everyone appreciative of the fine arts.

The two volumes contain 161 collotype plates giving many details. A considerable number of the illustrations have never been published before. By the aid of the photographic material the author examines all the relevant questions concerning the nature and evolution of Indian art from the early beginnings under the Maurya dynasty up to the threshold of the Gupta period during which a very important re-orientation of the Indian outlook took place. There is no period in the history of Indian sculpture in which artistic expression was so predominantly confined to the representation of the present life. In form and content there is evidence of a desire, on the part of the sculptors, to be as close as possible to nature, and this manifestation applies to no other period of sculpture in India to anything like the same degree. It follows from the above that the conclusions of the author are significant not only from the point of view of the history of evolution of the Indian mind during this period.

Owing to the fact that in the present publication pre-eminence has been given to the artistic and aesthetic problems—in fact they have been the author's point of departure—an entirely new conception of the characteristics of these five centuries has been arrived at. It must be stressed that this particular period differs essentially from all the later epochs of Indian art. Between the years 300 B.C. and 200 A.D. there are three distinct phases which do not by any means exist haphazard but follow upon one another in accordance with definite and clearly defined principles. There is an early phase full of confusion and contradiction. Upon this era follows the period of efflorescence in which its sculpture is homogeneous and powerful and finally the late phase shows, in form as well as in outlook, a certain luxuriance and extravagance.

Whereas the author has made aesthetic considerations the basis for his study of this period in the first part of his work, he has given predominance to the strictly historical outlook in the second half of the present publication. The chapter concerning Indian sculpture in the North-Western districts is based upon the most recent excavations and offers an attempted solution concerning the origin and evolution of this strange and influential art which is so complex in itself. The widest interest, extending beyond the circles of those concerned with Indian art as specialists to all those concerned with Buddhist art, will be aroused by the section devoted to the representation of Buddha in North-Western and Southern India because this part of the book contains the most surprising results.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1098 **BAKER** (C. H. Collins) and **CONSTABLE** (W. G.). English painting of the Sixteenth and the Seventeenth Centuries.
With 82 magnificent plates.
Small folio, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1930. **£4 14s 6d**

1099 **BEHAM** (Hans Sebald). Catalogue of the Prints and Etchings of Hans Sebald Beham.
With frontispiece and 17 illustrations and preface by W. J. Loftie.
One of two copies printed throughout on vellum.
Square 12mo, original green morocco, gilt extra, uncut, t.e.g.
London, Privately Printed, 1877. **£9 18s**

1100 [**BEWICK.**] **THOMSON** (D. C.). The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick, being an account of his career and achievements in Art, with a notice of the Works of John Bewick.
With 100 illustrations.
4to, original cloth. London, 1882. **£1 12s**

1101 **BING** (S.). Artistic Japan. Illustrations and Essays.
Profusely illustrated with numerous large plates, some in gold and colours, in facsimile from Old Japanese Prints, Antique Bronzes, Swords, Pottery, Idols, Natural History, and other examples of Japanese Art workmanship, besides a profusion of engravings in the text.
Complete Set, 6 vols. in 4, 4to, original blue canvas binding, uncut.
London, 1888. **£6 10s**

1102 **BLAKE** (Wm.). **GILCHRIST** (Alexander). Life of William Blake, "Pictor Ignotus," with Selections from his Poems and other Writings.
Portrait and numerous full-page and other illustrations, some in colour.
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.
London, 1863. **£2 12s 6d**

1103 [**BLAKE** (Wm.).] **GILCHRIST** (Alexander). Life of William Blake. Best Edition.
Portrait and numerous illustrations.
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth gilt, uncut. London, 1880. **£14 14s**

1104 [**BLAKE** (Wm.).] **KEYNES** (Geoffrey). A Bibliography of William Blake.
With coloured frontispiece, 34 full-page illustrations and 12 illustrations in the text.
Large 4to, half blue morocco, g.e.
New York, The Grolier Club, 1921. **£25**

Books on Art—*continued.*

PRIVATELY PRINTED IN 100 COPIES ONLY.

1105 **BLOCHET** (E.). Les Peintures Orientales de la Collection Pozzi.

With 65 plates (9 in colour). 4to, cloth gilt.

Paris, privately printed, 1931. **£7 7s**

One of 100 copies only, privately printed.

Maggs Bros. have been entrusted with the sole sale of this work.

1106 **BORENIUS** (Tancred) and E. W. **TRISTRAM.** English Mediaeval Painting.

With 66 pages of text and 101 collotype plates.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1927. **£4 14s 6d**

The exhibition of British primitive paintings from the eleventh to the sixteenth century held in London in 1923 revealed, even to the expert, a surprising wealth of hitherto unknown material.

It is a curious fact that this interesting subject has found its critic and commentator only now. Tancred Borenius, in collaboration with E. W. Tristram, has for the first time committed to paper the history of English fresco and panel painting, from the earliest Middle Ages. Especially since the revelations made by the exhibition, this publication has been awaited with interest by scholars throughout the world.

The volume, English Mediaeval Painting, is a subject which appeals to a circle far wider than that of the expert and collector. Every Englishman interested in the art of his country will delight in this publication, all the more because the text is written in an easy, flowing manner and the authors have never failed to point out the connection between the art of the period dealt with and the historical events to which they belong.

The present publication does not represent a mere selection of the documents of this period, but provides a penetrating analysis and compilation of all that has come down to us from those days. The authors supply a wealth of valuable material, most of which has never been published before, and show the reader the wide field covered by English painting of this period, its beauty and importance.

The multiple relations between English art and that of such countries as France, Germany, Scandinavia and Spain are established by documentary evidence, and this historical proof is supported by a critical analysis of style.

It will be a special satisfaction to any reader to find evidence in this volume that English art of the Middle Ages played not merely a receptive part, but that in fact England stimulated many efforts abroad. Thus the myth is definitely exploded that England must look for the glory of its artistic traditions merely to its eighteenth century.

Every library, every museum, every collection, and all those interested in mediaeval painting, will undoubtedly wish to possess this volume, since there is no other publication which deals exhaustively with this department of art.

A series of excellent collotype plates illustrates all the mediaeval panel paintings of England which have come down to us, as well as numerous frescoes which since have been unhappily destroyed.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1107 [**BOTTICELLI.**] **BINYON** (Laurence). The Art of Botticelli, an Essay in Pictorial Criticism.

With signed etching by Muirhead Bone and 23 coloured illustrations of the works of Botticelli.

4to, original half vellum, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1913. **£12 12s**

1108 [**BRISCOE** (Arthur).] A Complete Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of Arthur Briscoe, by James Laver.

With an Original Etching by the Artist and 151 illustrations.

4to, original buckram, t.e.g. London, 1930. **£9 9s**

One of 250 copies printed.

1109 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] Catalogue of a Collection of Objects of British Heraldic Art to the End of the Tudor Period.

With 26 plates.

4to, original buckram, uncut. t.e.g. London, 1916. **£4 10s**

1110 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] Exhibition of English Embroidery executed prior to the middle of the XVI Century.

With 30 coloured and plain plates.

Folio, original buckram. London, 1905. **£4 18s**

1111 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] Illustrated Catalogue of Specimens of Persian and Arab Art Exhibited in 1885.

4to, original half roxburghe. 1885. **£7 10s**

1112 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] Mezzotint Portraits, from circa 1750 to circa 1830, with Introduction by Frederick Wedmore.

With 30 large and beautiful mezzotints by McArdell, Val. Green, S. W. Reynolds, Earlom, and others, with descriptive text and biographical notices of the engravers.

Folio, original buckram, uncut. London, 1902. **£4 18s**

1113 [**BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**] Silversmith's Work of European Origin. With Introduction by J. Starkie Gardner.

120 fine plates.

Folio, original cloth. London, 1901. **£10 10s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

1114 **BRYAN** (Michael). A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.

A finely Extra Illustrated Copy. Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., extended to 4, by the insertion of nearly 600 portraits, consisting chiefly of line and mezzotints, neatly inlaid to size, where necessary.

4 vols., thick 4to, full morocco, g.e. London, 1816. **£48**

This copy was grangerised many years ago, when the Portraits inserted could be purchased at reasonable prices.

Amongst the portraits are those of :—

William Baillie; Louise Boullongne; F. Boucher; Le Blond; J. Binck; C. De Bruyn; Cipriani; N. Coypel; W. Dobson, mezzotint by White; Chas. Delafosse; J. Evelyn; F. Hals; J. Greenwood, mezzotint by Pether; Val. Green, mezzotint; J. Houbraken; N. Hone, mezzotint by Fisher; G. Kneller, mezzotint; A. Kaufmann, by Bartolozzi; Sir P. Lely, mezzotint; J. B. Monnoyer, mezzotint by Fisher; C. Melan, by Edelinck; John Opie, by S. W. Reynolds; Geo. Morland, mezzotint; J. B. Oudry; Sir J. Reynolds, by Sherwin; J. Silvestre, by Edelinck; J. Smith, mezzotint; Sir J. Thornhill, mezzotint by Faber; J. Stolker, mezzotint; C. Vanlos, by Miger; C. Troost; F. Tortebat, by Edelinck; W. Van de Velde, mezzotint; John Wootton, mezzotint by Faber; W. Wissing, mezzotint by J. Smith; J. G. Wille; etc., etc.

1115 **BRYAN** (Michael). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, Biographical and Critical.

New Edition, revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Walter Armstrong.

2 vols., thick imperial 8vo. original half buckram, uncut.
London, 1893-95. **£2 15s**

1115a **BRYAN** (Michael). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.

Best Edition. Revised and Enlarged by Geo. C. Williamson.

With numerous plates (portraits and examples of the Artists' work).

5 vols., imperial 8vo, original buckram.

London, 1920. **£7 17s 6d**

1116 [**BULLFIGHTS.**] **VINDEL** (Pedro). Estampas de Toros. Reproduccion y descripcion de las mas importantes publicadas en los siglos XVIII y XIX relativas a la Fiesta Nacional.

Con una introduccion de Gregorio Corrochano.

Illustrated with 300 full-page plates, in black and white and colours.

Folio, cloth. Madrid, 1931. **200 pesetas**

1117 [**CANOVAS** (A.).] Inventario de una coleccion de Libros de Arte.

12mo, wrappers. Madrid, 1911. **£1 6s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

ON THE LAW OF CONTRASTS AND OF COLOURS.

1118 **CHEVREUL** (M. E.). De la Loi du contraste simultané, des couleurs, et de l'assortiment des objets colorés, considérés d'après cette loi, dans ses rapports avec la peinture, les tapisseries des Gobelins, les tapisseries de Beauvais pour meubles, les tapis, la mosaïque, les vitraux colorés, l'impression des étoffes, l'imprimerie, l'enluminure, la décoration des édifices, l'habillement et l'horticulture. With numerous coloured plates.

4to, original boards. Paris, 1889. **£10 10s**

1119 **CICOGNARA.** Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e d'antichita posseduti dal Conte Cicognara.

2 vols. in 1, 985 pp., 8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1931. **£2 16s**

An anastatic reprint of the original scarce First Edition of 1821. The First Edition used to bring £10 on the book market. Cicognara's library is now in the Vatican Library. Cicognara might be termed an *Italian Brunet* as it describes with exact collations no less than 4,800 illustrated Italian books of the XVI-XVIIIth centuries.

Count Cicognara (1767-1834) was an enthusiastic collector of illustrated books relating to art, archaeology, numismatics, classical authors, and voyages. The catalogue of his library, which in 1824 was incorporated in the Vaticana, may be considered as something like the Italian Brunet. The 4,800 entries contain for the most part notes on the contents, prices, editions, collations, and other particulars that may be of any interest to the collector or bibliographer. There is, indeed, no other work from which better information may be gained about the Italian illustrated books of the XVIth to the XVIIIth century, so highly esteemed in our days.

Contents :—

PART I.

Delle Belle Arti in generale. Trattati della Pittura. Dell'Intaglio in rame e in legno. Trattati della Scultura. Elementi, Proporzioni, Anatomia. Trattati dell' Architettura. Architettura Teatrale moderna. Architettura Teatrale antica. Prospettiva. Edificii di vario genere, Ponti, Strade, Fontane, Giardini, Materiali, Macchine, ed altri oggetti relativi all' Architettura. Poemetti Didascalici sulle Arti. Scrittori del Bello. Poemi, Drammi, et Autori Classici figurati. Favoleggiatori. Lettere Pittoriche e Antiquarie. Descrizioni, Relazioni, e Memorie. Orazioni Pittoriche, Statuti Accademici, e Almanacchi e Giornali. Feste, Ingressi, Trionfi, Spettacoli, e Funerali. Miscellanee. Abiti e Costumance Antiche e Moderne di tutti i popoli, relative ai loro Ornamenti, Danze, Giuochi, Armi, Musica, Bagni, Pesi, Misure, Mense, Nozze, Invenzioni, Funerali ecc. Emblemi, e Geroglifici. Mitologia, Immagini Sacre, e Costumi Religiosi di tutti i popoli. Biblie figurate, Vite istoriate, Collezioni di Ritratti antiche e moderne, ed altre Opere figurate di vario genere. Dizionarii e Abecedarii. Biografia. Autori di Fisonomia.

PART II.

Della Antichità in genere. Antichità Arabe, Egizie, e Indiche ecc. Antichità Etrusche, e Italiane avanti i Romani. Antichità Greche, Greco-Italiche, ed Ercola-

(Continued over)

Books on Art—*continued.*

Cicognara—*continued.*

nensi. Numismatica, e Pietre Intagliate. Iscrizioni. Erudizione varia. Grandi Musei, Gallerie, e Opere di Pittura. Opere di Scultura d'ogni genere Antiche e Moderne illustrate. Roma Antica e Moderna. Vedute di Città e Descrizioni di Monumenti, e Antichità, Templi, Palazzi, ed altri Edificii grandiosi fuori di Roma. Guide e brevi Illustrazioni delle singolarità, che trovansi in varii Paesi d'Europa. Descrizioni generali e Viaggii d'Italia. Cataloghi. Equitazione. Alcuni Libri di Bibliografia. Mitologia, Imagini Sacre, e Costumi Religiosi di diversi Popoli.

1120 [**COSTUME.**] **RACINET** (M. A.). Le Costume Historique; types principaux de vêtement et de la parure rapproché de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation, dans tous les temps et chez tous les peoples avec de nombreux détails sur les mobilier, les armes, les objects usuels, les moyens de transport, etc.

Illustrated with 500 fine and large plates (300 of which are beautifully coloured and heightened with gold) of costumes, arms, armour, etc. 6 vols., folio, half levant morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

Paris, 1888. **£52 10s**

1121 [**COSWAY** (R.).] **DANIELL** (Fredk. B.). A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Richard Cosway, R.A. With a Memoir of Cosway by Sir Philip Currie. With frontispiece.

Imperial 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1890. **£2 10s**

1122 **CROOKSHANK** (Lt. Col. C. de W.). Prints of British Military Operations. A Catalogue Raisonné, with Historical Descriptions covering the period from the Norman Conquest to the Campaign in Abyssinia (1076-1868).

With coloured frontispiece and 14 plates (some coloured).

4to, half cloth, uncut. London, 1921. **£10 10s**

Together with a Portfolio, containing 16 plates, of which 12 are in colours, of the Battles of Blenheim; Bunker's Hill; Landing in Egypt; Cape of Good Hope; Salamanca; Vittoria; Sobraon; Mooltan; Malplaquet; Seringapatam; Alexandria; Monte Video; Pyrenees; Waterloo; Chillianwallah; Sebastapol; Average Size 18 ins. by 14 ins.

1123 **CROWE** (J. A.) and G. B. **CAVALCASELLE.** A New History of Painting in Italy, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century. 3 vols. 1864. **A History of Painting in North Italy,** from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century. 2 vols. 1871.

Together, with numerous illustrations, 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1864-71. **£5 5s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1124 **CUST** (Lionel). The Master E. S. and the "Ars Moriendi," a chapter in the History of Engraving during the XVth Century.
With facsimile reproductions of the engravings.
4to, boards. Oxford, 1898. **15s**

1125 **DESCHAMPS** (Paul). French Sculpture of the Romanesque Period. Eleventh and twelfth centuries.
With 96 magnificent full-page plates.
4to, half morocco, t.e.g.
Paris, 1930. **£4 14s 6d**

1126 **DOSTAL** (E.) and J. **SIMA.** Baroque Architecture of Prague.
With 154 collotype plates and a frontispiece in colours.
4to, half leather, t.e.g. Paris, 1927. **£5 5s**

By common consent Prague is considered as one of the most beautiful cities in Europe. It owes its reputation to its Baroque architecture, to the harmonious disposition of its streets and buildings and to some illusive details which have so far received but scant attention. The text of the present work gives not only a historical survey of the Baroque style which, north of the Alps, reached its greatest perfection in Prague, but it also deals in a penetrating appreciation with the outstanding architects and sculptors of this period.

The illustrations of this work are on a lavish scale and show every aspect of the subject. There are views of palaces, private houses, official buildings and churches, showing the exterior and the interior. A number of plates are devoted to street views and reproduce humble and quaint corners which contribute so potently to constitute the charm of Prague.

Special aeroplane photographs were taken for this book and the authors have not failed to reproduce a number of the wonderful gardens of this city.

The presentation of the book is consistent in style with its subject. There is a double frontispiece coloured by hand, being a reproduction of a colour print of the XVIth century. The illustrations end with a quadruple plate reproducing the famous panorama engraving by Hollar.

1127 **DUERER SOCIETY,** with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, Gustav Pauli, and Montagu Peatree.
The Complete Set, containing upwards of 310 finely reproduced plates of the Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, and Woodcuts of Albert Duerer and his School (Mantegna, Altdorfer, Hans Springinkle, Peter Vischer, Hans Burgkmair, G. Campagnola, Lorenzo di Credi, Martin Schongauer, Hans Beham, and Hollar), each with descriptive text.
In the 10 original portfolios, large folio. *London*, 1898-1908. **£21**

1128 [**DUERER** (A.).] Amand-Durand. Œuvre de Alber Dürer. Reproduit et Publié par Amand-Durand. Text par Georges Duplessis.
With 108 fine reproductions of his Copper Plate work.
Folio, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. Paris, circa 1870. **£15 15s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1129 [**ERASMUS.**] **BROCKWELL** (Maurice W.). Erasmus, Humanist and Painter. A Study of a Triptych in a Private Collection.
6 illustrations.
Small 4to, original buckram. Privately Printed, 1918. **£2 2s**
One of 100 copies privately printed.

1130 **FILHOL.** Galerie du Musée Napoleon dédiée à l'Empereur Napoleon I.
With numerous engravings.
FIRST ISSUE. With the rare supplementary volume XI.
11 vols., royal 8vo, red morocco, with Napoleon's device of the Eagle, g.e. Paris, 1804-1815. **£19 19s**

1131 **FIOCCO** (G.). Venetian Painting of the Seicento and Settecento.
With 88 collotype plates.
Folio. Half leather. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s 6d**

The history of Venetian Baroque painting, less familiar than that of the classical period and of the Settecento, is none the less very attractive and has not so far been made the subject of a comprehensive study. Within a few decades three artists of overwhelming creative force had been active in Venice—Titian, Paolo Veronese and Tintoretto—whose work was an almost inexhaustible source of fruitful inspiration. There followed an age of mannerism; and then a revival of artistic energy in Italy made Caravaggio the leader of a new movement in painting, and Borromini the great force in the creation of a new architecture. These two culminating personalities of the Baroque passed their mature years in Rome though sprung from a northern stock which had inspired a resistance to classicism throughout upper Italy from Como to Venice.

Soon Venice itself was the scene of a new artistic ferment: Domenico Feti from Rome, Johann Lijs from Germany, Bernardo Strozzi from Genoa and many other artists came to study there—Rubens and Velasquez, too, were there for a while—and fell under the spell of Venice, and stayed to work in the city of their choice like the truest of her sons to the end of their lives. The attractions of the new art overcame the initial obstacles which at first threatened its development; and gradually it coalesced with the local tradition which was being modestly maintained by Alessandro Varotari, called Padovanino.

Varotari may be said to belong to the school of Titian on account of his association with his fellow-townsman Damiano Mazza, who was a pupil of the master himself. Padovanino was a relic of the Cinquecento in the seventeenth century, and an artist who was incapable of sustained creative flights; but his practice and his example turned the attention of his contemporaries to the past and taught them to reverence its achievements.

The most susceptible to the new influence was Girolamo Foralono, whose pupil Gregorio Lazzarini has the distinction of instructing Giambattista Tiepolo. While this tendency towards a new formal clarity became increasingly pronounced, a glorious future was being quietly assured. A host of conspicuous talents arose from the fertile Venetian soil: the Genoese Lanzetti, who sponsored Carl Loth in Munich, Antonio Zanchi from Este, Molinari and many more; while in the inspired art of G. B. Piazzetta the new movement in painting reached its apogee. Along side these names are others hardly less interesting and significant: Sebastiano Mazzoni, who anticipates Sebastiano Ricci, Antonio Carneo, the precursor of Bom-

Books on Art—*continued.*

Fiocco (G.)—*continued.*

belli, whose pupils were Fra Galgario and Nicolo Grassi, and G. B. Pittoni. All find their place in the luminous panorama of Venetian baroque and post-baroque painting that Giuseppe Fiocco here spreads out before us.

Guiseppe Fiocco, who is the Professor of the History of Art in the University of Florence, has an international reputation as a connoisseur of Venetian painting; and this work will appeal alike to lovers and to students of Venetian art, for it is no easy task to bring discipline and clarity into this confused and often misrepresented chapter of Italian art. A wide survey of Venetian eighteenth-century painting, of the last enchanting flower of the seemingly inexhaustible fertility of Venice, of Tiepolo and Guardi, concludes this volume whose value and charm is enhanced by illustrations.

1132 **FRANKAU** (Julia). Eighteenth Century Colour Prints; an Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their work in colour.

With 52 finely reproduced plates in colour.

Folio, cloth, gilt. London, 1900. **£10 10s**

The Special Issue with the Coloured Plates by Bartolozzi, T. Burke, T. Cheeseman, T. Gaugain, Nutter, etc.

1133 [**GEMS.**] **WORLIDGE** (T.). A Select Collection of Drawings from curious antique gems, most of them in the possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom.

180 plates etched after the manner of Rembrandt.

Fine original impressions of the plates.

2 vols., small 4to, red calf gilt, g.e. 1778. **£4 10s**

1134 [**GOYA.**] Museo del Prado. Vol. I. Cien debujos ineditos. (With an introduction by Felix Boix and F. J. Sanchez Canton).

Folio, in portfolio.

Madrid [London, Maggs Bros.], 1928. **£2 10s**

This is the first of this interesting series of 100 Goya drawings, the plates being very faithful reproductions of the originals, some of which are in pencil, sanguin, sepia, or pen and ink.

Volume II. is due to appear in 1932.

This official Spanish publication contains a hundred phototypes on linen paper, magnificently reproducing one hundred unpublished drawings by Goya, in the exact size and colours of the original, followed by a critical study signed by F. Boix and F. J. Sanchez Canton, Academicians of Art, and a catalogue of the drawings reproduced.

This is the first volume of a series of five, in a limited edition, which will reveal the treasures of the complete collection of 472 Goya drawings in the possession of the Prado Gallery. In no way does the personality of Goya manifest itself so richly, multifariously and accurately as through the medium of his drawings. The diversity of his subjects and inspiration, and the variety of his methods of expression, make Goya the most original and prolific of Spanish artists, and the father of modern painting, as his pictures amply prove.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1135 [**GOYA.**] Los Caprichos. La Tauromaquia. Los Desastres de la Guerra. Los Proverbios de Don Francisco Goya. Descripcion de las diverses tiradas hechas hasta nuestros dias (by Pedro Vindel).
With reproductions from plates.
Large 4to, boards. Madrid, 1928. **15s**

A useful bibliography of books containing reproductions of the works of Goya.

1136 **GREGOR** (Joseph). The Mediaeval Theatre. Its influences upon manuscripts, illustrated books and panel-painting.
With 27 plates (some in colours).
Folio, in portfolio. Vienna, N.D., ca. 1929. **£6 6s**

This is Portfolio IX of Monumenta Scenica. Reproduced after originals in the National Library, Vienna, etc.
One of 200 numbered copies.

1137 [**GRIGGS** (F. L.).] The Engraved Work of F. L. Griggs, Etchings and Dry-Points, 1912-1928. A Catalogue by Russell George Alexander.
Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Head Press, 1928. **£2 10s**

One of 325 copies printed.

1138 **HADEN** (Seymour). About Etching. Part I, Notes by Mr. Seymour Haden on a Collection of Etchings and Engravings by the Great Masters; Part II., An Annotated Catalogue of the Examples Exhibited of Etchers and Painter-Engravers' Work.
Illustrated with an Original Etching by Seymour Haden, and 15 reproductions after Durer, Hollar, Meryon, Rembrandt, Turner, etc.
4to, original half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1879. **£4 15s**

1139 [**HADEN** (Seymour).] **HARRINGTON** (H. N.). The Engraved work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden. An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue.
With 109 plates, containing reproductions of 250 etchings.
4to, original buckram gilt, uncut, t.e.g.
Liverpool, 1910. **£18 10s**

One of 225 copies printed.

1140 **HADELN** (D. von). The Drawings of Tiepolo.
With 200 collotype plates.
2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1928. **£9 9s**

Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, the most versatile of the Venetian artists of the XVIIIth century, is a master "par excellence" of form and line. While his frescoes at Parma, Venice, Madrid and elsewhere reveal his work in its perfection of finish, the boldness of his imagination, the overwhelming genius of the master

Books on Art—*continued.*
Hadeln (D. von)—*continued.*

is perhaps even better evidenced by his sketches and drawings, many of which were the preliminary studies for his masterpieces.

Tiepolo's drawings reveal an exquisite quality of workmanship, and permit a clearer revelation of his technical perfection, of the myriad nuances of his sensitive line, than his large frescoes. Occasionally the effectiveness of linear treatment is heightened by deft strokes of the brush to emphasise some plastic accent, some formal subtlety.

The author of this highly representative collection is recognised as the foremost living authority on Venetian art. He has combed the public and private collections in which Tiepolo's works are to be found, and from which the two hundred full page drawings have been selected with great scholarly discrimination.

This publication is unquestionably the most important memorial that has ever been dedicated to the great Venetian master; it excels both in the extent of its documentation and in the range and quality of the collotype plates which are as perfect as modern science can fashion.

The text precedes the plates, each of which is protected by a stout tissue on which an accurate description of its subject is printed.

1141 **HAMERTON** (P. G.). Etching and Etchers.
With 35 illustrations.
FIRST EDITION. Royal 8vo, original half morocco gilt, g.e.
London, 1868. **£12 12s**

1142 **HAMERTON** (P. G.). Etchings and Etchers.
Vignette title and 12 full-page etchings.
Second Edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.
London, 1876. **£3 15s**

1143 **HAMERTON** (P. G.). Etching and Etchers.
Illustrated with 48 plates.
Third and most complete edition.
Small folio, original half roxburghe, uncut.
London, 1880. **£13 13s**

1144 **HAVELL** (E. B.). Indian Architecture, its Psychology, Structure, and History from the first Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day.
129 plates and 49 illustrations in the text. 1913.
Indian Sculpture and Painting. 78 plates (some in colours). 1908.
Ideals of Indian Art. 32 plates. 1911.
Together 3 vols., small 4to, original cloth.
London, 1908-1913. **£7 15s**

1145 [**HOLLAR** (W.).] **PARTHEY** (Gustav). Beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche. Nebst Nachträge und Verbesserungen.
With 7 original etchings by Hollar inserted, and interleaved with writing paper containing copious manuscript notes by the Rev. James Heywood.
Together 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco gilt, g.e.
Berlin, 1853-1858. **£10 10s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1146 **HUBBARD** (Hesketh). How to Distinguish Prints. Edited by H. Hubbard.

Illustrated with 16 original prints, each signed by the artist; and other illustrations.

EDITION-DE LUXE. 4to, half cloth, uncut.

Woodgreen Common, Print Society, 1926. **£3 3s**

1147 **HUBER** and **ROST** (C. C. H.). Manuel des Curieux et des Amateurs de l'Art, contenant une notice abrégée des principaux Graveurs, et un Catalogue raisonné de leurs meilleurs ouvrages.

9 vols., 8vo, calf. Zurich, 1797-1808. **£1 10s**

1148 **JACKSON** (John). A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical.

With upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood by John Jackson. The Historical Portion by W. A. Chatto.

Second Edition, with a new chapter on the artists of the present day by Henry G. Bohn.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861. **£1 14s**

1149 **JANNEAU** (Guillaume). Modern Glass. An Account of the modern renaissance of decorative glass.

With 130 illustrations representing selected examples of the contemporary glass-maker's art.

4to, cloth. London, 1931. **£1 10s**

"Steel and glass are without doubt the two elements which will characterise the 20th century and will give their name to it." So prophesied Eugène Houtart, at the Universal Exhibition of 1900: and the prophecy is already coming true. The beautiful craft of glass-making has taken a new lease of life. Not only have fresh uses been found for glass, and its applications been greatly increased, but to-day it is also the medium for decorative art of a high order. The collector has as wide and fascinating a terrain to explore in the productions of modern glass-makers, as in old Venetian or Waterford. We may instance the engraved glass of Orrefors, of Lobmeyr and Jablonec, the inimitable finely-wrought crystal of English glass-makers, the whimsical figures of Bimini and Cappelin, the delicate fantasies of Lalique, like "the frozen breath of the Polar night."

"Modern Glass" gives an account of the aims and methods of the master glass-makers of to-day, and the results they have achieved, together with a consideration of those further developments in the use of glass in architecture, lighting and furniture which indicate the advent of the "Glass Age."

The illustrations have been carefully selected as representative examples of the work of the best glass artists of our time, and in themselves constitute a pictorial guide for the collector, manufacturer, and interior decorator, as well as for the many who wish to adorn their homes with well-chosen pieces of modern glass, or to make use of it in its most up-to-date form.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1150 [**JAPAN AND CHINA.**] **BRINKLEY** (Capt. F.). Japan and China, their History, Arts and Literature. Illustrated.
12 vols., 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t.e.g.
London, 1903. **£16 16s**

1151 **KINGSLEY PORTER** (A.). Spanish Romanesque Sculpture.
With 160 plates.
2 vols., half leather. Paris, 1928. **£9 9s**

The last few years have witnessed a remarkable change in the attitude of the archaeological world towards the Romanesque monuments of Spain. Accurate investigation disclosed the fact that they were not only of high artistic quality, but full of originality, and frequently earlier than the corresponding phases of art elsewhere in Europe. That is to say that Spain now proves to have been a leader during the Romanesque period.

In the present book, the attempt has been made to set forth succinctly and simply, a resumé of the latest results with detailed reference to preceding literature. The purpose is to make the new knowledge of Spanish Romanesque sculpture accessible and to illustrate it with plates of such high quality as to make clear its aesthetic importance.

For the first time, the story of pre-Romanesque sculpture in Spain is traced from the sarcophagi of the Roman and early Christian period to the birth of Romanesque sculpture in the second half of the eleventh century. In the text, an effort is made to place Spanish sculpture in its relationship with the allied arts in Spain, and also to show its relationship with the sculpture of other parts of Europe. Emphasis is laid on the existence of pre-Romanesque sculpture throughout Europe as well as Spain, and several new monuments are cited.

1152 **KRISTELLER** (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine Illustrated books.
With 193 fine woodcuts.
2 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1897. **£12 12s**
The Special Issue. One of 50 copies.

1153 —— Another Copy. Ordinary issue, in 1 vol.
Half morocco, t.e.g. **£8 8s**
One of 200 copies.

1154 **KUENSTLE** (Dr. Karl). Ikonographie der Christlichen Kunst.
With 672 illustrations in the text.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Freiburg in Breisgau, 1926-28. **£4 4s**

1155 [**LEE-HANKEY** (W.).] **HARDIE** (Martin). The Etched Work of W. Lee-Hankey from 1904 to 1920.
With 48 plates illustrating his works.
4to, original cloth, uncut. London (1921). **£2 10s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1156 **LEMOISNE** (P. A.). French Gothic Painting (XIVth and XVth Centuries).

Royal 4to, half leather.

With about 80 pages of text and 86 full-page plates in collotype.

Paris, 1931. **£4 14s 6d**

The study of French mediaeval painting dates from comparatively recent times, for it was not until the reign of Louis-Philippe that certain investigators turned their attention to this branch of French art. At the beginning of the present century the excellent works of L. Delisle, Haseloff, Durrieu and H. Martin began to introduce a little order into the study of manuscript illumination, while other experts, such as H. Bouchot, H. de Loo, P. Vitry, J. Guiffrey and P. Marcel, devoted their attention more especially to the easel-paintings. Lastly, in 1904, there came the exhibition of French primitives, which marked an important stage in the history of this subject.

Despite the above studies, however, there was still no work which dealt in a comprehensive manner with French Gothic painting in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries and combined a study of the evolution of fresco and easel-painting with that of manuscript illumination, which latter ought not to be treated separately from the other two. M. P. A. Lemoisne has endeavoured to fill this gap with the volume which he has written for the *Pantheon Series.*

Having made a prolonged study of illuminated manuscripts and played an important part in the promotion of the exhibition of French primitives, the Keeper of the *Cabinet des Estampes de la Bibliothèques Nationale, Paris*, was particularly fitted for such a task. He combines the method of the historian with the precision of the student of documents and this has enabled him not only to deal objectively with the different works and to use prudence in his deductions, but also to add to his vast knowledge of painting precious elements drawn from the study of documents which must be consulted by all who desire to give a complete history of painting in France during the period in question.

M. Lemoisne's book commences with the reign of Philippe le Bel, when the art of the thirteenth century was beginning to feel the first effects of humanism, and closes with the reign of Louis XII which witnessed the final triumph of the Renaissance over Gothic art.

The book thus embraces a large part of the reigns of the first Valois, and its most novel and interesting feature is the reproduction of some of the admirable frescoes to be found in French churches—so little known to the general public—side by side with those of easel-paintings.

M. Lemoisne's volume is the latest addition to the Pantheon series and in order to give the reader an idea of its quality we cannot do better than quote the following extract from an article by Mr. Roger Fry written for the *Nation and Athenaeum* regarding other volumes of the same series :—" These admirable publications, strike rather a new note in works on art-history. They adhere to a mean between the extremely costly and magnificent works filled with coloured reproductions which have appeared of late and the ordinary art-history illustrated with half-tone blocks. They are quarto volumes, extremely well printed and got up. They are written, as the above list shows, by some of the best authorities on the respective subjects, and in each volume the text is followed by about a hundred full-page collotype reproductions, but without any attempt at colour. Everything therefore has been planned to give the student of art the utmost available material without running into undue expense."

Books on Art—*continued.*

1157 **McARDELL** (James), by Gordon Goodwin.
With six plates.
Small 4to, original buckram, uncut t.e.g. London, 1903. **£1 5s**
A Catalogue of 231 Mezzotints engraved by McArdell, with the various States.

1158 **MACFALL** (Haldane). The Renaissance in Central Italy. With a Preface by Frank Brangwyn.
Illustrated with 27 coloured plates and 5 maps and charts.
4to, original buckram, uncut. London, N.D. **£1 1s**

1159 [**MacLAUGHLAN** (Donald Shaw).] A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Donald Shaw MacLaughlan. With an introduction by Marie Bruette.
With 15 reproductions of his Works, from the original proofs.
4to, original wrappers, uncut. Chicago, 1924. **£10 10s**
One of 100 copies, with an original Signed Etching inserted.

1160 [**MAJOLICA.**] **FORTNUM** (C. D. E.). Maiolica, a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled Earthenwares of Italy, etc.
Coloured frontispiece and other illustrations.
Small 4to, handsomely bound in full crimson morocco extra, the back containing designs of dolphins, cherubs' heads, inlaid in green and yellow morocco, gilt tooled, the sides decorated with a wide and elaborate border consisting of dolphins, cherubs' heads, roses, vases, together with leafy scrolls, with inlays of green and yellow morocco, the whole richly gilt tooled, inside gilt borders, with inlays of dolphins, vellum gilt doublure, g.e. Oxford, 1896. **£15 15s**
Enclosed in morocco case.

1161 [**MANTEGNA** (Andrea).] **KRISTELLER** (Paul). Andrea Mantegna.
With 26 plates and 162 illustrations in the text.
4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1901. **£2 2s**

1162 [**MERYON** (Charles).] Catalogue of his Works.
With numerous illustrations, including La Sainte Face; La Vache et l'Anon; Soldat de Profil; Les Deux Chevaux; Entrée du Faubourg Saint-Marceau, A Paris; Un Moulin à eau près de Saint-Denis; Le Stryge; Le Petit Pont; La Galerie Notre-Dame; Le Pont Neuf; Le Pont-au-Change; La Morgue; L'Abside de Notre-Dame de Paris; Rue des Chantres; Bain-Froid Chevrier; Ancienne Habitation à Bourges; San Francisco; etc.
4to, half morocco, uncut (with original wrappers bound in).
Paris, 1907. **£4 15s**
This comprises Vol. II. of Le Peintre Graveur Illustré.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1163 [**MICHAELANGELO.**] **SYMONDS** (J. A.). The Life of Michael-angelo Buonarroti.

With etched portrait and 50 reproductions of the Works of Michael Angelo on Japan Paper.

Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, bound in Zaehnsdorf in full crushed levant morocco extra, gold lines on sides, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1893. **£8 8s**

1164 [**MINIATURES.**] **FOSTER** (J. J.). Miniature Painters. British and Foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the Eighteenth Century.

Illustrated with numerous examples, selected from celebrated collections, many plates coloured.

The Edition Royale. 2 vols., folio, full vellum, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1903. **£13 13s**

1165 **MUTHER** (R.). History of Modern Painting.

Profusely illustrated with several hundred engravings after famous paintings of English and Foreign Artists.

3 vols., imperial 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1895-6. **£4 15s**

1165a **MUTHER** (R.). History of Modern Painting. Another Edition.

Profusely illustrated with coloured plates, and numerous engravings after famous paintings of English and Foreign Artists.

4 vols., royal 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1907. **£5 5s**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

1166 [**OPIE** (John).] **EARLAND** (Ada). John Opie and His Circle.

With 51 illustrations.

A Finely Extra Illustrated Copy, extended to 2 vols., by the insertion of 280 choice Portraits and Views (including two charming Water-Colour Portraits and two Autograph Letters), the whole inlaid to imperial 8vo size. Cloth, uncut. London, 1911. **£30**

The Extra Illustrations include Portraits of Eugène Beauharnais; W. H. Betty; Jerome Bonapare; Admiral Boscawen; Edmund Burke; Earl Cornwallis; Richard and Maria Cosway; John Crome; Mrs. Delany; C. J. Fox; H. Fuseli; T. Gainsborough; T. Girtin; W. Hogarth; Mrs. Inchbald; S. Johnson; A. Kauffman; Lafayette; Sir T. Lawrence; Louis XVI; Louis XVIII; P. J. Loutherbourg; Napoleon I; S. Parr; W. Pitt; Madame Recamier; Sir J. Reynolds; Geo. Romney; J. M. W. Turner; etc., etc. And Views of Eton College; Exeter; Falmouth; Kingston Harbour; Jamaica; British Museum; The Bank; Mansion House; Royal Academy; St. Paul's; Norwich; Paris; Plymouth; Swansea Castle; Truro; Windsor; etc., etc.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1167 [**ORROCK** (James, R.I.).] **WEBBER** (Byron). James Orrock, Painter, Connoisseur, Collector.

Portrait and numerous illustrations.

2 vols., 4to, original buckram gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1903. **£3 3s**

PANTHEON SERIES OF MAGNIFICENT STANDARD MONOGRAPHS ON THE HISTORY OF ART, by the greatest living Specialists.

All 4to size, bound in half leather and with magnificent plates, strongly guarded.

Of many of these volumes only one or two copies are left, the books being practically out of print.

1168 **ENGLISH MEDIAEVAL PAINTING,** by T. Borenius and E. W. Tristram.

75 pp. of text and 110 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

1169 **ENGLISH ILLUMINATION,** by O. E. Saunders.

2 volumes. 130 pp. of text and 129 plates. **£8 8s**

1170 **SPANISH ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE,** by A. Kingsley Porter.

2 volumes. 200 pp. of text and 160 plates. **£9 9s**

1171 **GERMAN ILLUMINATION. THE CAROLINGIAN AND OTTONIAN PERIODS,** by A. Goldschmidt.

2 volumes. 280 pp. of text and 208 plates. **£9 9s**

1172 **GOTHIC SCULPTURE IN FRANCE,** 1150-1270, by M. Aubert and P. Vitry.

2 volumes. 240 pp. of text and 178 plates. **£9 9s**

1173 **NORTH ITALIAN PAINTING OF THE CINQUECENTO,** by C. Ricci.

80 pp. of text and 84 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

1174 **FLORENTINE PAINTING OF THE TRECENTO,** by P. Toesca.

80 pp. of text and 119 plates. **£6 6s**

1175 **PRE-ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE IN ITALY,** by A. Haseloff.

86 pp. of text and 80 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

Books on Art—*continued.*

Pantheon Series—*continued.*

1176 **NORTH ITALIAN PAINTING OF THE QUATROCENTO. VOLUME I: EMILIA,** by Adolfo Venturi.
106 pp. of text and 80 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

1177 **NEAPOLITAN PAINTING OF THE SEICENTO,** by A. De Rinaldis.
64 pp. of text and 80 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

1178 **SPANISH ILLUMINATION,** by J. Dominguez Bordona.
2 volumes. 132 pp. of text and 160 plates. **£9 9s**

1179 **EARLY INDIAN SCULPTURE,** by L. Bachhofer.
2 volumes. 150 pp. of text and 306 illustrations on 161 plates. **£9 9s**

1180 **VENETIAN PAINTING OF THE SEICENTO AND SETTECENTO,** by G. Fiocco.
100 pp. of text and 88 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

1181 **SIENESE PAINTING OF THE TRECENTO,** by C. H. Weigelt.
100 pp. of text and 120 plates. **£6 6s**

1182 **THE BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE OF PRAGUE,** by E. Dostal and J. Sima.
30 pp. of text and 156 plates. **£5 5s**

1183 **THE DRAWINGS OF TIEPOLO,** by D. von Hadeln.
2 volumes. 200 plates. **£9 9s**

1184 **GIOVANNI PISANO—HIS LIFE AND WORK,** by A. Venturi.
70 pp. of text and 120 plates. **£6 6s**

1185 **THE ISLAMIC BOOK,** by Sir Thomas Arnold and A. Grohmann.
130 pp. of text and 104 plates. **£9 9s**

1186 **ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE IN FRANCE,** by P. Deschamps. **£4 14s 6d**

1187 **ENGLISH PAINTING OF THE 16th & 17th CENTURIES,** by Colins Baker. **£4 14s 6d**

1188 **FRENCH GOTHIC PAINTING,** by P. A. Lemoisne.
80 pp. of text and 86 plates. **£4 14s 6d**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1189 **PARKER** (K. T.). North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento.
Illustrated with 72 plates in collotype.
Royal 8vo, original cloth. London, 1927. **18s**

1190 **PATTISON** (Mrs. Mark). The Renaissance of Art in France.
With 19 illustrations.
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London, 1879. **£2 12s 6d**

1191 **PICTORIAL ARTS OF JAPAN (THE),** with a Brief Historical Sketch of the Associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and Koreans.
Illustrated with numerous finely coloured and other plates, together with illustrations in the text.
Folio, original half morocco, g.e. London, 1886. **£5 10s**

1192 [**PORTUGUESE ART.**] A Arte e a Natureza em Portugal. With text in Portuguese and French.
With hundreds of beautifully printed photogravures of Portuguese Architecture, Churches, interiors, landscapes, costumes, etc.
8 vols., oblong folio, half bound. Porto, 1903-08. **£21**
Fine copy of the First Edition, with the best impression of the plates.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

1194 **ADAMS** (William). **TURNER** (William). William Adams, An Old English Potter. With Some Account of his Family and their Productions. With many illustrations.
4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1904. **£2 2s**

1195 **BIRCH** (Samuel). History of Ancient Pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman.
With 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text.
2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt back, gilt lines on sides, gilt ornament in centre on sides, g.e., by Bedford. London, 1858. **£2 15s**

1196 **BIRCH** (Samuel). History of Ancient Pottery. Another Edition.
With 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text.
Thick 8vo, full vellum, g.e. London, 1873. **£1 10s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

Pottery and Porcelain—*continued.*

1197 **BURTON** (W.). A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware.

With 24 coloured plates, together with reproductions of marks and numerous illustrations.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, t.e.g. London, 1904. **£1 12s**

1198 **DU SARTEL** (O.). La Porcelaine de Chine: Origines; Fabrication, Décors et Marques; La Porcelaine de Chine en Europe; Classement Chronologique Imitations, Contrefaçons.

With 32 coloured and plain plates, containing numerous specimens, together with illustrations in the text.

4to, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1881. **£8 15s**

1199 **FRANKS** (Sir A. W.). Catalogue of a Collection of Continental Porcelain, exhibited at Bethnal Green Branch Museum.

Illustrated with 15 plates, containing 225 specimens of Continental marks, etc.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1896. **15s**

1200 **FRANKS** (Sir A. W.). Catalogue of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery.

Second Edition. Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1879. (Printed for private distribution.) **£3 10s**

1201 **GARNIER** (Edouard). The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres. With an Historical Introduction.

Fifty plates representing 250 water-colour subjects after the originals. Folio, original cloth. London, 1892. **£6 6s**

1202 **HOBSON** (R. L.) and Edward S. **MORSE.** Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries. Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Selected Examples.

Illustrations in colour and half-tone.

4to, original boards. New York, Privately Printed, 1914. **£3 10s**

1203 **JACQUEMART** (A.). History of the Ceramic Art, a Descriptive and Philosophical Study of the Pottery of all Ages and all Nations, translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser.

Illustrated with 12 fine full-page etchings by Jacquemart, 200 woodcuts, and 1,000 marks and monograms.

The Second Edition. Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London, 1877. **£2 2s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

Pottery and Porcelain—*continued.*

1204 **MONKHOUSE** (Cosmo). A History and Description of Chinese Porcelain, with Notes by S. W. Bushell.

With 24 coloured plates and numerous illustrations.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, t.e.g. London, 1901. **£7 7s**

1205 **OWEN** (Hugh). Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol, being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain," by Richard Champion, with a Biography compiled from Private Correspondence, Journals and Family Papers, containing unpublished letters of Edmund Burke, Richard and William Burke, the Duke of Portland, the Marquis of Rockingham, and others, with an Account of the Delft, Earthenware, and Enamel Glass Works, from Original Sources.

Portrait and 160 illustrations. With Index.

Thick imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873. **£5 18s**

Only a limited number printed.

1206 **SOLON** (M. L.). A History and Description of the Old French Faïence, with an account of the revival of Faïence Painting in France, and a preface by William Burton.

With coloured and plain plates, together with reproductions of marks.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, t.e.g. London, 1903. **£2 10s**

1207 [**TAFT COLLECTION.**] A Catalogue of Chinese Porcelain collected by Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Taft, Cincinnati, Ohio. Compiled and described by John Getz.

32 plates.

4to, original boards. New York, Privately Printed, 1904. **£7 10s**

One of 100 copies printed for private circulation.

1208 **WEDGWOOD** (J.). Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts and Small Statues, with a General Account of Tablets, Vases, Ecritoires, and other ornamental and useful articles. The whole formed in different kinds of Porcelain and Terra Cotta.

2 plates, original issue.

Post 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Etruria, 1787. **£3 10s**

1209 **WEDGWOOD** (J.). Catalogue of a Loan Collection of the Works of Josiah Wedgwood, exhibited at the Liverpool Art Club, February, 1879. Compiled by Charles T. Gatty.

Illustrated and Revised Edition, with 15 full-page plates.

4to, original cloth, t.e.g.

Liverpool, Published by the Club, 1879. **£1 5s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

Pottery and Porcelain—*continued.*

1210 **WEDGWOOD** (J.). **METEYARD** (Eliza). Wedgwood's Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, and Small Statues. Reprinted from the edition of 1787.

With numerous illustrations.

8vo, half morocco. London, 1873. **12s 6d**

1211 **WHEATLEY** (Henry B.). A Handbook of Art Industries in Pottery and the Precious Metals.

Coloured frontispiece and 220 wood engravings.

Post 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1886. **18s**

1212 [**REMBRANDT.**] **BLANC** (Charles). L'Oeuvre Complet de Rembrandt.

Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les eaux-fortes du maître et de ses peintures, orné de bois gravés et de 40 eaux-fortes tirées à part et rapportées dans le texte.

Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of his works.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. Paris, 1859. **£1 5s**

1213 [**REMBRANDT.**] **MIDDLETON** (Charles H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt Van Rhyn.

Illustrated with 12 plates.

Royal 8vo, original half roxburghe, uncut, t.e.g.

London, 1878. **£4 4s**

1214 [**REYNOLDS** (Sir Joshua).] **HAMILTON** (Edward). A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755 to 1822.

With a description of the different states of each plate, a biographical sketch of each person, and a list of the pictures from which the engravings were taken, with dates of printing, names of the possessors, and other particulars.

Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1884. **£4 4s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1215 **RICCI** (Corrado). North Italian Painting of the Cinquecento. (Piedmont—Liguria—Lombardy—Emilia).
With 84 collotype plates.
Folio, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s 6d**

Corrado Ricci's book deals with the turn of the fifteenth and the sixteenth century, which is one of the most fascinating periods in the history of European painting. It was the time when the Gothic tradition was at war with the new liberal spirit of the Renaissance. Classical influences struggled with the mysticism of the Gothic spirit, whole philosophies collapsed and a new world arose from the ruins.

The present book affords an opportunity to watch this spectacle as exemplified in the history of painting. It shows the attachment to tradition, the turmoil and struggle of the movement and its slow penetration towards the new, the " modern " spirit.

Corrado Ricci, curator of antiquities of the kingdom of Italy, has summarised the work of many years in this book. He has " placed " the influence and mutual relations of all the painters concerned and it is thanks to his efforts that to-day many an artist has found the place that was his due.

Leonardo da Vinci stands at the head of the new movement of the Renaissance and his influence dominates the painting of Northern Italy for a whole century. His personality has given rise to important problems, which the author has solved in this publication. Details from Leonardo's best known pictures are reproduced.

The school which followed Leonardo as master exercised a decisive influence in Northern Italy. This influence, the relation between the members of the group to each other, described in detail by the author, give evidence of Leonardo's greatness and of his fascinating personality. Other influences, emanating from other districts, also played their part, notably those which are associated with the princely houses, especially those of the Sforza family of Milan. Among Leonardo's followers there were also those who copied his technique, coarsening his " sfumato " and distorting the famous enigmatic smile. At the same time works of great importance were created by such men as Andrea Solario, Giovanni Antonio Boltraffio, Bernardo Luini and Sodoma, whose work is represented in most of the great galleries.

The evolution of this movement leads to Correggio who, at the end of the century, surpassed his contemporaries as Leonardo has surpassed his own at the beginning. Correggio provides the link to the Baroque style. He created problems which had hitherto been alien to the art of painting. He attacked the problem of light and shade which he loved for their own sake, in an altogether new manner.

From the above it will be seen that the present publication deals with a particularly vital section in the history of Italian art. Corrado Ricci's descriptive powers make the reading of his book a valuable stimulus. His book will be indispensable to all libraries, collectors, museums and to those commercially and professionally concerned with the art of this period.

1216 **RINALDIS** (Aldo de). Neapolitan Painting of the Seicento.
With 80 collotype plates.
Folio, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£4 14s 6d**

It is an interesting fact that both Naples and Genoa, the two great Mediterranean ports, were late in shaking themselves free from the conventional form of art which had once been common to all Italy. The great masters of Florence, Venice

(Continued over)

Books on Art—*continued.*

Rinaldis (Aldo de)—*continued.*

and Rome had solved most of the problems which beset their path long before the Neapolitans realised that painting meant something more than the mere repetition of stereotyped figures set in uncomfortable attitudes.

It is perhaps for this reason that the study of Southern Italian art has hitherto been somewhat neglected. It is true that Naples produced no pioneer in the sense that Giotto was a pioneer; but, on the other hand, the history of Neapolitan painting forms, as it were, an important and significant epilogue to the history of painting in other parts of Italy, Raphael, Titian, Michelangelo, Correggio, had already produced their great masterpieces : Giorgio Vasari, the historian, had said that nothing more remained to be done in art.

But from the point of view of the painters of Southern Italy there was much more to be done. The forms of art which had been perfected in the north had to be modified to suit the livelier temperament and warmer climate of the south. They had to be transformed into a vehicle for expressing the joyous things of this world as well as the spiritual things of the world to come. They had to be moulded to portray with startling, almost theatrical realism the livid hues of death and all the gruesome details of a martyrdom or an assassination. The art of Naples and the surrounding districts was thus in a sense a digest of the art of other regions seen through southern eyes; enlivened on the one hand, by sheer sensuous enjoyment and on the other, sternly repressed by the leaders of the Counter-Reformation; a phase of Italian art growing on Italian soil that was yet under the influence of Arragon and Spain.

Signor Aldo de Rinaldis, who has undertaken the task of writing the history of this most interesting phase of Italian art, is a scholar of repute, and holds an important position in the State Department responsible for the preservation of works of art in southern Italy. He is thus in a position to speak with the voice of authority and has already published a series of monographs on most of the principle artists who flourished in Naples. In the present volume he deals with the many and diverse factors which, each in its own way, played a part in shaping the Neapolitan school, and traces the development of art during the half-century that witnessed the triumphs of Battistello Caracciolo, Massimo Stanzione, Bernardo Cavallino, Luca Giordano, Salvator Rosa, and many another artist whose works are numbered among the treasures of our great collections. The history of Italian painting is not complete without a history of its Neapolitan epilogue.

1217 **RINDER** (Frank). The Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916.
A Complete List of the the exhibited Works by Raeburn and by Academicians, Associates and Hon. Members, giving details of those Works in Public Galleries.
Thick small 4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g.
Glasgow, 1917. **£1 5s**

1218 **ROBINS** (W. P.). Etching Craft, a Guide for Students and Collectors.
With numerous illustrations after Duerer, Callot, Hollar, Palmer, Goya, Seymour, Haden. Whistler, etc.
THE EDITION DE LUXE, with etched frontispiece signed by the Author.
4to, original half vellum, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1922. **£6 6s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1219 **ROGET** (John Lewis). A History of the "Old Water-Colour" Society. With biographical notices of its older and of all deceased members and associates.

2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g.
London, 1891. **£3 10s**

1220 [**ROSS** (Sir E. Denison).] The Art of Egypt through the Ages.

A survey of the whole evolution of Egyptian Art from Prehistoric to Mahommedan times.

With about 300 plates (6 in colour).

4to, cloth. London, 1931. **£2 2s**

In this book some of the greatest scholars of the present day survey six thousand years of history and four great civilizations that have flourished by the Nile—the Pharaonic, the Alexandrine, the Christian and the Muslim. Egypt has witnessed the coming and going of conquering races, and they have left such a deep impress on its soil that The Valley of the Nile is a true record of the succeeding epochs in the history of mankind; yet an original and native element has survived throughout these superimposed cultures manifesting itself more especially in the craft of weavers and potters. The contribution of Egypt through the ages to world-culture, the unparalleled magnificence and refinement of its sculpture and architecture, the sustained interest of its popular arts and crafts are here illustrated in a superb series of plates. The public and private collections of the whole world have been drawn upon and many objects specially photographed for this work to render their beauty adequately. The text by undisputed authorities in conjunction with the illustrations composes a reference work indispensable to the library of the Egyptologist and Orientalist, a guide for every visitor to Egypt and an inspiration to every lover of art.

1221 [**ROWLANDSON** (Thomas).] **OPPE** (A. P.). Thomas Rowlandson; His Drawings and Water Colours.

With about 100 illustrations, including 16 mounted plates in colours.

Large Paper, Printed on Hand-made Paper (limited to 200 numbered copies).

4to, original white binding. London, 1923. **£5 5s**

In this book are brought together a series of illustrations covering all the varied aspects of Rowlandson's genius; not only his more familiar powers as a broad humourist, but also his wide and keen interest in life and character of every class, his eye for incident, his appreciation of fair forms and country scenes, and, above all, his outstanding ability as a draughtsman. The collection should be invaluable alike to the student of history and manners and to the lover of art.

1222 [**RUBENS.**] **ROOSES** (Max). Rubens. Translated by Harold Child.

Illustrated by over 350 reproductions of Rubens' works, including 70 full-page illustrations in heliogravure and facsimile.

2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1904. **£3 10s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1223 **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Handbuch der Holz-und Metallschnitte des 15ten Jahrhunderts.

8 vols., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1926-30. **£20**

Fifteenth century woodcuts and metalcuts, dotted prints and impressions in paste are among the earliest produc'ions of the graphic arts. Scattered over museums, libraries and private collections throughout the world these valuable artistic documents of the close of the Middle Age were for the first time brought together in 1891 by Mr. W. L. Schreiber, who in his *Manual de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au XVe siècle* gave the exact iconographical description of all the specimens then available.

Since that date an immense amount of new material has been brought to light, so that the 1891 Manuel, of which the first volumes were out of print many years ago, must be considered a work both incomplete and out-of-date. The new German *Handbuch* by the same author, containing the results of all the new investigations and discoveries made during a period of no less than 35 years, carries the number of single prints as described in the 1891 Manuel from 3000 to about 5000. Thus the new publication is universally recognised as the standard work on the subject. The whole range of fifteenth century graphic and typographic art is now covered by four important series of publications which will supplement each other in more than one respect. While the *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke* and its pictorial complement *Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke* (Schramm) will establish themselves as the foremost authorities in the field of fifteenth century typography and book-illustration, Schreiber's new *Handbuch* and its pictorial complement *Einblattdrucke des 15. Jahrhunderts* published by Heitz are the unrivalled standard works on single prints of the same period.

In consideration of the fact that fifteenth century book-illustration is dealt with in the above named work by Schramm, the new *Handbuch* is limited only to the full description of single prints. The method adopted in the general arrangement of the matter and in the description of the individual items is the same as in the first edition. In order to preserve the old numbers of the entries which have become the standard for identification for 35 years throughout international literature, the two thousand items not referred to in the Manuel have been interpolated at their proper place and are marked by letters of the alphabet. The increase in material brought about by the large amount of new additions has caused the work to be divided into 8 volumes, the contents of which are as follows :—

1. Representations drawn from the Old and New Testament, the Gospel apocrypha and biblical legends (No. 1—735 m.); 250 pages.

2. The Holy Trinity, God, Jesus, and the Virgin (No. 736—1173); 185 pages.

3. The Saints (No. 1174—1782); 243 pages.

4. Religious representations both mystic and allegorical, profane subjects (No. 1783—2074); 172 pages.

5. Metalcuts (Dotted prints) religious and profane (No. 2171—2767); 230 pages.

6. Impressions in paste, engravings in intaglio, woodcuts not representing pictures, register of monograms, lists of passepartout-borders and attributes of Saints (No. 2768—2998 and 2048—2170); 160 pages.

7. Woodcuts and metalcuts, their history, varieties, development and iconological foundations; 189 pages.

8. Supplementary matter. Indices; XIV; 190 pages.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1224 **SHORT** (Frank). On the Making of Etchings.
Illustrated. Third and Best Edition.
Square post 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1898. **£1 16s**

1225 **SINGER** (H. W.). Allgemeiner Bildnisskatalog.
8vo, cloth. Vol. I and II. Leipzig, 1930, etc.
To be published in 9-10 volumes. Per volume **£2 5s**

Singer's portrait catalogue will be something of a German counterpart to O'Donoghue's Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits. Just as O'Donoghue registers the portraits preserved in the British Museum, so Singer gives a catalogue of portraits to be found in seventeen large German collections. The difference, however, is that O'Donoghue's work is limited to British portraits only, while Singer presents all portraits of the collections dealt with. This feature gives the catalogue its universal interest.

In the first place, the catalogue is based on the extensive collections of portraits preserved in the Departments of Prints at Dresden, Greiz, and Coburg. In addition, fourteen other German collections have been laid under contribution, of which registers were either extant or could easily be drawn up. But for the Hensel and Metternich collections at Breslau and Vienna respectively, all the other collections are public institutions, viz., at Augsburg, Berlin, Halle, Hannover, Heidelburg, Munich, Münster, and Vienna. The work includes the whole of the portraits to be found in the above-named collections, regardless of nationality, social position, or period.

Thus, all European nations are represented, nay all eminent personages in universal history, as far as engraved portraits of them could be ascertained, have found a place in this catalogue. As to the large mass of portraits of saints and persons of ancient history, only those likenesses have been selected which show any approach to genuine representation. In all, the catalogue will contain about 100,000 portraits taken from more than 25,000 persons of either sex. Both persons and portraits are marked by successive numbers, by which they may be quoted.

The persons represented are arranged in alphabetical order. The family name is followed by the Christian names, title, profession and dates. The cataloguing of the portraits themselves is done in three columns—First column : Artists and engravers; second column : Technique employed (only reproducible procedures being included such as drawing, engraving, woodcut, lithography, collotype, photograph, yet not half-tone), size, time of execution, and, eventually, some brief additional notes and references; third column : Location of the copies known.

At the end of each volume there will be indices of the professions of the persons represented and of the artists, the latter containing the original portraitists as well as those who worked after their designs. On the publication of all volumes these two indices will combine into one, forming the concluding volume of the work.

The " Allgemeine Bildnisskatalog " appears in large octavo size on paper free from wood-pulp. Each volume will contain about 3,000 persons on ca. 20 quires (= 320 pages). Two volumes will be published per year, so that the entire work will be ready in 1933.

Vols. I-II have appeared in 1930. They contain the preface, a key to the abbreviations used in the central column and for location of the copies, the descriptions of portraits from Aack to Coligny (persons 1—5,574, portraits 1—16,078), and two indices.

The purchaser of the first volume is obliged to take the whole work.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1226 **SMITH** (John Chaloner). British Mezzotint Portraits, being a descriptive catalogue of the engravings from the introduction of the Art to the early part of the present (nineteenth) century.
With engraved frontispieces.
5 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1878. **£25**

1227 **SMITH** (John R.). His Life and Works, by Julia Frankau.
With tinted portrait, and 30 photogravures.
Royal 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1902. **£3 3s**

1228 **SILTZER** (Captain Frank). The Story of British Sporting Prints.
Illustrated with 8 coloured plates.
New Edition, revised and enlarged.
4to, original cloth. London, 1929. **£2 2s**

1229 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** I. **Textiles.** Valverde (Marques de). Catalogo de la Exposicion de Lenceria, y Encajes Españoles de los siglos XVI al XIX.
Exhibition of Spanish textiles and lace of the sixteenth to nineteenth centuries.
With 43 photographic plates and 10 reproductions in colour.
Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1915. **£2 2s**

Some beautiful specimens of embroidery and lace are illustrated.

1230 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** II. **Old Spanish Metalwork.** Artiñano y Galdacano (Pedro Miguel de). Exposicion de Hierros Antiguos Españoles.
With 570 illustrations in the 178 pp. of text.
Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1919. **£2 2s**

The author gives an interesting sketch of the history of metalwork, dating from 900 B.C., and the earliest Celtic influence on the iron industry in Spain. He traces the influence of other invading races, such as the Romans, Goths, and Arabs, and describes how art in metalwork was evolved from the purely utilitarian objects that were first fashioned from iron. The illustrations show some interesting early wrought-iron candelabra, grilles, weapons, keys, etc.

1231 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** III. **Spanish Fans.** Ezquerra del Bayo (Joaquin). Exposicion de El Abanico en España.
With 100 pages of text and 67 full pages of coloured and photographic plates.
Folio, boards. Madrid, 1920. **£2 2s**

The first forty-six pages of text contain valuable data for the history of the fan. The illustrations include exquisite specimens from the collections of the Queen of Spain and other Spanish ladies and gentlemen. There are numerous reproductions in colour of beautiful examples of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century work: in miniatures, painted panels, lace, ivory, filigree, etc.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1232 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** IV. **Prehistoric Spanish Art.** Tormo (Elias). Exposicion de Arte Prehistorico Español.

With 78 pp. of text and 26 photographic and colour plates.
Folio, boards. Madrid, 1921. **£1 10s**

This catalogue contains a very instructive introduction on Spanish prehistoric art; and full descriptions of the various examples of paleolithic, neolithic, and other prehistoric art discovered in the caverns of ancient Cantabria. Amongst the specimens and fragments exhibited were prehistoric maps, paintings, and drawings of persons, idols, and animals.

1233 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** V. **Spanish Drawings.** Boix (Felix). Exposicion de Dibujos 1750 à 1860. Catalogo ilustrado por Felix Boix.

With 61 full-page plates and 146 pp. of text.
Folio, boards. Madrid, 1922. **£2 2s**

Part I of the text contains an interesting historical description of the most famous world collections of drawings, from the Renaissance to the nineteenth century. Part II describes fully the Spanish drawings in the Exhibition, with biographical notes on the artists. The reproductions, a few of which are in colour, include some fine specimens of Goya's and Carmona's drawings.

1234 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** VI. **The Art of the Goldsmith and Silversmith in Spain.** Artiñano (Pedro M. de). Catalogo de la Exposicion de Orfebreria civil Española.

With 163 pp. of text and 42 plates.
Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1925. **£2 2s**

This fascinating Exhibition comprised over twelve hundred items, expressive of the goldsmith's and silversmith's art in Spain, from before the Christian era to the nineteenth century. Some interesting early Phœnician ornaments, Roman cups, and Gothic jewels are illustrated, in addition to Arab and Spanish swords and ornaments of the Middle Ages. There are also reproductions of some beautiful examples of the repoussé work of the Spanish Renaissance and successive centuries. The text comprises a most interesting description of the typical precious metal work of the various periods in Spanish history, and the influence of the Arabs on applied art in Europe as exemplified by the existing treasures in Spain. There is a valuable addition to the text in the form of an illustrated list of the " hall-marks " to be found on early Spanish silver, with their corresponding period and town.

1235 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** VII. **The Child in Spanish Art.** Exposicion de Retratos de Niño en España.

With 94 pp. of text and 50 plates.
Folio, boards. Madrid, 1925. **£2 2s**

The text includes two introductory articles on the Child in Spanish Art, by Antonio Mendez Casal and Julio Cavestany; and full descriptions of the exhibits, with biographical notes on the artists, who were not all of the Spanish school. The Exhibition included some miniatures, drawings, and sculptures. Some of the charming reproductions of these engaging subjects are in colour.

Books on Art—*continued.*

1236 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** VIII. **St. Francis of Assisi in Art.** Exposicion Franciscana.

With 154 pp. of text and 61 plates.

Folio, cloth boards. Madrid, 1927. **£1 15s**

This Exhibition, which was held to commemorate the seventh centenary of St. Francis of Assissi, comprised over three hundred exhibits, lent by the King of Spain, a number of Spanish convents and monasteries, and private collectors. The items include some of the innumerable portraits of the Saint, breviaries, autographs, chalices, crucifixes, furniture, and textile associated with the Founder of the Order.

1237 **SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE AMIGOS DE ARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.** IX. **Exposicion del Antiguo Madrid.** Catalogo General ilustrado.

With 70 plates.

4to, boards. Madrid, 1926. **£2 2s**

An interesting monograph on old Madrid, its historical and artistic interests, etc.

The plates are reproductions of famous paintings of the sites and objects previously described.

1238 **STEWART** (Basil). Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-Prints. A Collector's Guide to all the Subjects illustrated, including an exhaustive account of the Chiushingura and other famous Plays, together with a Causerie on the Japanese Theatre.

With 22 illustrations in colour and 270 reproductions.

Folio, half cloth. London, 1922. **£3 3s**

1239 **STRICKLAND** (Walter G.). A Dictionary of Irish Artists.

Illustrated with 150 portraits, etc.

2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London. 1913. **£3 5s**

1240 **TOESCA** (P.). Florentine Painting of the Trecento.

With 119 collotype plates.

Folio, half leather. Paris, 1929. **£6 6s**

It has been claimed that the work announced herewith by Pietro Toesca far excels any attempt of the same kind which has been directed towards the study of the same subject. The author covers one of the most important periods of Florentine Art with a mastery and a clarity which raises his book above the level of a dry treatise into the realm of a penetrating synthesis.

The problems presented by Trecento Painting in Florence are particularly complex and the author disentangles this complexity by lucid analysis. He has avoided the dry scientific dissertation and offers instead a convincing picture in such a way that scholar and student, collector and amateur, will read his work with equal pleasure and benefit. The reputation the author has attained in such works

Books on Art—*continued.*

Toesca (P.)—*continued.*

as La pittura e la Miniatura della Lombardia and his contribution to the famous Storia dell'Arte Italiana is here destined to be greatly enhanced.

The central artist with which the book deals is Giotto and his manifold relations and influence upon his century. The origins of his art are investigated and a subjective study based upon the inner nature of this supreme painter's work forms the centre of a book which for the first time shows Giotto against the background of his own age and points out his significance for his succeeding generations.

In accordance with the general principles of the Pantheon Series the present publication is not a monograph in the proper sense of that word, but precisely by analysing a century of Florentine art the real greatness of its outstanding figure, Giotto, is perhaps seen in its proper relief for the first time.

Particular care has been spent upon obtaining the finest possible photographs and reproductions therefrom. The text is printed by the famous Officina Bodoni and a special library binding has been designed to make the presentation of so important a work harmonious with the importance of its contents.

1241 **TOESCA** (P.). Monumenti e studi per la Storia della Miniatura Italiana. La Collezione di Ulrico Hoepli.

Illustrated with 6 plates in colour, 147 in black-and-white, and 79 illustrations in the text of illuminated miniatures.

Folio, boards. Milan, 1930. **£6 10s**

1242 [**TURNER** (Charles).] **WHITMAN** (Alfred). Nineteenth Century Mezzotinter, Charles Turner.

Portrait of Turner and 31 portraits and other subjects from his engravings.

4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1907. **£2 15s**

1243 [**TURNER** (Charles).] **FINBERG** (Alexander J.). The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum, with a new Catalogue Raisonné.

With 91 illustrations.

Thick 4to, original buckram, uncut. London, 1924. **£5 5s**

One of 650 copies printed and signed by the Author.

1244 [**TURNER** (Charles).] **RAWLINSON** (W. G.). Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue.

8vo, original buckram, uncut. London, 1906. **£1 5s**

1245 **VASARI** (Giorgio). Vies des Peintres, Sculpteurs et Architectes.

With 121 portraits drawn by Jeanron and engraved on steel by Wacquez and Bouquet.

10 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. Paris, 1841. **£3 3s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1246 [**VELASQUEZ** and **MURILLO.**] **STIRLING-MAXWELL** (Sir W.). Essay towards a Catalogue of Prints engraved from the Works of Velasquez and Murillo.

Two portraits.

12mo, cloth, uncut. London, privately printed for Sir W. S. M., 1873. **18s**

Only 100 copies printed.

1247 **VENTURI** (A.). Giovanni Pisano, his life and work.

With 120 collotype plates.

4to, half leather. Paris, 1928. **£6 6s**

Professor Venturi, who fills the chair of the history of art at Rome University, has devoted many years of study of the works of the great sculptor, Giovanni Pisano. The fruit of his research is now offered to the public and constitutes the first exhaustive treatise on this famous artist, whose work may be regarded as the most perfect expression of Italian sculpture during the latter part of the XIIIth and the beginning of the XIVth century.

The significance of Pisano's creative genius extends beyond the period in which he lived. His work bears comparison with the masterpieces of all times and is hardly inferior to the achievements of Donatello and Michelangelo.

Pisano took up, where his father left it, the work upon the Cathedral and Baptistry at Pisa. He invested the Siennese architecture with a magical life. Much of his sculpture attains to a visionary splendour, awakening in the observer a most profound sense of awe. He lit a torch which shone throughout Tuscany and Umbria, from Pisa, Sienna and Florence along the Tyrrhenean coast, from Lombardy to Calabria and Sicily.

Professor Venturi attached special importance to the inclusion, in this book, of photographs of such details as illustrate in high relief the particular genius of this sculptor. Many of these pictures were taken especially for this publication by the author.

The text and the very large number of plates combine to make this monograph one of the most important contributions to the history of the fine arts to be published in recent years; further, it honours the sculptor with a literary monument worthy of his genius.

Professor Venturi's work must inevitably find a place in every library, museum and collection where more than a pretence is made to keep abreast of modern research and its publication.

1248 **WAAGEN** (G. F.). Works of Art and Artists in England.

3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, t.e.g. London, 1838. **£1 5s**

Books on Art—*continued.*

1249 **WALPOLE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.** Edited by R. J. Finberg. Comprising 12 vols., profusely illustrated. 4to, original half cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1912-1924. **£17 17s**

Including :—

Vol. I.

Norfan (P.) Nicholas Hilliard's Treatise Concerning the "Arte of Limning."
Prior (E. S.) A Sketch of English Mediaeval Figure-Sculpture.
Lethaby (W. R.) London and Westminster Painters in the Middle Ages.
Reynolds' First Portrait of Keppel, by L. O'Malley, and by C. H. Collins Baker.
Finberg (Alex. J.) Turner's "Isle of Wight" Sketch-Book.

Vol. II.

Cust (Lionel) The Painter HE ("Hans Eworth").
Poole (Mrs. R. L.) An Outline of the History of the De Critz Family of Painters.
Lethaby (W. R.) The Romance Tiles of Chertsey Abbey.
Strange (E. F.) The Rood-Screen of Cawston Church.
Kenrick (A. F.) The Hatfield Tapestries of the Seasons.
Strickland (W. G.) Hugh Hamilton, Portrait-Painter.
Dubuisson (A.) Influence de Bonington et de l'ecole Anglaise sur la Peinture de Paysage en France.
Finberg (A. J.) Some of the Doubtful Drawings in the Turner Bequest at the National Gallery.

Vol. III.

Poole (Mrs. R. L.) Marcus Gheeraerts, Father and Son, Painters.
Herbert (J. A.) A Psalter in the British Museum illuminated in England early in the Thirteenth Century.
Druce (G. C.) Animals in English Wood Carvings.
Tristram (E. W.) A Painted Room of the Seventeenth Century.
Baker (C. H. Collins) Notes on Edmund Ashfield.
Hughes (C. E.) Notes on Bonington's Parents.
Cust (Lionel) A Further Note on Haunce Eworth.
Hervey (Mary F. S.) Two Portraits by Haunce Eworth.
Goulding (R. W.) Notes on Additional HE Portraits.
Cust (Lionel) George Vertue's Note-Books and Manuscripts relating to the History of Art in England.

Vol. IV.

Goulding (Richard) The Welbeck Abbey Miniatures.

Vol. V.

Bell (C. F.) English Seventeenth-Century Portrait Drawings in Oxford Collections.
Dodgson (Campbell) The Etchings of Andrew Geddes.
Bell (C. F.) Fresh Light on some Water-Colour Painters of the Old British School.
Cust (Lionel) Kilpeck Church.
Spielmann (M. H.) Note on Thos. Gainsborough and Gainsborough Dupont.

Vol. VI.

Finberg (A. J.) Two Anonymous Portraits by Cornelius Johnson.
Cust (Lionel) The Lumley Inventories.

(Continued over)

Books on Art—*continued.*

Walpole Society Publications—*continued.*

Hervey (Mary F. S.) A Lumley Inventory of 1609.
Finberg (Hilda F.) Gawen Hamilton.
Dibdin (E. Rimbault) Liverpool Art and Artists in the Eighteenth Century.
Finberg (A. J.) Further Leaves from Turner's "South Wales" Sketch-Book.
Two Early Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds.
Goulding (Richard W.) An Additional Gheeraerts Illustration.
The Papers of the Society of Artists in Great Britain.

Vol. VII.

Spiers (Walter Lewis) The Note-Book and Account Book of Nicholas Stone.

Vol. VIII.

Cust (Lionel) The Portraits of Sir Walter Raleigh.
Goulding (Richard W.) Wriothesley Portraits.
Oppé (A. P.) Francis Towne, Landscape Painter.
Andrews (H. C.) A Lost Monument by Nicolas Stone.

Vol. IX.

Ilchester (Earl of) Queen Elizabeth's Visit to Blackfriars, June 16, 1600.
Finberg (Hilda F.) Canaletto in England.
Finberg (Alex. J.) An Authentic Portrait by Robert Peake.
Grundy (C. Reginald) Documents relating to an Action brought against Joseph Goupy in 1738.

Vol. X.

Finberg (A. J.) A Chronological List of Portraits by Cornelius Johnson.
Hake (Henry M.) Some Contemporary Records relating to Francis Place.
Wright (R. W. M.) Farleigh Castle.
Finberg (Hilda F.) Canaletto in England.

Vol. XI.

James (M. R.) An English Bible-Picture Book of the Fourteenth Century.
Hill (G. F.) Two Netherlandish Artists in England.
Poole (Mrs. R. L.) Edward Pierce, the Sculptor.
Knowles (John A.) Henry Gyles, Glass-Painter of York.
Dodgson (Campbell) The Etchings of Sir David Wilkie.

Vol. XII.

Jones (Inigo) Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court. A Descriptive Catalogue of Drawings for Scenery and Costumes mainly in the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire. With Introduction and Notes by Percy Simpson and C. F. Bell.

1250 **WEIGELT** (C. H.). Sienese Painting of the Trecento.
With 120 collotype plates.
4to, half leather. Paris, 1930. **£6 6s**

The history of fourteenth-century Sienese painting is to an exceptional degree the history of the leading personalities of the period. In the present book, therefore, the author is primarily concerned with the influence exerted by the Sienese masters throughout Italy and the whole of Europe and only secondarily with the minor names and the later successors of this rich and highly individual inheritance. For, charming as the work of pupils often is, it counts for little by the side of the performances of the masters who created a new pictorial universe.

By way of introduction the author outlines the achievements of XIIIth cen-

Books on Art—*continued.*

Weigelt (C. H.)—*continued.*

tury Sienese painting, and demonstrates how even at this early date we can already distinguish every genuine Sienese artistic trait, especially in the work of the first and greatest of them all—Duccio di Boninsegna. His real descendant is Simone Martini, the great master of Sienese Gothic. If he did not pick up all the threads that Duccio had thrown out, his acute sensibility for line and colour was certainly in advance of that of his predecessor. He transformed Duccio's solemnity and his almost classical severity into the beauty of tenderness and grace and animation. Pietro Lorenzetti is more obviously dependant on Duccio than his brother Ambrogio; but both are deeply indebted to him, and epecially in as much as he enabled them to become pioneers in the representation of space and landscape. The creative wealth and the spiritual purity and profundity of Ambrogio place him among the very greatest masters and his work at the pinnacle of fourteenth-century Sienese painting. The meagre stature of his followers is to be ascribed not so much to the rapid decline of the political importance of Siena towards the middle of the Trecento as to the unparalleled congestion of masters in so confined an area. Creative power is exhausted after a period of excessive growth, and there now grew up a generation of painters so faithfully devoted to tradition that the development of their own creative personalities was stunted. It is to their credit, however, that the tradition to which they testify is alive.

In this work the author, who is well known for his elaborate researches upon Duccio and Giotto, gives us the result of his long and comprehensive investigations. The resulting publication is no mere summary of previous studies reported in detail elsewhere, but a purely original exposition of a great and important theme, illustrated, moreover, by a selection of carefully chosen reproductions of notable works, a great number of which have never before been published.

NOTE.—In conjunction with the above work we would remind the reader of the companion volume by Pietro Toesca on Florentine Painting of the Trecento (No. 1240 of this catalogue).

1251 [**WHISTLER.**] **MENPES** (Mortimer). Whistler As I Knew Him.
EDITION DE LUXE.
With an original etching by Whistler as frontispiece, and 125 reproductions of his Work.
4to, original buckram, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1904. **£4 10s**

1252 [**WHISTLER.**] **PENNELL** (E. R. and J.). The Life of James McNeill Whistler.
With portraits and illustrations.
FIRST EDITION.
2 vols., small 4to, half buckram. London, 1908. **£9 15s**

1253 [**WHISTLER.**] The Life of James McNeill Whistler.
Second Edition.
2 vols., sm. 4to, original half buckram. London, 1908. **£9 15s**
Presentation Copy, "A. M. D. Avray de la part de Editeur avec les salutations les plus sincères amicales. 22. x 1908."

Books on Art—*continued.*

1254 [**WHISTLER.**] **WAY** (T. R.). Memories of James McNeill Whistler, the Artist.

With frontispiece and 37 illustrations of Whistler's Works.

Small 4to, original cloth, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1912. **£1 5s**

1255 [**WHISTLER.**] **WEDMORE** (Frederick). Whistler's Etchings. A Study and a Collection.

Second and Best Edition.

Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899. **£3 3s**

One of 135 copies printed.

1256 **WHITMAN** (Alfred). The Masters of Mezzotint; the Men and their Work.

With 60 full-page portraits and subjects.

4to, original cloth gilt, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1898. **£7 7s**

1257 **WILLSHIRE** (W. H.). An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints.

With illustrations.

Second and Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, original half roxburghe, uncut, t.e.g. London, 1877. **£3 10s**

SUPPLEMENT.

1258 **ACCURTI** (Thomas). Editiones Saeculi XV pleraeque Bibliographis Ignotae.

Annotationes ad opus quod inscribitur "Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke." Vols. I—IV.

4to, wrappers. Florence, 1930. **65 Italian lire**

1259 [**BROTHERTON LIBRARY.**] A Catalogue of the Ancient Manuscripts and Early Printed Books in the Brotherton Library, compiled by John Alexander Symington, Librarian. With an Introduction by George Parker Winship of Harvard College Library.

4to, cloth. Leeds, Printed for Private Circulation, 1931. **£2 10s**

Maggs Bros. have been appointed sole agents for the sale of this work.

This volume is the first of a series of Catalogues of the Library which the late Lord Brotherton designed to be a National Library for North-Eastern England.

In this first volume, Mr. Symington has described the principal Manuscripts and Early Printed Books in the Library, including Classical and Illuminated Manuscripts and Historical Deeds and Documents dating from the XIth to the XVth century, together with a selection of specimens of Early Printing, dating from the Gutenberg Bible c. 1450 to the early XVIth century, and including works remarkable either for beauty of type or illustration, or interesting because of the author or subject. The descriptions and bibliographical notes are detailed and lengthy, and the work should prove to be of great utility.

The Catalogue is profusely illustrated with 176 Facsimiles of Illuminated Manuscripts and Historical Documents, Title-pages and Printing Types, showing Colophons, Devices and Woodcuts.

One of the chief features of this work is a very useful check-list of the Incunabula in the Brotherton Library, amounting to over 600 specimens, including some of the most important books of the 15th century, and the original leaves issued with Schreiber's "Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century," Haebler's "German Incunabula," "Der Italienische Wiegendruck," and "West-European Incunabula," which are here indexed for the first time. An Index of Printers is also included.

1260 [**BROWNE.**] **LEROY** (O.). The French Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne.

8vo, wrappers. London, 1931. **12s 6d**

Contents :—

Translators, followers or imitators.
Brown as a reader and imitator of Rabelais.
French books in Browne's library.
A list of Browne's works in the principal public libraries of Paris.
One of 225 copies only printed.

Supplement—*continued.*

1261 [**BUTLER** (S.).] A Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Butler, and of Writings about Him, by A. J. Hoppé.

With some letters from Samuel Butler to the Rev. F. G. Fleay, now first published.

Small 4to, cloth. London (1925). **£1 1s**

1262 [**CERVANTES.**] A Bibliography of Cervantes. By J. D. M. Ford.

A Tentative Bibliography of his Works and of the Biographical and Critical Material concerning him.

Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Cambridge, 1931. **£1 1s**

Cervantes's works, the editions of them in their original text or in translation, the imitations of them at home and abroad, their influence, the facts of the life of Cervantes, and the criticism to which his works have been subjected, all these things have entered into the constitution of a host of books and articles. As a record of these books and articles this Bibliography is published, in the hope that it will be useful to both scholars and the general reader.

1263 [**COROT.**] Vingt Estampes de Corot. Eaux-fortes—Lithographies—Clichés-verre. With an introduction and notes by J. Laran, in portfolio.

Paris, Editions des Bibliothèques Nationales de France, 1931.

The edition will be as follows :

		French francs
280	copies on Vélin d'Arches paper.	**300**
140	copies on Vélin Royal de Vidalon paper.	**450**
80	copies on Vélin de Hollande paper.	**500**
50	copies on Vélin de Montreal paper.	**600**
20	copies on Vélin de Madagascar paper.	**700**
15	copies on Japon Impérial paper.	**800**
10	copies on Japon ancien paper.	**900**
5	copies on Papier de Chine.	**1,000**
1	copy on old paper.	**3,000**

Il n'y a pas dans l'art français de gloire plus pure que celle de Corot. La plus tendre soumission à la nature, l'œil le plus sensible à l'harmonie des formes, une vie de travail acharné nous a valu une suite ininterrompue de chef-d'œuvres sans tache.

Tout a été dit sur la valeur éminente de ses peintures. Mais sans doute l'Exposition d'estampes et de dessins présentée à la Bibliothèque Nationale durant les mois de Janvier et Février 1931, aura-t-elle révélé à plus d'un visiteur quelques aspects plus secrets de son génie.

Corot occupe parmi les peintres-graveurs une place exceptionnelle. Des cent planches sorties de ses mains, il n'y en a pas une qui n'ait le charme d'une con-

Supplement—*continued.*

[**Corot**]—*continued.*

fidence ou la ferveur d'une effusion. Ce que l'on n'avait peut-être pas assez dit c'est que la fraîcheur de l'impression y est servie par le métier le plus probe et le plus fort.

Quand Corot a abordé la gravure, il avait derrière lui trente années de dessins exécutés avec une conscience et une précision incroyables. Son trait était devenu d'une concision, d'une audace et d'une liberté magistrales. Il n'y avait pas d'artiste mieux préparé à prendre en mains la pointe des graveurs.

Il en fit la preuve d'emblée quand il pratiqua, la premier, la technique si curieuse et trop oubliée des " clichés-verre." Le procédé, à peine modifié par la suite, consistait à graver à la pointe une couche opaque de collodion étalée sur une plaque de verre. On produisait ainsi par le dessin un véritable " négatif " dont il pouvait être tiré des épreuves sur papier sensible, exactement comme dans le cas d'un cliché photographique. La couleur choisie pour le support et puis certains virages, amoureusement étudiés et recherchés, ajoutaient aux résultats de gravure la plus étonnante saveur de rendu.

Les épreuves anciennes, tirées avec dévotion, sont d'une délicatesse admirable dans les teintes et nulle part peut-être le trait de Corot ne se montre aussi expressif.

Comme elle l'avait fait en de semblables occasions, la Réunion des Bibliothèques Nationales a décidé de perpétuer le souvenir de l'admirable Exposition de 1931 en publiant un album de vingt planches choisies parmi les eaux-fortes les plus frémissantes de l'artiste, le plus harmonieuses de ses lithographies, les plus précieux de ses " clichés-verre."

On a insisté dans le choix des " clichés-verre "—qui ont causé l'émerveillement des visiteurs de l'Exposition—en raison, non seulement de la qualité de leur expression, mais aussi de l'originalité de leur facture.

Les épreuves qui ont servi à la reproduction sont d'une rareté sans prix et d'une parfaite beauté, elles font l'orgueil du Cabinet des Estampes.

1264 [**CURWEN PRESS.**] Catalogue Raisonné of Books printed at the Curwen Press. 1920—1923. With 2 repoductions in colour.

With an introduction by Holbrook Jackson.

8vo, boards. London, 1924. **£1 10s**

1265 **DE VINNE** (Theodore Low). Title-Pages as Seen by a Printer.

With numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on early and recent printing of Books.

8vo, half morocco, in case. The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1901. **£7 10s**

One of 325 copies on Italian hand-made paper.
Presentation copy from the author.

1266 [**DE VINNE.**] **BULLEN** (H. L.). Theodore Low de Vinne, Printer. Biographical sketch by H. L. Bullen. With portrait of T. de Vinne.

Crown 8vo, half bound. New York, 1915. **£3 5s**

With a bibliography of books written by T. de Vinne.

Supplement—*continued.*

1267 [**GLASGOW.**] **MACLEHOSE** (James). The Glasgow University Press, 1638—1931. With some notes on Scottish Printing in the last three hundred years.

With illustrations in photogravure and collotype.

8vo, cloth. Glasgow, University Press, 1931. **14s**

CATALOGUE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF INCUNABULA IN IRELAND.

1268 **GROSJEAN** (Paul, S.J.) and **O'CONNELL** (Daniel, S.J.). A Catalogue of Incunabula in the Library at Milltown Park, Dublin.

8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1931. **£1 1s**

A limited edition of 175 copies only.

1269 **KURZ** (Martin). Handbuch der Iberischen Bilddrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts.

250 pp., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1931. **93 Swiss francs**

The wide-spread interest that attaches to the early productions of the Iberian press, is in no small part due to their illustrations. Students of art and lovers of books are equally attracted by the marked individuality of artistic expression that holds a place quite of its own in the history of European engraving. Though Iberian incunabula have been treated bibliographically with the greatest possible fullness in Haebler's well-known publications, the iconography of the subject has never yet met with an equally comprehensive study.

Martin Kurz provides for the first time a complete and systematically arranged catalogue of all known engravings produced in the Iberian Peninsula during the fifteenth century. It records not only the whole of book-illustrations, but gives also a full review of single engravings both on copper and wood.

Accordingly the book is divided into two main sections: Prints and book illustrations.

Of Iberian single prints the author has been able to put on record seven copper-engravings and two woodcuts, all of Spanish origin. They are given a very detailed description, inasmuch as each of them has survived in one copy only. The earliest engraving is a Catalan portrait of Don Carlos de Viana (about 1462-63). Of three other prints the names of the artists could be ascertained: Francesc Domènec and Francesc Descós.

The main body of the work is occupied by the description of book illustrations. Here the author passes in review 372 books and broadsides, including also such incunables as are remarkable for their historiated initials, border-pieces, and printers' marks.

The description of these illustrations contains bibliographical notes about the work itself: author, short-title, language, place of printing, printer, date, size, works of reference, facsimile reproductions, and the original title or the beginning of the text. Then follows an enumeration of the illustrations, each item containing the

Supplement—*continued.*

Kurz (Martin)—*continued.*

running number, indication of leaf, signature, technique, subject represented, inscription, size, reproductions, and, finally, location and condition of copies known.

At end is a detailed iconographic index arranged by the technique employed and the subject matter. This is followed by lists of artists, printers and publishers, places of printing, owners, table of concordance, bibliographical works, and, at last, of such impressions as have been excluded as *pseudo-incunabula.*

The work is the result of six years of careful study. The difficulty of bringing together the mostly unpublished iconographic materials may be best realised by the fact that out of 372 illustrated books and broadsides no less than 169 have come down to us in single copies which are scattered all over the world. In locating these copies, the author records 189 owners, of whom 64 are resident in Spain, 11 in Portugal, 26 in the U.S.A., 25 in Germany, 16 in England and 11 in France.

As it stands, the work with its immense mass of detail, makes claim to finality. It throws open a wide and fascinating field of research which will engage the attention not only of the student of history and art, but also of the collector and every lover of fine old books.

1270 **LEMON** (Robert). Catalogue of a Collection of Printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

Royal 8vo, London, 1866. **10s 6d**

1271 **OLSCHKI** (Leonardo). Französische Text-und Bilderhandschriften in Deutschen Bibliotheken. (Manuscrits Français à Peintures dans les Bibliothèques de l'Allemagne).

With 96 illustrations on 80 plates.

Large folio, wrappers. Geneva, 1931. **200 Swiss francs**

Only 300 copies printed.

1272 **PEDDIE** (R. A.). Printing: a Short History of the Art. By E. Crous, G. Fumagelli, C. Mortet, M. Sabbe, J. P. R. Lyell, H. R. Plomer, L. Nielsen, L. C. Wharton, G. P. Winship, and L. Wroth.

390 pp., 8vo, cloth. London, 1927. **£1 1s**

1273 **SORBELLI** (A.). Storia della Stampa in Bologna.

Illustrated with 66 plates and 54 illustrations in the text.

Folio, original wrappers. Bologna, 1929. **300 Italian lire**

Supplement—*continued.*

THE SECOND EDITION OF THE "CHAMPFLEURY."

1274 **TORY** (Geoffroy). L'art et science de la vraye proportion des Lettres Attiques ou Antiques, autrement dictes Romaines, Selon le corps et visaige humain, avec l'Instruction et manière de faire chiffres et lettres pour bagues d'or, pour tapisserie, vitres et painctures. Item de treize diverses façons de lettres, d'avantage la maniere d'ordonner la langue Françoise par certain règle de parler élégamment en hon et plus sain langage François que par çydevant.

Par Maître Geoffroy Tory de Bourges.

With numerous woodcut diagrams and type-specimens.

Small 8vo, French levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.

On les vend à Paris, à l'enseigne sainct Martin, Rue sainct Jacques, par Viuant Gaultherot, 1549.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION OPPOSITE). **£75**

The rare Second Edition of the *Champfleury* which contains most of the woodcuts engraved by Tory for the First Edition. "The Champfleury is one of the important books in the History of letter design. Tory is important to *us* because of his part in fostering the fashion for roman letters, thereby displacing gothic types, and because he introduced in French printing the accent, apostrophe, and cedilla." —Updike, *Printing Types.*

1275 **SYMONDS** (J. A.). The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English.

FIRST EDITION, Large Paper. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1888. **£24**

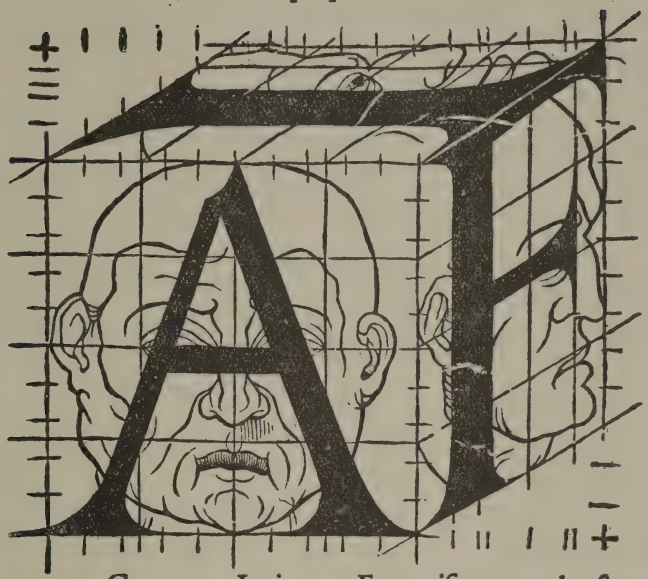
One of 100 copies only. India proofs of the illustrations.

1276 **SYMONDS** (J. A.). Another issue on ordinary paper.

With engraved portrait and 8 etchings by F. Laguillermie, also 18 reproductions of the works of the Master.

2 vols., square royal 8vo, half calf, uncut, t.e.g.
London, 1888. **£17 17s**

De la proportion des lettres



Græcque. Latine, ne Françoiſe, ne peult eſtre. Car en chacune ſyllabe qu'on ſçauroit dire ya
A. pour le moins vne vocale, Et bien ſouuent vne ſyllabe, pareillement vne diction, ſans aultre lettre, eſt faicte d'une deſdictes vocales, qui ſont cinq en nó-
E. bre, c'eſt a ſçauoir. A, E, I, O, V. Exemple de A, ſeul faiſant vne ſyllabe, Amen. Faiſant vne diction. *Ne*
I. *diſceſſeris à me*, Exemple en françois dudict A, ſeul en ſyllabe & en diction. Acouſtuméz a bié dire & bien faire. Exemple de le E, faiſant ſyllabe luy ſeul & dicti on, *Etiam, eia, è regione*. Exemple en François quand il eſt ſeulement en ſyllabe. Eſtiene eſt
Terence. en eſmoy. Exemple de le I, faiſant ſyllabe & diction. *Item. Ibo.* I, *Terentius in Andria*, I, *præ, ſequar.*

A page from

Tory (G.). L'art des Lettres. Paris, 1549.

See No. 1274.

Supplement—*continued.*

1277 **INCUNABULA.** 280 Genuine Leaves from the most interesting books of the Fifteenth Century, including actual leaves from Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde.

PART I.

German Incunabula.

110 actual specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART II.

Italian Incunabula.

110 genuine specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART III.

West-European Incunabula.

60 original leaves from the Presses of the Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, including a genuine Caxton Leaf and also a Wynkyn de Worde, Munich, 1928. In one buckram portfolio. Price £35.

Or the complete set, in 5 portfolios. Munich, 1827-8. **£105**

The Collector of Incunabula and the Student of Typography will find in this collection, the only one of its kind, ample material for comparing the æsthetic, as well as the historical, values of the earliest European presses. In his interesting and concise English text, Konrad Haebler, probably the most expert authority on the subject of Incunabula, gives a clear bibliographical outline of the works from which his *Original Leaves* were taken, and adds interesting and all-important details on the influence of the various printers one on the other; mentioning similar " cuts of types " used in different presses.

In Part I., 110 Original German Incunabula Leaves were chosen from some of the most beautiful and epoch-making books issued by the famous presses of Augsburg, Bamberg, Basle, Blaubeuren, Cologne, Esslingen, Freiburg, Hagenau, Heidelberg, Mainz, Meissen, Memmingen, Nuremberg, Passau, Reutlingen, Speier, Strassburg, Tuebingen, Ulm, and Wuerzburg.

In Part II., the 110 Original Leaves are specimens from some of the world-known Italian Incunabula issued by the famous presses in Bologna, Brescia, Cremona, Ferrara, Florence, Milan, Mantova, Naples, Padova, Parma, Pavia, Reggio d'Emilio, Rome, Treviso, Venice, Verona, and Vicenza.

In Part III., the shortest but not the least interesting of the series, because of the extreme rarity of some of its specimens, includes 60 Original Incunabula Leaves (*one being a beautiful genuine Caxton*), taken from some of the rarest and most famous books printed in Netherlands (Antwerp, Delft, Deventer, Louvain, Utrecht and Zwolle); France (Lyons, Paris, Rouen, Poitiers, Toulouse, and Vienne); Spain and Portugal (Burgos, Lisbon, Seville, Toledo, and Valencia); London and Westminster.

Supplement—*continued.*

Incunabula—*continued.*

Each original Leaf is nicely mounted, with an explanatory label. Only 100 copies were put out of the English edition, and but one or two sets remain.

It is most interesting to note that Haebler's *Collection of Incunabula Leaves*, though of an important chronological and historical interest, is even more an attempt at illustrating the Progress, Art and Perfection, attained and unsurpassed, of the First Printers, than to form what might be called a specimen-album of famous books issued during the fifteenth century.

1278 **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century shown in original specimens. 55 genuine leaves detached from books printed in Germany, Switzerland, Bohemia, The Netherlands, and Italy. With an introduction by W. L. Schreiber. Translated from the German by A. Barbey.

With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and 55 actual original leaves carefully chosen and mounted.

In a buckram portfolio. Munich, 1929. **£75**

Only 50 copies were issued with English text, and 50 copies with German text. Now out of print.

1279 **MORISON** (Stanley). German Incunabula in the British Museum.

With 152 facsimile plates, in red and black, of fine books in Gothic letter from presses of fifteenth century Germany, German-Switzerland and Austria-Hungary.

Folio. London, 1928. **£12 12s**

The author's previous works on printing in the roman letter are written from a fresh point of view—that of the collector interested rather in the beauty than in the archaeology of books. His studies therefore have drawn attention to many printers whose merits had not hitherto been recognised by those collectors whose appreciation of books is based upon historical considerations. Although an undeniable fascination attaches to every member of that class of books known as incunabula, i.e. books published during the fifteenth century, it cannot be gainsaid that many of the productions of this period are more conspicuous for their archaeological than for their aesthetic interest. A volume of first-class facsimiles selected in accordance with a high typographical standard is now available, and collectors of books of the fifteenth century will be grateful for Mr. Morison's new volume. Limiting himself to the consideration of the German books printed in that country, the author has selected from the uniquely rich and representative British Museum collection, one hundred and fifty-two of the best examples of Gothic composition. These plates exhibit only the finest specimens of that classic Black Letter, unrivalled in its stateliness, with which printing made its début and which was so soon to fall into decline. No fewer than half the plates are in two colours, and while the volume deals only with typography not a few of the pages embody examples of woodcut illustration.

Index of Authors

ADAM, P. " Interior " paintings, 1920 1045
Adler, E. N. Cat. of Hebrew MSS., 1921 663
Aeronautics. See Nos. 1-13.
Affo, I. Tipografia Parmense, 1791 ... 475
Aguilo Y Fuster, P. Apuntes bibliograficos acerca de cuatro incunables desconocidos, 1888 15
Alba, Duke of. Cat. of Portrait-miniatures, 1924 1046
——— Cat. de Coleccion de Pinturas, 1911 1047
——— Cat. de las Collecciones, 1898 ..... 664, 853
——— Biblia, 1920 681
Albareda, A. Impremta de Montserrat, 1919 425
[Alcobaça.] Index codicum Bibliothecae Alcobatiae, 1775 665
Alexander, R. Cat. of the engraved work of F. L. Griggs, 1928 1137
Allemagne, H. d'. Histoire du Luminaire, 1891 1093
Allende Salazar, A. Bibliotheca del Bascofilo, 1887 19
Almack, E. Bibliography of the King's Book, 1896 ..... 20, 21
Alphabeto . . . del Infante D. Fernando, 1788 949
Amand-Durand. Oeuvre de Dürer, 1870 211
Ambrosini, R. L'Aereonautica, 1912 1
Amzalak, M. David Nieto, 1923 25
——— Doutrinas economicas, 1928 ... 24
——— Tipografia Hebraica, 1922 23
Anderson, W. Cat. of Japanese and Chinese paintings in British Museum, 1886 1053
Andrews, W. L. Bibliopegy in U.S.A., 1902 855
——— Binder of Angling books, 1906 856
———J. Grolier, 1892 883
———Roger Payne and his art, 1892 ... 925
——— Sexto decimos et infra, 1899 ... 854
Anselmo, A., and Proença, R. Bibliografia das obras . . . em Portugal, 1926 ... 27
Anselmo, A. Os codices Alcobacenses, 1926 666
Antonio, Fr. J. . . . languine Scriptorum Bibliotheca pro supplemento Wadingianae, Franciscanae Bibliothecae . . . 1728 29
Aranha, B. Imprensa em Portugal—Sec : XV e XVI, 1898 506
Arboli y Farando, S. Cat. Biblioteca Colombina, 1888 30
Arco, A. del. La Imprenta en Tarragona, 1916 ..... 593, 4
Arnold, Sir T. The Islamic Book, 1929 671
——— Miniatures in Hilali's Poem, 1926 668
———Painting in Islam, 1928 669
——— Paintings in Zafar-Namah MS., 1930 670
——— Persian Painting, 1924 667
———See No. 781.
Arquer, G. Bibliografia Taurina, 1931. 120
——— and P. Vindel. Historia de la Aeronautica, 1930 4
Artiñano y Galdacano, P. M. de. Exposicion de Hierros antiquos, 1919 1230
——— Cat. Exposicion de Orfebreria, 1925 1234
Ashbee, H. Iconography of D. Quixote, 1895 141
Ashley Library Catalogue, 1922 ..... 31a
Astley, T. Origin and progress of writing, 1784 672
——— ——— 1803 673
Aubert and Vitry. French Gothic Sculpture, 1929 1095
Audiat, L. Essai sur l'origine de l'imprimerie en Saintonge, 1879 33, 4
Audifredi, J. B. Specimen historico-criticum editionum Italicarum Saeculi X . . . 1794 1096
Audsley, G. and J. Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan, 1875 1096
[Austria.] Verzeichnis der Illuminierten Handschriften in Oesterreich, 1905 ..... 30, 674
Ayres de Campos, J. C. Indice . . . dos Pergaminhos . . . no archivo . . . de Coimbra, 1875 715

BACHHOFER, L. Early Indian Sculpture, 1929 1097
Baer, L. Buchumschläge des XV and XVI Jahrhunderts, 1923 858
Baker, C., and W. Constable. English Painting, XVI-XVII Cent., 1930 ... 1098
Barbier, A. Traductions françaises de l'Imitation, 1812 326
Barbosa Machado, D. Bibliotheca Lusitana, 1741 36
Barrantes, V. Cat. de libros de Extremaduta, 1865 233

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Barrantes V. Indice de Biblioteca Extrameña, 1881 234
Barringer, G. Cat. de l'histoire de l'Amerique, 1903 22
Barros, Paiva, D. Diccionario de pseudonymos, 1929 38
Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1864 519
Battle, J. B. Bibliografia Barcelonina, 1920 39
——— Los Goigs a Catalunya. Breus consideracions sobre son origen, 1924 ... 40
——— Los Goigs a Catalunya en lo Sigle XVIII, 1925 41
Baudrier, J. Bibliographie Lyonnaise, 1895-1921 ..... 382, 911
——— See No. 927.
Beaujon, P. 1621 Specimen of J. Jannon, 1927 987
Beckford, William. See No. 43.
Beer, R. Monumenta Paleographica Vindobonensia, 1910 676
Beham, H. S. Cat. of Prints and Etchings, 1877 ..... 44, 1099
Beissel, St. Bilder der Handschrift . . . , 1886 677
Bell, John. See No. 46.
Beltran, F. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica, 1927 47
Benson Collection. Cat. Italian pictures, 1914 ..... 1048, 1049
Berjeau, J. Ph. Geschiedenis van het heylighe Cruys . . . (1483), 1863 49
Beristain y Sousa, D. J. M. Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional, 1883-97 48
Berghman, G. Cat. des Elzeviers, 1911 224
Berners, Dame J. Boke of St. Albans, 1881 50
Bertieri, R. Il Carattere "Umanistico" di A. Sinibaldi, 1922 51
——— L'Arte de G. Bodoni, 1923 75
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Illuminierten Handschriften Osterreiches, 1905-30 674
Bible, Duke of Alba's 681
Biblia Latina, 1455 (Facsimile of the Gutenberg Bible) 53
Bibliofilia, 1911-1920 ..... 54, 682, 859
Bibliographica, papers on books, 1895-97 55
Bibliographische Adversaria, 1873-77 56
Bibliophile's Almanack for 1928, 1927 ..... 57, 8, 9
Bibliophile Julien. Album de reliures, 1873 860
Bibliotheca Lindesiana, 1910 60
——— (Proclamations), 1893 61
——— Cat. of English Broadsides, 1898 62
Bibliotheca Luzitana escolhida, 1786 63
Bibliothèque Nationale. Live des Merveilles de Marco Polo, c. 1910 ... 772
——— Reliures, 1929 861
Bing, S. Artistic Japan, 1888 1101
Binyon, L. Art of Botticelli, 1913 ... 1107
——— Court Painters of the Grand Moguls, 1921 686
——— Persian miniatures, 1931 806
——— Poems of Nizami, 1928 798
——— See No. 850.
Birch, S. History of ancient pottery, 1858 1195
——— ——— 1873 1196
Blades, W. Enemies of Books, 1880 65, 66
——— Life of W. Caxton, 1861 ... 136, 137
——— List of medals, jettons and tokens . . . in connection with printers . . . 1869 67
———Pentateuch of Printing, 1891 ... 64
Blair and Robertson. Philippine Islands, 1903 68
Blake, A. Diccionario bibliographico Brazileiro, 1883 94
Blake, William. See Nos. 69, 70, 71, 1102, 1103, 1104.
Blanc, C. L'Oeuvre de Rembrandt, 1859 1212
Blochet, E. Enluminures des MSS. Orientaux . . . 1926 ..... 687, 688
——— Musulman painting, 1929 689
——— Peintures de la Collection Pozzi, 1931 ..... 690, 1050, 1105
Blum, A. Livre à Gravures . . . , 1928 73
——— Origines de la gravure en France. Estampes sur bois et sur metal. Incunables xylographiques, 1927 72
Blum, A., and Ph. Lauer. La miniature française aux XV, XVI siècles, 1930 691
Boccaccio. See No. 74.
Bodoni, G. Caratteri Esotici, 1788. [8vo] 956
——— ——— [4to] 955
[Bodoni]. Il Catalogo, 1807 952
Bodoni, G. Manual tipografico . . 1818 953
——— Oratio Dominica, 1806 957
——— Serie di Majuscole e di Caretteri Cancellereschi, 1788 954
——— See Nos. 75, 76.
Bogeng, G. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, 1930 77
Bohatta, Dr. H. Einführung in die Buchkunde . . 1927 78
——— See Nos. 322, 323.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Boix, F. Exposicion de Dibujos, 1922. 1233
Bollert, Dr. M. Lederschnittbände des XIV Jahrhunderts, 1925 862
Bolona, J. S. Muestras de los caracteres de la imprenta de Marina . . 1836 ... 958
Bolton, H. Guide to materials for history of U.S., 1913 79
Books about Books. 6 vols. 1893 80
Borao, G. Imprenta en Zaragoza, 1860 81
Bordier, H. See No. 765.
Borenius, T. and E. Tristram. English Mediaeval Painting, 1927 1106
Bory, J. L'Imprimerie à Marseilles, 1858 399
Bosanquet, E. F. English printed Almanacks and Prognostications; a bibliographical history of the year 1600. 1917 84
[Boswell, J.]. Cat. of Exhibition of Papers, 1930 85
Bouchot, H. The Book, its printers, etc., 1890 ..... 86, 87, 863, 864
Bouissounouse, J. Jeux et Travaux . . 1925 692
Bouralière, A. de la. L'imprimerie et la Librairie a Poitiers pendant le XVIe siècle, 1900 495
——— Nouveaux documents sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers, 1894 ... 496
Bouterwek, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, 1823 88
Bover, J. M. Bibliotheca de Escritores Baleares, 1868 89
——— Bibliotheca de escritores Menorquines, 1878 90
Bowyer and Nichols. Origin of printing, etc., 1752 91
[Bradford, W.]. New York printing, 1928 92
——— See No. 93.
Bradley, J. Life and works of G. Clovio, 1891 ..... 711, 712
Braga, T. Bibliographia Camoniana, 1880 127
Brassinne, J. Reliure Mosane, 1912 ... 865
Breitkopf, J. G. I. Exemplum typographiae Sinicae figuris characterum e typis mobilibus compositum, 1789 959
Bresciano, G. See No. 235.
Breydenbach, B. Bibliography, 1911 .. 96
Brieger, L. Deutsche Erstausgaben . . (1750-1880), 1925 97
Brill, E. J. Het Gebed dees Heeren . . 1855 960
Brinkley, Capt. F. Japan and China, history, arts, etc., 1903 1150
Brinley, G. Cat. of American Library, 1878-93 98
[Briscoe A.]. Cat. Etchings, 1930 ... 1108
British Museum. Nos. 99-108, 694-701, 816, 1053.
——— Cat. Arundel MSS., 1834 701
——— Cat. Burney MSS., 1840 700
———Cat. XVth Century Books, 1908-30 99
——— Cat. Japanese and Chinese Paintings, 1886 1053
——— Cat. Books and MSS. bequeathed by A. Huth, 1912 ..... 107, 694
——— Cat. MS. Music, 1906 695
——— Cat. Printed Music, 1912 106
——— Cat. Prints and Drawings, 1870 1051
——— Cat. Western MSS., 1921 696
——— Codex Alexandrinus, 1816-21 ... 697
——— Dodgson, C. Cat. German and Flemish Woodcuts, 1903 101
——— Lauter, A. Index to Dodgson, 1925 101
——— Facsimiles of biblical MSS., 1900 698
——— Facsimiles from Early Printed Books, 1897 100
——— Greek Papyri, 1893 699
——— Schools of Illumination, 1914 ... 693
——— Short-title Cat. of French Books, by Dr. H. Thomas, 1924 105
——— Short-title Cat. of Portuguese Books, by Dr. H. Thomas, 1926 104
——— Short-title Cat. of Spanish Books, by Dr. H. Thomas, 1921 103
——— Subject Index of Modern Works 108
Broca, G. M. de. Taula de les Stampacions de les Constitucions . . 1907 .. 109
Brockwell, M. Erasmus, Study of a Triptych, 1918 1129
[Brotherton Library]. Cat. MSS. and Early Printed Books, 1931 1259
Brown, C. Register of the Middle-English religious and didactic verse, 1916-20 110
Brown, H. F. The Venetian printing press, 1891 621
Brown, P. Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924 702
Bruel, F. L. Histoire aéronautiques par les monuments . . etc. des origines à 1830. 1909 3
Brunet, J. Manuel du Libraire, 1860. 111
——— ——— 1860-80 (1922) 112, 113
Brunet-Deschamps. Manuel du Libraire : Supplement, 1878-80 114

Brussels. Bibliotheque Royale. Cat. des MSS. des Ducs de Bourgogne, 1842. 685
Bryan, M. Dictionary of Painters, 1816 ..... 116, 1114
——— ——— 1893 ..... 117, 1115
——— ——— 1920 ..... 118, 1115a
Buck, M. Book repair and restoration, 1918 ..... 866, 1191
Buck, S. Travel and description, 1765. 1914 325
Bull-fights. See Nos. 120-122.
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Cat. of British Heraldic Art, 1916 1109
——— Cat. Persian and Arab Art, 1885 1111
——— Cat. of Book-bindings, 1891 ... 867
——— Exhibition English Embroidery, 1905 1110
——— Mezzotint portraits, 1902 ... 1112
——— Silversmith's Works, 1901 ... 1113
[Butler, S.] Bibliography of Writings, 1925 1261
Burton, W. History of English Earthenware, 1904 1197
Buxton Forman, M. Bibliography of G. Meredith, 1922 418
Byrne, O. Elements of Euclid, 1847 ... 961
Byron Library. Cat. of Books, MSS., etc., 1931. By T. J. Wise 125
Byvaank, Dr. A. MSS. à peintures de la Bibliothèque Royale des Pays Bas, etc., 1924 703
Caballero, *F.* La imprenta en Cuenca, 1869 175
[Cabeza de Vaca]. Relacion. Bibliography by H. Wagner, 1924 126
Caedmon MS., 1928 704
Calmette, J. See No. 533.
Campbell, M. Typographie Néerlandaise aux XV. siecle, 1874 130
[Canovas, A.]. Inventario de Libros de Arte, 1911 ..... 131, 1117
Canto, J. Colleccâo Camoneana, 1895 128-9
Capitulos del auto por D. J. Curiel, 1754 132
Carbonelli, Dr. J. Bibliographia Medica Piedemontana, 1914 133
Carmena y Millan, L. Cat. Biblioteca Taurina, 1903 121
Carneiro da Silva, J. Tratado das Letras typograficas, 1803 962
Carteret, L. Trésor du Bibliophile, 1924 134
Castañeda y Alcover, V. La Imprenta, 1927 135
Catalina Garcia, J. Biblioteca de escritores, 1899 274
——— Tipografia complutense, 1889 ... 17
Cat. Wheeler Gift in Library of American Institute of Engineers, 1909 223
Cavalcaselle, G. See No. 1123.
Caxton, W. See Nos. 136, 137.
——— Few words on W. Caxton, 1926. 138
[———] Ricci, S. de. Census of Caxtons, 1909 139
Ceballos, B. Origen del arte de leer, escrivir, 1692 1021
Cejador y Franca, J. Historia de la lengua Castellana, 1915 140
Cervantes. See Nos. 141-144 1262
——— Bibliography, by J. Ford, 1931 1262
Champion, P. Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, 1928 ..... 145, 705
——— P. de Ronsard et Amadis Jamyn . . 1924 819
Chandler, L. Summary of works of R. Kipling, 1930 346
Chapman, G. and J. Hodgkin. Bibliography of W. Beckford, 1930 43
Chappée, J. Le St. Juratoire de Metz, 1896 706
Charles le Chauve. Peintures . . de la Bible de, c. 1910 804
[Charles VI.]. Inventaire de la Bibliothèque, 1867 707
Chaucer. Ellesmere MS. [facsimile], 1911 708
Chester-Beatty Library. See No. 744, 744a.
Chevalier, U. Repertoire des sources, 1894 146
Chevreul, M. Loi du contraste des couleurs, 1889 ..... 709, 1118
Choulant, Dr. L. Graphische Incunabeln, 1924 149
——— Handbuch der Bücherkunde, 1841 148
Christian, M. Origines de l'imprimerie en France, 1900 150
Christine de Pisan. Epître d'Othéa, 1913 710
Church, E. Library Catalogue, 1907 ... 151
Cicognara. Cat. dei libri d'arte, 1931. 1119
Cist, X. G. Kat. inkunabulow bibliotheki opact wa mogilskiego, 1915 152
Clarke, C. W. Library Catalogue, 1914 153
Clarke, H. Pictures of George Baxter, 1920 950
——— Baxter Colour Prints, 1919 951
Claudin, A. First Paris Press, 1897 ... 472
——— Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France, 1900 ..... 154, 155
——— Imprimerie à Poitiers, 1897 ... 497
——— Liste des Imprimeurs Parisiens du XV Sle, 1901 473

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Claudin, A. Notes de l'Imprimerie à Limoges, 1894 371
——— Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi, 1880 16
———Origines de l'Imprimerie à Auch, 1894 32
——— Origines de l'Imprimerie à Bordeaux, 1897 32
——— Premier livre imprimé à Agen, 1894 14
——— Un écrivain Saintongeais inconnu, 1895 158
(———) De Ricci. Bibliographie des publications d'A. Claudin, 1926 159
(———) ——— Documents sur la typographie en France, 1926 ..... 156, 157
[Clawson, J. L.] Library Catalogue, 1924 160
Clement, J. Fundicion de caracteres 1846 963
Clement-Janin. Imprimeurs et Libraires dans la côte D'Or, 1883 161
Clement-Sturme. Suplemento . . . de los caracteres . . . , 1833 964
Clert, L. Le papier, 1926 ..... 1004, 1005
Clouzot, H. L'Imprimerie à Niort, 1891 162
Coats Collection. Cat. Pictures, 1904 1054
Cockerell, S. Psalter and Hours, 1270, 1905 713
Coedès, G. Vajivañâna National Library, Siam, 1924 ..... 163, 714
Cohen, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres du 18 siècle, 1912 164
Colard Mansion. See No. 165
[Coleridge, S. T.]. Bibliography. By T. J. Wise, 1913 166
Collijn, I. Bok-och Biblioteks-historika Studier, 1925 ..... 167, 716
——— Kat. Incunabeln der Kgl. Universitats Bibliothek, Uppsala, 1907 618
Colmeiro, M. Biblioteca economistas españoles, 1880 168
Colomera y Rodriguez, V. Paleografia Castellaña, 1862 1022
[Conrad, J.]. Conrad Library, 1928 ... 171
Constable, W. See No. 1098.
Cook Collection. Cat. Art Collection, 1908 1055
Cook, E. F. Handbook to the National Gallery, 1888 1075
Coomaraswamy, A. Rajput painting, 1916 717
——— Miniatures Orientales de la collection Goloubew, 1929 718
Copinger, W. Supplement to Hain, 1926 172
Cornuau, P. See No. 1029.
[Corot.] Vingt estampes, 1931 1263
Cotarelo y Mori, E. Diccionario de calígrafos españoles, 1916 1023
——— Biografia de A. de Sancha, 1924 541
Couché, J. Galerie du Palais Royal, 1786 1808 1056
Couderc, C. Enluminures des MSS. . . . du Moyen Age, 1927 ..... 719, 720
Courtney, W. Bibliography of Dr. Johnson, 1915 340
Crawford, Earl of. Voyages of De Bry, 1884 183
Crookshank, Lt. Col. C. Prints of British Military Operations, 1921 1122
Crottet, E. Supplément au guide de l'amateur de livres à figures, 1890 174
Crowe, J., and G. Cavalcaselle. New History of Painting, 1871 1123
Cunha, X. Impressôes Deslandesianas, 1895 176
Cunha Rivara, J. Cat. MSS. da Biblioteca Eborense, 1850 738
Curmer, L. Evangiles des Dimanches, 1864 721
[Curwen Press.] Cat. Raisonné of Books Printed 1924 1264
Curwen Press. Miscellany, 1931 966, 177
——— Specimen Book, 1928 965
Cust, L. Master E. S., and the "Ars Moriendi," 1898 ..... 178, 1124
Dahl, S. Geschichte des Buches, 1928 179
Dalbanne, C., and E. Droz. L'Imprimerie à Vienne, 1930 180
Dana J., and H. Kent. Literature of libraries, 1906 181
Daniell, W. Collectanea Napoleonica, 1905 ..... 182, 1024
Daniell, F. Cat. of Engraved Works of R. Cosway, 1890 1121
Dante, A. La Divina Commedia, 1921 722
[———.] L'inferno, 1858-1865 723
Davenport, C. Cameo book-stamps, 1911 868
——— English heraldic book-stamps, 1909 870
——— Royal English book-bindings, 1896 869
——— Roger Payne, 1929 926
——— Samuel Mearne, 1906 918
De Bry, J. Alphabeten und Characteren, 1596 1025
Delalain, P. Libraires de l'Academie Française, 1907 184
Delisle, L. Facsimile de livres copiés . . . pour le Roi Charles V, 1903 724
Delitsch, H. Abendländische Schreibschrift-formen, 1928 1026

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Denys, St. Vie et Histoire, c. 1910 ... 841
De Ridder Collection. Cat. of Pictures, 1913 1057
Derome, L. Editions des romantiques, 1887 185
——— Du luxe des livres, 1879 186
[Deschamps, P.] Dictionnaire de géographie, 1870 ..... 188, 189
——— French Sculpture, 1930 1125
——— L'Imprimerie hors l'Europe, 1904 187
De Vinne, T. Title-pages as seen by a printer, 1901 1265
[———] Biographical Sketch by H. Bullen, 1915 1266
Deslandes. Historia da typographia Portuguesa, 1881 190
——— ——— 1888 ..... 191, 192
Despierres, G. Imprimerie à Alençon, 1894 18
Dibdin, T. F. Aedes Althorpianae, 1822 ..... 197, 193
——— Bibliographical Decameron, 1817 ..... 195, 196, 196a
———Bibliographical Tour, 1821 ..... 195, 198, 199, 200
——— ——— 1838 201
——— Bibliomania 1842 195
——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 1814 ..... 193, 194
——— Early Printers in Venice, 1924 203
——— Literary Life, 1836 195
——— Venetian Printers, 1924 ... 622, 623
——— J. Ames and W. Herbert. Typographical Antiquities, 1810 202
[Dickens, C.] Cat. of Works, 1913 ... 204
Diesch, C. Bibliographie der germanistischen Zeitschriften, 1927 205
Dimand, M. Handbook of Mohammedan Decorative Art, 1930 725
Diosdado Caballero, R. Typographia Hispanicae, 1793 206
[———] See No. 207.
Dixon, F. Eugène. Collection Heraldic Stained Glass, 1927 1084
Dodgson, C. Cat. German and Flemish woodcuts in British Museum, 1903 101
Dominguez-Bordona, J. Cat. de la Exposicion de Codices miniados Españoles, 1929 726
——— Spanish illumination, 1930 ... 727
Dorez, L. Psaultier de Paul III, c. 1910 728
Dostal, E., and J. Sima. Baroque Architecture, 1927 1126
Droz, E. See No. 180.
Drujon, F. Livres à Clef, 1888 209
Du Bois, H. American Bookbindings in library of H. W. Poor, 1903 929
——— Art of bookbinding, 1883 871
Ducourtieux, P. MSS. et imprimés à l'Exposition de Limoges, 1888 372, 771
Dudin, M. L'Art du relieur doreur, 1772 872
Duerer, A. Construction of Roman Letters, 1924 ..... 210, 969
Duerer Society, 1898-1908 ..... 212, 1127
——— Oeuvre de A. Dürer, 1870 211, 1128
Duff, E. G. Early printed books, 1893 80
——— XV. Cent. English Books, 1917 213
——— Notes on Covenant of 1643 215
——— Notes on Sarum Hymni, 1541 217
——— Notes on Processional, 1555 ... 218
——— Notes on 12 Liturgical Volumes, n.d. 219
——— Printers of London, XV. Century, 1899 ..... 214, 873
——— Short account of Tindale's Pentateuch, n.d. 216
Dufresne de St. Leon, A. See No. 395.
Dumoulin, J. Vie . . . de F. Morel, 1901 426
Dumreicher, C., and S. Larsen. Et blokbogs-fund i Danmark, 1929 220
Durrieu, Cte Paul. Le Boccace de Munich, 1909 729
——— Les Heures à l'usage d'Angers, 1912 730
——— La Miniature Flamande, 1921 731
——— ——— 1927 732
——— Les Très Belles Heures du Duc de Berry, 1922 733
——— Livre d'heures peint par J. Foucquet, 1928 741
Du Sartel, O. Porcelaine de Chine, 1881 1193
[Dutuit.] Collection des Livres et MSS., 1899 ..... 221, 734
Duverger, E. Album typographique, 1830 968

Eames, W. Bibliographical Essays, 1924 222
Earland, A. J. Opie and his circle, 1911 1166
Ebersolt, J. La miniature Byzantine, 1926 735
Eden, F. Collection of Heraldic Glass at Ronaele Manor, 1927 1084
Ellis, H. Original letters, 1824-46 ... 737
Elton, C. J. and M. Great book-collectors, 1893 80
Ennes, E. Codices vindos de Moçambique, 1928 683
——— Codices do arquivo da Marinha, 1928 683

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Ensayos Fotolitograficos, 1873 227
Enschedé, J. Proef van Letteren, 1768 969
Enschede en Zonen, J. Proeve van Drukletteren, 1841 970
Erasmus. Bibliotheca Erasmiana, 1893 229
Ernesti, I. H. Die woleingerichtete Buchdruckerey, 1733 971
Escher, K. Miniaturen in den Basler Bibliotheken, 1917 675
Esquerra del Beyo, J. Exposicion del Abanico, 1920 1231
Essenwein, A. Katalog der im Germanischen Museum . . . Bucheinbande, 1889 874
Essling, Prince d'. Livres à figures Venitiens, 1907 230
Estienne, H. Plainte de la Typographie, 1785 972
Estreicher, K. Bibliografia Polska, 1900 231
Evelyn, J. Instructions concerning a Library, 1903 232
Exposicion de Retratos de Niño en España, 1925 1235
Falk, Dr. F. and H. Wallau. Der Canon Missae vom Jahre, 1458. 1904 553
Fava, M. and G. Bresciano. Stampa a Napoli, 1911 235
Fell, Dr. J. Specimen of Letters, 1928 973
Ferrazzi, G. Bibliografia Ariostesca, 1881 31
Fierens-Geraert. Très Belles-Heures du Duc du Berry, 1924 739
Figanière, J. C. Bibliographia portuguesa, 1859 236
——— Cat. MSS. Portuguezes no Museu Britannico, 1853 740
Filhol. Galerie du Musée Napoleon, 1804-15 1130
Finberg, A. Hist. Turner's liber studiorum, 1924 1243
Fiocco, G. Venetian Painting, 1929 ... 1131
Fischer, E. Bokbandets historia, 1922 875
Fite, E. and F. Archibald. Maps delineating American History, 1926 238
Fitzler, M. Codices do extincto conselho Ultramarino, 1928 683
Fletcher, W. English Book Collectors, 1902 239
Fletcher, W. Foreign book-bindings in British Museum, 1896 876
Fleuron, The. Nos. I—VII, 1923-30 240-246
Follet, F. History of Press of New York, 1847 456
Fonseca, M. Elementos bibliograficos, 1927 247
Fontan, V. Examen del arte tipografico en España, 1865 207
Ford, P. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana, 1886 291
Formanowicz, K. Katalog drukow polskich XVI., 1930 248
Fortnum, C. Majolica, 1896 1160
Foster, J. Miniature painters, 1903 .. 1164
Fournier le jeune. Caractères de l'Imprimerie, 1764 ..... 976, 977
——— Discours sur l'Imprimerie, 1766 975
——— Manuel Typographique, 1764 ... 974
[———] On type-founding, 1930 978
France, Bibliothèques de. See No. 612 839
Francis of Assisi, St. Exposicion Franciscana, 1927 1236
Frankau, J. Century XVIIIth Colour Prints, 1900 1132
——— Life . . of J. R. Smith, 1902 1227
Franks, Sir A. Cat. Collection continental porcelain, 1896 ..... 1199, 1200
French, J. Himalayan Art, 1931 742
Fritz, G. Geschichte der Wiener Schriftgiessereien, 1924 632
Fry, Jos. & Sons. Specimen of printing types, 1785 979
Fry, F. Editions of New Testament, 1878 250
Fumagalli, G. L'Arte della legatura, 1913 877
Funck, M. Livre belge à gravures, 1925 251

Gabelentz, H. Biblia Pauperum, 1912 ..... 252, 743
Gaine, H. Journals, 1902 253
Gallardo, B. Ensayo de Biblioteca, 1863 254
Gallatin, A. Modern fine printing, 1921, ... 255
Galle, L. See No. 927.
Gams, P. Series episcoporum, 1931 ... 256
Garcia Peres, D. Cat. bibliografico de los autores Portugueses, 1890 258
Gardiner, A. Hieratic papyrus in library of A. Chester Beatty, 1931 744
Gardner, F. Cat. works on Occult Sciences, 1911 259
Garnier, E. Soft porcelain of Sèvres, 1892 1201
Gaspar, C. Pontifical de l'eglise de Sens, 1926 ..... 744b
Gaullieur, E. l'Imprimerie à Bordeaux, 1869 83
Genoves y Olmos, E. Cat. de las obres impreses en Lengua Valenciana, 1911 619

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Georgia. Cat. books in library of W. Jones de Renne, 1911 260
Gestoso y Perez. Impresores Sevillaños, 1924 560
Getz, J. Cat. Taft collection of Chinese porcelain, 1904 1207
Gibson Craig. Cat. of Library, 1887 ..... 261, 879
Gibson, S. Early Oxford bindings, 1903 878
Gilchrist, A. Life of Wm. Blake, 1863 ..... 69, 1102
——— ——— 1880, ... 70, 1103
Gillé, J. Notices, c. 1823 980
Gilman, M. D. Bibliography of Vermont, 1897 629
Giraud, J. Lucien Magnin, 1905 912
Goetz, H. See No. 761.
Goldman Collection. Cat. Paintings and Sculptures, 1922 1058
Goldschmid, E. Bibliographie der Pathologisch Anatomischen Abbildung, 1925 263
Goldschmidt, A. German illumination, 1928 745
Goldschmidt, E. Gothic and Renaissance Book-bindings, 1928 ..... 880, 881
Gollancz, Sir I. Ich Dene, 1921 746
Gollob, H. Verzeichnis der Wiener Holzschnitten, 1925 633
Gomes de Brito. Livreiros em Lisboa, 1911 211
Gonzalez y Sugranes, M. Contribucio a la Historia dels Gremis . . . de Barcelona, 1918 37
Gottschalk, P. Buchkunst Gutenbergs, 1918 275
Goudy, F. Alphabet, 1918 ..... 265, 981
[———] See No. 266.
Goya. Cien dibujos ineditos, 1928 ... 1134
——— Caprichos, etc., 1928 ..... 267, 1135
Graesse, J. Trésor de Livres, 192- ... 268
Gratzl, E. Islamische Bucheinbände, 1924 882
Gray, B. Persian Painting, 1930 747
——— Persian miniatures, 1931 806
Greg, W. English plays, 1900 269
——— and E. Boswell. Records of Stationers' Co., 1930 270
Gregor, J. Mediaeval Theatre, c. 1929 1136
[Griggs, F.]. Cat. engraved works, 1879 1137
Griggs, W. and C. Praetorius. Shakspere Quarto facsimiles, 1886 561
Grolier, Jean. See Nos. 883-887.
Grolier Club. Cat. books with Arms . . on bindings, 1895 888
Grolier Club. Cat. Exhibition of MSS., 1892 748
——— Cat. of Italian books, 1904 ... 272
1904 272
——— Cat. Ornamental leather bookbindings, 1907 889
——— Cat. of works of Poets Laureate, 1901 273
Grosjean, P., and D. O'Connell. Cat. Incunabula, Milltown Pk., Dublin, 1931 1268
Grouchy, Victe de. Apropos d'un livre de Grolier, 1894 887
Gruel, L. Etude sur les Magnus, 1922 893
——— P. Le Croquis-calque, 1904 ... 894
——— Manuel de l'amateur de Reliures, 1887-1905 890-1
——— Reliures executées pour Marguerite de Valois, 1922 892
Guigard, J. Armorial du bibliophile, 1890 895-6
Gutenberg. See Nos. 275-278.
Haas, G. Description d'une presse d'imprimerie, 1791 280
Hadeln, D. von. Drawings of Tiepolo, 1928 1140
Haden, S. About etching, 1879 1138
[———] Cat. engraved work, 1910 ... 1140
Haebler, K. Bibliografia Iberica, 1903 ..... 283, 284
——— Deutschen Buchdrucker, 1924. 287
——— Deutsche Bibliophilen, 1923 ..... 286, 897
——— Geschichte des spanischen Frühdruckes, 1923 285
——— Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde, 1925 288
——— Leaves from Incunabula, 1927 ..... 327, 1277
——— Spanische Bücherzeichen, 1898. 281
——— Typographie Ibérique, 1902 ... 282
Haggadah. Die Darmstädter Pessach-Haggadah, 1927 749
Hain, L. Repertorium bibliographieum, 1826 289
——— ——— 1925 290
Halliwell, J. Handlist of Quarto Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, 1860 562
Hamerton, P. G. Etchings and Etchers, 1868 1141
——— ——— 1876 1142
——— ——— 1880 1143
Hamilton, E. Cat. engraved works of Sir J. Reynolds, 1884 1214
Handlists of books by London Printers, 1913 292
Hardie, M. Etched work of W. Lee-Hankey, 1921 1155

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Hardy. W. Book-plates, 1893 80
Harrington, H. Engraved work of Sir F. S. Haden, 1910 1139
Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana, 1866 ..... 293, 294, 295
——— Grandeza y decadencia de la Colombina, 1886 297
——— Introduction de la Imprenta en America, 1872 296
——— Premiers incunables Bâlois, 1902 299
——— Un rarissime Americanum, 1897 298
Hart, H. Notes on Century of Typography, 1900 ..... 300, 982
Haseloff, A. See No. 825.
Hauy, M. Essai sur l'éducation des aveugles, 1786 302
Havell, E. Indian architecture, etc., 1908-1913 ..... 750, 1144
Hayden, H. Bibliography of Wyoming Valley, 1885 659
Heal, A. English Writing-masters, 1931 ..... 303, 1028
Heartman, C. New England Primer, 1922 ..... 304, 305
Heitz, P. Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker, 1896 309
——— Kölner Büchermarken, 1898 ... 306
——— Primitive Holzschnitte, 1913 ..... 307, 308
——— and W. Schreiber. Christus am Kreuz, 1910 310
Henrich, M. Iconografia de las ediciones del Quijote, 1905 ..... 142, 142a
Henriques, G. Bibliographia Goesiana, 1911 262
Henry, F. See No. 271.
Herbert, J. Illuminated MSS., 1912 ... 752
Herdingh en du Mortier. Proeve van letteren, 1793 983
Heredia, M. Cat. de la Bibliothèque, 1891 312
Heron-Allen, E. De Fidiculis bibliographia, 1890 638
Herrera, A. Historia de las Indias, 1924 313
Heseltine Collection. Cat. Original drawings, 1902 1059
——— John Barley and his pupils, 1918 1061
——— Cat. Rembrandt drawings, 1907 1060
——— Trifles in sculpture, 1916 1062
Hevesy, A. Bibliothèque du roi Mathias Corvin, 1923 ..... 754, 788
Hierta, Baron P. Ex bibliotheca Fraemmestadiensi, 1914 898
Hildeburne, C. R. Printers and Printing in New York, 1895 457
Hilgers, J. Index der verbotenen Bücher, 1904 314
Hirschberg, L. Der Taschengoedeke, 1924 315
Hobson, G. D. Thirty Bindings, 1926. 899
——— Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929 902
——— English binding before 1500, 1929 901
——— Maioli, Canevari and others, 1926 900
Hobson, R. and E. Morse. Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries, 1914 1202
Hodgkin, J. Rariora, 1902 ..... 316, 1063
——— See No. 43.
Hodgkins Collection. Portrait drawings, 1902 1064
[Hoe, R.]. Cat. of Books, 1907 317
——— ——— 1909 318
——— Cat. of Books of Emblems, 1908 319
Hoe, R. One Hundred and Seventy-Six Historic Book-bindings, 1895 903
Hoecker, R. Spanische Bibliothekswesen, 1928 320
Hofmann, J. Bibliothek und ihre Kleinodien, Leipzig, 1927 365
[Holford Collection]. Catalogue, 1924 ..... 755, 1065
Hollar W. See Nos. 321 and 1145.
Holzmann, M., and Bohatta. Deutsches Anonymen-Lexikon, 1902 322
——— Deutsches Pseudonymen-Lexikon, 1906 323
Homburger, O. See No. 810.
Horne, H. Binding of books, 1894 ... 80
Houghton Gallery. Set of Prints, 1788 1066
Hubbard, H. How to distinguish prints, 1926 1146
Huber and Rost, C. Manuel . . des amateurs de l'Art, 1797-1808 1147
Humphreys, H. Illuminated books of Middle Ages, 1849 757
Hunter, D. Literature of paper-making, 1925 1007
——— Old paper-making, 1923 1006
——— Papermaking thro' 18 centuries, 1930 1009
——— Primitive paper-making, 1927. 1008
Huntington, A. Initials and Miniatures of IX-XI Cent. from Mozarabic MSS., 1904 756

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Huth, A. Cat. woodcuts and engravings in library, 1910 1067

IDEALS of Indian Art, 1911 750
Illinois State Hist. Library. See No. 325.
Index Librorum prohibitorum, XVI Cent., 1886 328
Indian Sculpture and Painting, 1908. 750
Instituto de Valencia de D. Juan. Cat. de pinturas, 1923 1068
——— Cat. de las Armas, 1927 1069
Isaac, F. English and Scottish printing types, 1930 ..... 329, 986
Ivins, W. M. Arts of the Book, 1924 ..... 331, 758, 906
——— Cat. Italian Renaissance woodcuts, 1917 ..... 330, 1070
——— Note on C. Garamond, 1923 ... 257

JACKSON, J. Treatise on Wood-engravings, 1148 1861
Jacquemart, A. History of Ceramic art, 1877 1203
Jadis, H. Catalogue of Books, 1826 ... 863
James, M. MS. formerly in Peterboro' Abbey, 1926 759
Janneau, G. Modern Glass, 1931 ... 1149
Jockey Club, Buenos Aires. Catalogo de la Biblioteca, 1927 334
Johnson, A. French XVI Cent. printing, 1928 335
——— 100 Title-pages, 1928 ..... 336, 337
Johnson, J. Typographia, 1824 ... 338, 339
Johnston, R. Bibliography of T. Jefferson, 1904 332
Jolles, O. Die Deutsche Schriftgiesserei, 1923 ..... 341, 988
Jones, H. Adventures in Americana, 1928 342
Jones, H. G. Report of Committee of Historical Soc. of Pennsylvania, 1863 93
Jotti, da B. Ascensioni da F. Arban, 1930 2
——— Musica e l'Aeronautica, 1930 ... 5

KAYSERLING, M. Biblioteca Española-Portuguesa-Judaica, 1890 343
Kempis, T. à. Imitation *tras.* T. F. Dibdin, 1828 195
——— Imitation. See No. 326.
Kent, H. See No. 181.
Kenyon, F. Ancient Books, 1927 760
[Kern, J.] Cat. of Library, 1929 ... 344
Keynes, G. Bibliography of Wm. Blake, 1921 ..... 71, 1104
——— Bibliography of Dr. Donne, 1931 208
——— Bibliography of W. Harvey, 1928 301
Keynes, G. William Pickering, 1924 486
Kingsley Porter, A. Spanish romanesque sculpture, 1928 1151
[Kipling, R.] Cat. Works, 1930 345
——— See Nos. 346, 347.
Kirchner, J. Verzeichnisse der Miniaturen, Handschriften der Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, 1926 678
Klemming, G., and J. Nordin. Svensk Boktryckeri-Historia, 1883 348
Koops. Historical account of substances to make paper, 1800 1010
——— 1801 1011
[Koster.] Laurier-Krans, gevlogten om 't hoofd van L. Koster, 1726 349
Kristeller, P. A. Mantegna, 1901 ... 1161
1897 ..... 53, 350, 351, 1152
Kristeller, P. A Mantegna, 1901 ... 1161
Kuehnel, E., and H. Goetz. Indische Buchmalereien, 1924 761
Kuhnert, E. Geschichte der Staats und Universitätsbibliotek Königsberg, 1926 ..... 352, 907
Kunstle, Dr. R. Ikonographie der christlichen Kunst, 1926-8 1154
Kurz, M. Handbuch der Iberischen Bildrucke, 1931 1269

LABORDE, A. La Mort chevauchant un Boeuf, 1923 763
——— Miracles de Nostre Dame, 1928 764
Labitte, A. Manuscrits et l'Art de les orner, 1893 762
Lacroix, A. Histoire de la papeterie d'Angouleme, 1863 1012
Lagerstrom, H. Boktryckstypen, 1918 ..... 356, 990
——— Keyser en Svensk Boktryckare-familj, 1916 354
———Svensk Bokstavsform, 1918 355, 989
——— Svensk Bokkonst, 1920 587
Laire, Fr. X. Dissertation sur l'imprimerie, 1785 357
Lalanne, L., and H. Bordier. Dictionnaire de pièces autographes, 1851 765
La Lau, J. Proeve van Letteren, 1844, 1853 991
Lam, S. Le Beau Livre, 1923 358
Lama, J. de. Vita del G. Bodoni, 1816 76
[Landor, W. S.] Bibliography of writings. By T. J. Wise, 1919 359
Lane, W. Cat. of Washington Collection, 1897 647
Langlois et de la Roncière. Portulans, 1929 361
La Roncière. See No. 361.
Larsen, S. See No. 220.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Las Navas, Conde de. De Gallinas, 1902 362
[Latassa.] Bibliotecas de escritores aragonenses, 1884 363
Lauer, P. Enluminures romanes des MSS. de la Bibl. Nationale, 1927 ..... 766, 767
Lauter, A. Index Dodgson, German and Flemish woodcuts, 1925 101
Laver, J. Cat. Etchings of A. Briscoe, 1930 1108
Lazarus, Monastery of. Prayers, 1837 995
Le Blon, J. L'Art d'imprimer des Tableaux, 1756 364
Le Brun. Galerie des peintres flamands, 1792 1071
[Lee-Haney, W.] Etched work, 1921 1155
Leidinger, Dr. G. Meisterwerke der Buchmalerei, 1920 768
[Leipzig.] Die Bibliothek und ihre Kleinodien, 1927 908
Lelewela, J. Bibljograficznych, 1923 498
Lemoisne, P. French Gothic painting, 1931 1156
——— Xylographies du XIV-XV Siècles, 1927 1072
Lemon, R. Cat. Printed Broadsides, 1866 1270
Libro de Ordinaciones de la Confradia del officio de Libreros . . . Zaragoça, MS. 1679 370
Lima, M. Super-libros Portuguezes, 1927 909
[Lisbon.] Typos da Imprensa Nacional, 1888 992
Littlefield, G. Early Massachusetts Press, 1907 403
——— Early Schools and School-books, 1904 373
Livingston, F. Bibliography of Rudyard Kipling, 1927 347
Livre des merveilles de Marco Polo, c. 1910 772
Leon Pinelo, A. Biblioteca Oriental y Americana, 1629 366
——— ——— 1737 367
Le Petit, J. Bibliographie des ecrivains français, 1888 368
Leroquais, Abbé. Livres d'heures MSS. de la Bibl. Nationale, 1927 769
Lewine, J. Bibliography of XVIIIth Cent. illustrated French Books, 1898 369
Lex, L. Cité de Dieu, 1906 770
Lhomer, J., and P. Cornuau. Tableaux des personnages de la Revolution française, 1929 1029
Leoffler, K. Der Landgrafenpsalter, 1925 773
——— Schwäbische Buchmalerei, 1928 774
Lone, M. Noteworthy Firsts in Europe, 1930 374
Loo, G. de. Heures de Milan, 1911 775
Lopez de Gomara, F. Historia de las Indias, 1924 375
[Loubier, H.] Buch und Bucheinband, 1923 ..... 376, 910
Louis, St., Roi de France. Mystere, 1871 820
Lowndes, W. Bibliographer's Manual, 1857 ..... 377, 380
Ludewig, H. Literature of American Local History, 1846 381
Lyons (Bibliothèque de la Villa). Documents Paléographiques, etc., 1924 ..... 383, 776
——— Impressions de L. Perrin, 1923 384

MacCarthy, Cte. de. Cat. des livres, 1815 385
Macdonald, W. Construction of Logarithms, by J. Napier, 1889 446
MacFall, H. Renaissance of Central Italy, n.d. 1158
MacFarlane, J. Antoine Vérard, 1900 628
Madan, F. Books on MSS., 1893 ... 80
——— Books in manuscript, 1920 777
———Chart of Oxford Printing, 1904 390
Madariaga, P. Honra de escrivanos, 1565 1030
Madre de Dios, F. Muestra de los caracteres, 1777 993
Madrid. Cat. de la Exposicion del antiguo Madrid, 1926 1237
Mahaffy, J. Plate in Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1918 1088
Mahuet, Cte. A., and E. Robert. Répertoire des exlibris . . . des Bibliophiles Lorrains, 1906 914
Mallinckrot, B. De ortu typographicae, 1640 393
Manuel, King of Portugal. Early Portuguese Books, 1929 394
Marco Polo. Il Milione, 1928 778
——— Livre des merveilles . . . , 1910 772
Marais, P., and D. de St. Leon. Cat. des incunables de la bibliothèque Mazarine, 1893 395
Marche, O. de la. Chevalier Delibéré, 1898 396
Marguerite de Beaujeu. Heures, 1925 753
Marques, H. Bibliographia Camilliana, 1894 ..... 397, 98
Marrot, H. W. Bulmer and T. Bensley, 1928 123-4
Marsh, Lt. Col. L., and Maj. Gen. Sykes. Aeronautical Prints, etc., 1924 6

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Marteau, G., and H. Vever. Miniatures persanes, 1913 779
Martin, F. Miniatures from . . . Timur, 1926 780
——— and Sir T. Arnold. Nizami MS., 1926 781
Martin, H. Boccace de Jean sans peur, 192— 782
——— Joyaux de l'Enluminure, Bibl. Nationale, 1928 785
——— La Miniature française du XIII-XV Siècle, 1923 ..... 783, 784
——— Principaux MSS. . . . de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, 1929 786
Martin, J. Bibliographie liturgique de France, 1910 400
Martins de Carvalho, F. Diccionario bibliographico Militar-Portuguez, 1891 401
Mary, Queen. Psalter, 1912 816
Massachusetts. Broadsides, etc., 1630-1800, 1922 402
Mathews, M. Books and MSS. in City Reference Library, Bristol, 1899. 404, 787
Matthews, B. Bookbindings, old and new, 1896 915
Matthias Corvinus. See Nos. 754, 788.
Matton, A. See No. 1013.
Mattos, R. Manuel bibliographico Portuguez de livros raros, 1878 405
Maul, J. Deutsche Bucheinbaende, 1888 916
Mazerolle, F. Documents sur relieurs . . . 1897 ..... 789, 917
McArdell, J. By G. Goodwin, 1903 1157
[McLaughlan, D.] Cat. etched work, 1924 1159
McMurtrie, D. American type design, 1924 388
——— Cost-finding system of French printer, 1923 387
——— Dutch claims to invention of printing, 1928 389
——— First printing in S. America, 1926 386
——— First printers of Chicago, 1927 147
Medina, J. Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena, 1897 407
——— Diccionario de Anonimos. Hispano-Americanos, 1925 412
——— La Imprenta en Manila, 1896-1904 406
——— La Imprenta en Quito, 1904 ... 408
——— La Imprenta en Mexico, 1909 ... 409
——— La Imprenta en Guatemala, 1910 410
——— Un Incunable Limeño, 1916 ... 411
——— See also Victorica, R.
Mehta, N. Studies in Indian Painting, 1926 790
Mejer, W. Bibliographie der Buchbinderei-Literatur, 1925 919
Melzi d'Eril-Barbo, De J. Capi d'Art, 1901 1073
Mendez, F. Tipografia Española, 1861 416
Menpes, M. Whistler as I knew him, 1904 1251
Merton, R. Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen, 1912 791
——— ——— 1923 792
Méryon, C. Cat. of works by, 1907 ... 1162
Meteyard, E. Wedgwood's Cat. of Cameos, etc., from ed. of 1787, 1873 1210
Metropolitan Museum of Art. See Nos. 330, 331.
Meurgy, J. Heures de Tournus, 1930. 794
——— Principaux MSS. du Musée Condé, 1930 793
Meunier, C. Reliure française, 1910 ... 920
Meynell, F. Typography, 1923 419
——— Typography of newspaper advertisements, 1929 420
Michel, H. L'Imprimeur Colard Mansion, 1925 165
Middleton, C. Cat. etched work of Rembrandt, 1878 1213
Midoux, E., and A. Matton. Etude sur les filigranes, 1868 1013
Milemete, W. de. Treatise, de nobilitatibus, etc. [in facsimile], 1908 823
Millar, E. English illuminated MSS., X-XIII. Cent., 1926 795
——— English illuminated MSS., XIV-XV Cent., 1928 796
Minnesota, Bibliography of, 1870 421
Miquel y Planas, R. Restauracion del arte hispano-arabe, 1923 921
Modèles d'Impositions, 1784 994
Momoro. Manuel des Impositions, 1789 422
——— Traité de l'imprimerie, 1796 ... 423
Moncada, R. de. See No. 441.
Mond Collection. Pictures, an appreciation, 1910 1074
Monkhouse, C. History of Chinese Porcelain, 1901 1204
Montlinot, Abbé. Etrennes aux Bibliographes, 1740 424
Morazzoni, G. Bibliografia di Vincenzo Lunardi, 1931 7
Moreira de Sa. Prioridade do fabrico de papel . . . , 1867 1014

Morel Fatio, A. Cat. des MSS. Espagnols, de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1892 684
Mores, E. English typographical founders . . . , 1924 427
Morgan Library. Armorial bindings, 1902 857
——— Cat. of MSS. and Early Printed Books, 1907 428
——— Check-list of Coptic MSS., 1919 797
Morison, S. Caractères de l'ecriture, 1927 434
——— Four Centuries of Fine Printing, 1924 430
——— German Incunabula in the British Museum, 1928 435
——— Ichabod Dawks, 1931 436
——— John Bell, 1930 46
——— Modern Fine Printing, 1925 ... 431
——— Moyllus Alphabet, 1927 433
——— On Type Faces, 1923 429
——— Type Designs, Past and Present, 1926 432
——— Writing book of E. Celebrino, 1928 1031
——— Writing book of Mercator, 1929 1032
Morison, S., and H. Thomas. Andrés Brun, 1929 1033
Moritz, B. Arabic paleography, 1905 1034
Mouravit, G. Napoleón bibliophile, 1905 ..... 447, 448
Mullins, J. Catalogue of Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham, 1872 564
Mumey, N. Study of rare books, 1930 437
Muniz, Fr. R. Biblioteca Cisterciense Española, 1793 439
Munozy Rivero, J. Manuel de paleografia . . . Española, 1880 1035
[Munsell.] Bibliotheca Munselliana, 1872 440
Murray, C. Fairfax. Cat. Early German Books, 1913 442
——— Cat. Early French Books, 1910 443
Muther, R. History of modern painting, 1895 1165
——— ——— 1907 ..... 1165a

National Gallery. Handbook, 1888 1075
Navarette, M. F. de. Biblioteca maritima-española, 1852 ..... 449, 450
Née de la Rochelle. Recherches sur l'établissement de l'art typographique en Espagne et en Portugal, 1830 458
Nelson, W. New Jersey press issues, 1899 453
Newark, Books printed at, 1902 451
New Hampshire, check-list of local history of, 1925 452
Newport, Bibliography of, 1887 454
Newton, A. E. Format of English Novel, 1928 455
Niagara, Bibliography of, 1903 459
Nichols & Bowyer. Origin of Printing, 1752 91
Nijhoff, W. L'Art typographique dans les Pays-Bas, 1500-1540, 1902-19 460
Nilsson, A. Bokbandsdekorens . . . , 1922 922
Nizami. Poems of, 1928 798
Nohrstrom, H. Boktryckarmärken i Finland, 1925 237
Nordin, J. See No. 348.
Normandy, Bibliography of, 1858-60 ... 461
Noronha, T. Imprensa portugueza, Sec: XVI, 1874 462
Nostell Collection. Cat. pictures, etc., 1915 1076
Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, 1910 799
Nutt, J. Fragments of Samaritan Targum, 1874 800

O'Connell, D. See No. 1268.
[Ofen.] Schriftgiesserey der Königlichen Ungarischen Univ. Buchdruckerey, 1824 996
Ohio, books on, in Library of Hist. and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio, 1893 464
Ohio, Bibliography of the State of, 1880 465
Olivier, Dr. E. Reliures Armoriées . . . , 1924-1931 ..... 923, 924
Olschki, L. Französische Text-HSS. in Deutschen Bibliotheken, 1931 1271
Ongania, F. Bréviaire Grimani, 1906 801
——— L'Arte della stampa, 1894 624
——— L'Art de l'imprimerie à Venise, 1895 625
Ontario, Bibliography of, 1892 466
Oporto, Incunabulos da Biblioteca Publica de, 1904 467
Oppé, A. Thos. Rowlandson, 1923 ... 1221
Orcutt, W. D. In quest of the Perfect Book, 1926 468
[Orrock, J.] See No. 1167.
Owen, H. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art, 1873 1205
——— History of Old French Faience, 1903 1206

Pahlavi Codices [in facsimile], 1931 802
Palau, A. Manual del librero Hispano-Americano, 7 vols., 1923-27 469

Palha, M. F. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, 1896 470
Palmer, G. Herbert bibliography, 1911 311
Paltsits, V. Bibliography of works of P. Freneau, 1903 249
Panckoucke, C. L. F. Notice sur Tacite, 1838 592
Pantheon Series of Monographs on History of Art. See Nos. 1168-1188 (inclusive).
Panzer, G. W. Annales Typographici . . . 1793-1803 .....471, 471a
Parker, K. N. Italian Drawings, 1927 1189
Parthey, G. Verzeichniss, 1853 321, 1145
Pascal, L. Bibliographie du Velay, 1903 476
Pattison, Mrs. M. Renaissance of Art in France, 1879 1190
——— Pictorial arts of Japan, 1886 ... 1191
Payne, J., and F. Henry. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, 1842 271
[Payne (Roger)], Life and work of, 1892 925
Pecock, R. Reule of Crysten Religioun . . . ., 1911 803
Peddie, R. A. Printing: short history, 1927 1272
Pedrell, F. Catalech de Biblioteca Musical, 1908-9 477
Pellechet, M. Incunables . . . de France, 1905 478
Pellicer y Saforcada, J. A. Biblioteca de Traductores Españoles . . . 1778 ... 479
Pennell, E. R. and J. Life of J. Whistler, 1st Ed., 1908 ..... 1252, 1253
Pepys, S. (Spanish books in Library of), 1921 480
Perez Pastor, C. Imprenta en Toledo, 1887 608
Perrins, C. W. Dyson. Apocalypse in Latin, 1927 805
——— (Italian Book Illustrations), 1914 481
Pettersen, H. Norsk Anonym Og Pseudonym Lexikon, 1924 482
Philippe, J. Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris, 1885 474
Pichon, Baron J. Life of . . . Count Hoym, 1899 ..... 324, 904
Pickering, W. See No. 486.
Pierpont Morgan Collection. Bronzes of the Renaissance . . . period, 1910 ... 1077
——— Bronzes, antique Greek, Roman, etc., 1913 ..... 1077, 1078
Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of Algonquian languages, 1891 487
Pinheiro Chagas, M. Diccionario Popular, 1876-86 488
Plantin. Index Librorum ex typographia Plantiniana, 1615. Bound with: Index Librorum in typographia Plantiniana, 1642 ..... 489, 490
Platzmann, J. Amerikanischen Grammatiken, 1876 492
Plomer, H. English printers' Ornaments, 1923 493
——— Short history of English printing, 1476-1898, 1925 494
Ploos van Amstel, C. Collection d'imitations de Dessins, 1821 1079
Poidebard, W. Armorial des Bibliophiles, 1907 927
Poland. Le livre polonais, 1923 ... 498
Pollard, A. W. Cat. Books from first presses, 1910 503
——— Early illustrated books, 1893 ... 80
——— ——— 1917 502
——— Fine books, 1912 501
——— Italian book illustrations, 1894 500
——— and G. Redgrave. Short-title cat. books printed in England, etc., 1926 504
[Pompadour (Marquise de).] Livres de la Bibliothèque, 1765 928
[Poor, W.] American bookbindings in Library of, 1903 929
[Pope, A.] Catalogue of writings, 1931 505
Pope, A. V. Introduction to Persian Art, 1931 807
——— Survey of Persian Art, 1931 ... 808
Portalis, Baron R. See No. 886.
Portugal. A Arte . . . em Portugal, 1903 ..... 1192, 1193
Powicke, F. Mediaeval Books of Merton College, 1931 809
Pouy, F. Recherches sur l'Imprimerie et la Librairie . . dans le Département de la Somme, 1863 507
Praetorius, C. See No. 561.
Preisendanz, K., and O. Homburger. Das Evangelistar des Speyerer Domes, 1930 810
Printers and printing in Providence, 1762-1907, 1907 513
Proctor, R. Bibliographical Essays, 1905 509
——— Index to Early Books in B.M., 1898-1903 510
——— Tracts on Early Printing, 1895 511
——— Printing of Greek in XV Century, 1900 508
Proença, R. See No. 27.
Prouert, J. L. History of Miniature Art, 1887 811
Providence R.I. XVth Century books in Library of Brown University, 1910 512

Psalter. (St. Louis' and Blanche of Castile, 1910) 812, 813
[Ptolemy]. Geography. MS. on vellum [in facsimile], 1931 814
Puteanus, E. Purpura Austriaca hierobasilica, 1635 815

QUEBEC. Inventory of French books published, 1905-9 514
Quentin-Bauchart, E. Femmes Bibliophiles, 1886 .....930, 931, 932
——— Bibliothèque de Fontainebleau, 1891 933

RACINET, M. Le costume historique, 1888 1120
Rahir, E. Bibliothèque de l'Amateur, 1924 515
Raines, C. W. Bibliography of Texas, 1896 598
Rawlinson, W. Turner's liber studiorum, 1906 1244
Redgrave, G. R. English books printed 1475-1640, 1926 504
Reid Collection. Cat. of pictures, 1913 1080
Renouard, P. Marques typographiques Parisiennes, 1926-8 516
Retana, W. E. Aparato bibliografico de Historia de Filipinas, 1906 483
——— Biblioteca Filipina, 1898 484
Reusch, F. Index librorum prohibitorum, 1886 328
Revista de Archivas, 1871-1929 517
Revista de Bibliografia Catalana, 1901-12 518
Reyrac, Abbé. Hymne au Soleil, 1783 ..... 984, 5
Rhode Island. List of Books, etc., printed, 1914 520
Ribera, J. Bibliotecas en España Musulmana, 1896 521
Ricci, C. N. Italian Painting, 1929 1215
Ricci, S. de. Bibliographie des publications d'A. Claudin, 1926 159
——— Bibliography of Shelley's Letters, 1927 829
——— Cat. of books of J. Clawson, 1924 160
——— Census of Caxtons, 1909 139
——— Documents sur la typographie en France reunis par A. Claudin, 1926 156-7
——— Editions originales de Ronsard, 1925 527-28
——— English Collectors of Books and MSS., 1930 ..... 522, 817
Ricketts, C. Defence of the revival of printing, 1889 ..... 523, 524
[Ridinger, J. E.] Schwarz' *Katalog einer Ridinger-Sammlung*, 1910 1081
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial Général, c. 1890 934
Rinaldis, A. Neapolitan painting, 1929 1216
Rinder, F. Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916, 1917 1217
Rivoli, Duc de. Missels imprimés à Venise, 1896 626
Robertson, J. A. Bibliography of Philippine Islands, 1908 485
Robertson and Blair. Philippine Islands, 1903 68
Robins, W. Etching craft, 1922 ... 1218
Rochambeau, Cte. de. Bibliographie de La Fontaine, 1911 353
Rodrigues, J. Cat. dos livros, 1907 ... 95
Rodriguez de Castro, J. Biblioteca Española, 1781 ..... 1060, 525, 526
Roget, J. History of the "Old Water-Colour" Society, 1891 1219
Romuléon, Le. Figures reproduisant miniatures, c. 1910 818
Rooses, M. Correspondence de C. Plantin, 1883-1918 491
——— Rubens, 1904 1222
Rose, Bibliography of the, 1892 530
Rosenbach, A. American Jewish Bibliography, 1926 529
Ross, Sir E. Art of Egypt, 1931 ... 1220
Rost, C. See No. 1147.
Rothschild, Baron J. de. Cat. des Livres, 1884-1920 531
Roura y Pujol, M. Cat. de Biblioteca Publica de Mahon, 1885 391
——— Reseña de los incunables, Biblioteca Publica, Mahon, 1890 392
[Rousseau.] Recherches . . . sur oeuvres de, 1925 532
Roussillon. Bibliographie, 1906 533
Roux de Lincy, A. Recherches sur J. Grolier, 1866 ..... 884, 885
——— Researches concerning J. Grolier, 1907 886
Rowfant Library. Catalogue, 1886-1900 534
Roxburghe Club Publications. See Nos. 820, 823.
Rudbeck, G. Broderade bokband, 1925 935
Ruelens, C. Première Relation de Christ. Colomb, 1885 169
[Russia.] Selected works of art from Museums, 1930 1082
Rylands, John, Library. Cat. of the English Books before 1500, 1931 ... 535
——— English Bible in, 1899 536

SABUGOSA (Marquezes de). Cat. of Library of, 1904 537
Sachse, J. Music of Ephrata, 1903 ... 228
Sakisian, A. Miniature Persane, XII-XVII siècle 824
Salva, Pedro. Cat. de Biblioteca, 1872 538
——— Molina's Index to Salva Cat., 1913 539
Sampaio, A. F. de. Teatro Portugues, 1922 540
Sancha, A. Biografia, 1924 541
Sanchez, J. M. Bibliografia Aragonesa, 1913-14 542
——— Bibliografia Zaragozana, 1908 ... 543
Sanchez de Rivera, Dr. D. Siluetas de medicos, 1921 544
Sanpère y Miguel, S. Imprenta de Aragon y Castilla, 1909 545
Sargent, G. Centenary of Andover Press, n.d. 26
Sarre, F. Islamic Bookbindings, 1924 936
——— Islamische Bucheinbände, 1923 937
Sauerland, H., and A. Haseloff. Der Psalter Erzbischof Egberts, 1901 ... 825
Saunders, O. E. English Illumination, 1928 826
Sawyer, C. J., and F. Darton. English Books, 1475-1900 ..... 546, 1927
Schiff, M. Cat. early Italian Majolica, 1927 1083
Schmidt, A. Bucheinbände, 1921 ... 938
——— Die miniaturen des Gerokodex, 1924 827
Schmidt, C. Jacob Krause, 1923 939
Schnieder, G. Handbuch der Bibliographie, 1930 547
[Schobser, H.]. Münchner Buchdrucker H.S., 1925 548
Scholderer, V. Greek Printing types, 1465-1927, 1927 549
Schramm, A. Luther und die Bibel, 1923 551
——— Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke, 1922-7 550
Schreiber, W. Holz-und Metallschnitte des 15 Jr., 1926-30 1223
——— Woodcuts from XV Century Books, 1929 ..... 552, 1278
Schroder, Dr. E. Mainzer Fragment vom Welt-Gericht, 1904 ..... 553, 554
Schroder, J. H. Incunabula . . . in Suecia, 1842 588
Schwartz, A. Die Hebräischen Handschriften, 1925 842
Schwenke, Dr. P. Donat und Kalendertype, 1903 555
Schwenke, P. Gutenbergs Zweiundvierzigzeilige Bibel, 1923 276
Schwerdt, C. F. Hunting, Hawking, etc., 1928 ..... 556, 556a
Scott, T. Goudy, an address, 1923 ... 266
Seidensticker, O. First Century of German printing in America, 1728-1830, 1893 557
Seiz, J. Jubeljaar der Boekdrukkunst, 1740 279
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic Literature, 1920 558
Seltenheiten aus Süddeutschen Bibliotheken, 1911 559
Seris, H. Coleccion Cervantina, 1918 143
Shaw, H. Ornaments . . . from MSS., 1833 828
Shipman, C. Cat. of books in Hoe Library, 1907 317
——— ——— 1909 318
——— Cat. of books of Emblems, 1908 319
——— See No. 886.
Short, F. Making of Etchings, 1898 1224
Siguenza y Vera, J. J. Mecanismo del arte de la Imprenta, 1811 565
Siltzer, Capt. F. British Sporting Prints, 1929 1228
Silva, Innocencio F. da. Diccionario bibliographico Portuguez, 1858-1914 566
——— Fonseca's Supplement, 1927 ...
Silvestre, L. C. Marques typographiques, 1853-67 568
Simon, O. The Fleuron 240, 246
Simonides, C. Gospel of St. Mathew, 1862 ..... 830, 831
Singer, H. Allgemeiner Bildnisskatalog, 1930 1225
Sjoegren, A. Om Boktryckare och Forläggaremarken under 1400-Talet, 1908 571
——— Svenska Kungliga och furstliga Bokägaremärken, 1915 940
Slater, J. R. Printing, 1921 572
Smital, Dr. O. See Nos. 590, 591.
Smith, C. Pacific Northwest Americana, 1921 573
Smith, J. C. British Mezzotint Portraits, 1878 1226
Smith, J. R. Life and Works, 1902 1227
Socard, A. Livres populaires. Noels et Cantiques imprimés à Troyes depuis le XVIe siècle 613
Sociedad Española de Amigos de Arte's Publications. See Nos. 1229-1237 (inclusive).
Sorbelli, A. Storia della Stampa in Bologna, 1929 1273

Sotheby, S. Principia Typographica, 1858 574
Sousa Viterbo. Litteratura Hespanola em Portugal, 1915 575
Specimen Typographiae Romanae XV Sec., 1778 357
Speculum Humanae Salvationis, 1925 576
Stassof, V. L'Ornement Hébreu, 1905 832
Stchoukine, I. La Peinture Indienne, 1929 835
Steele, R. Revival of Printing, 1912 577
Steinschneider, M. Cat. Librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 1857 578
——— ——— 1931 579
Stevenson, E. Terrestial and Celestial Globes, 1921 580
[Stevenson, R. L.] Cat. Books and MSS. in library of H. Widener, 1913 581
——— Cat. Books in library of G. M. Williamson, 1901 582
Stewart, B. Japanese colour-prints, 1922 1238
Stillwell, M. B. Incunabula and Americana, 1931 583
——— Washington Eulogies, 1916 ... 648
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Cat. of prints from works of Velasquez and Murillo, 1873 1246
Stockbridge, J. C. Anthony Memorial, 1886 584
Strange, Sir R. Historical prints, 1753 1087
Streeter, B. Chained Library, 1931 ... 833
Strickland, W. Dictionary of Irish Artists, 1913 1239
Summario da Bibliotheca Luzitana, 1786 585
Sune Benages, J. and J. Sune Fonbuena. Bibliografica de ediciones del Quijote, 1917 144
Sunyol, G. Introduccio a la paleografia musical, 1925 586
Surgères, de Granges de. Notes sur des anciens imprimeurs Nantais, 1898 ... 445
Swarzenski, G. Die Salzburger Malerei, 1908 834
Swem, E. G. Bibliography of Virginia, 1916-7 639
Swienzizky, I. Origines artis typographicae Ucrainorum, 1924 616
[Swinburne,] A. C. Bibliography of Writings, By T. J. Wise. 1919 589
Sykes, Major Gen. Sir F. See No. 6.
Symbolum Apostolicum, 1924 591
——— 1927 590
Symonds, J. Life of Benvenuto Cellini, 1888 ..... 1275, 6
——— Life of Michael Angelo, 1893 1163

Tagliente, G. Arte de . . . scrivere, 1536 1041
——— ——— 1562 1042
[Taft Collection.] Cat. Chinese Porcelain, 1904 1207
Tchmerzine, A. Editions originales . . . d'auteurs Français, 1927-30 595
Tejera, J., and R. de Moncada. Biblioteca del Murciano, 1924 441
[Tennyson, A., Lord.] Bibliography of Writings, 1908 596
Tentzel, W. Discours von Erfindung der Buchdrucker-Kunst in Deutschland, 1700 597
Thacher, John Boyd. Cat. of Incunabula Collection, 1915 599
Theele, Dr. J. Rheinische Buchkunst, 1925 ..... 836, 941
Thiboust, C. L. L'excellence de l'imprimerie, 1754 600
Thoinan, E. Relieurs Français (1500-1800), 1893 ..... 942, 3
Thomas, G. Book of Hours, 1908 ... 837
Thomas, Dr. H. Early Spanish Ballads in British Museum 102
Thomas, I. History of printing in America, 1874 601
Thomaz, A. F. Bibliographia Portugueza, 1879 603
——— Cartas bibliographicas, 1876 ... 602
Thomas, D. Life of T. Bewick, 1882 ..... 52, 1100
Thompson, J. W. Frankfurt Book fair, 1911 604
[Thoreau, H. D.] Bibliography of, 1908 605
Tissandier, G. Histoire des ballons, 1887 ..... 8, 9
——— Bibliographie aéronautique, 1887 10
——— See No. 13.
Toda, E. Bibliografia . . . de Cerdeña, 1890 606
——— Bibliografia d'Italia, 1927 607
Toesca, P. Florentine painting, 1929 1240
——— Monumenti della miniatura italiana, 1930 1241
Toldo, V. Italian art of Bookbinding, 1925 944
Toledo, Chapter Library of, 1903 838
Toledo, O. de. Cat. de Lib. Cabildo Toledano, 1903-6 ..... 609, 838
Tompkins, H. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana, 1887 333

Tomkinson, M. Japanese Collection, 1898 1085
Tormo, E. Exposicion de Arte Prehistorico, 1921 1232
Torrents, J. M. Obres de Fr. Ximenes, 1909-10 660
Tory, Geoffroy. Champ Fleury, 1927 610
——— . . . Lettres Attiques, 1549 ... 1274
Tosi, P. Bibliografia del romanzi di cavalleria . . . in italiani opera, 1865 415
Torneux, M. Collection d'autographes de B. Fillon, 1891 1027
Tredwell, D. Privately illustrated books, 1892 611
Tresham, H., Ottley, W., and P. Tomkins. British Gallery of Pictures, 1818 ... 1086
Tristram, E. See No. 1106.
Trésors des Bibliothèques de France, 1826-1930 ..... 612, 839, 945
Trumbull, J. Books printed in Connecticut, 1904 170
Tuer, A. W. The Horn-Book, 1896 ... 615
——— Quads for authors, 1884 614
Turner, W. W. Adams, potter, 1904 1194
Turnor. Astra Castra, 1865 11

Updike, D. B. Printing Types, 1927 617
Usher, J. W. Art Collector's Treasures, 1916 1089
Uzanne, O. French bookbinders, 1904 946
——— . . . décoration exterieure, 1898 948
——— . . . reliure moderne, 1887 ... 947

Valdenebro y Cisneros, J. Imprenta en Cordoba, 1900 173
Valverde, Mqes de. Cat. Exposicion de Lenceria, etc., 1915 1229
Van den Gheyn, J. Breviaire de Philippe le Bon, 1909 840
Van Praet. Livres sur vélin, 1822-24 620
Vasari, G. Vies des peintres, 1841 ... 1245
Vaulx, H. de la. l'Aéronautique, 1922 12
——— and Tissandier, J. et E. Montgolfier, 1926 13
Venramin Picture Gallery, 1923 1090
Venturi, A. G. Pisano, 1928 1247
Vera, H. Tesoro Guadalupano, 1889 627
Vernazza, Barone. Osservazione tipografiche sopra libri impressi nel Piemonte nel secolo XV, 1807 630
Vever, H. See No. 779.
Vicaire, G. Livres du XIX Siècle, 1894-1920 631
Victorica, R. Errores . . . del Diccionario de Anonimos Hispanoamericanos, 1928 413
Victorica, R. Nueva Epanortosis al Diccionario de nonimos, 1929 414
Vidal, P., and Calmette, J. Bibliographie Roussilonaise, 1906 533
Villa-amil y Castro, J. Libros y MSS. . . . de Galicia, 1875 634
——— Cat. de MSS. en Biblioteca del Noviciado, 1878 843
Villarroya, J. Sobre el origen del arte tipografico . . . Valencia, 1796 635
Vincent, J. l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Belgique, 1859 45
Vindel, F. Manual del bibliofilo Hispano-Americano, 1930 ..... 636, 637
Vindel, P. Estampas de Toros, 1931 122
Vingtrinier, A. Maioli et sa famille, 1891 913
Vitry. French Gothic Sculpture, 1929 1095
Volf, Dr. J. Geschichte des Buchdrucks in Bohmen und Mähren bis 1848, 1928. 640

Waagen, G. Works of art . . . in England, 1838 1248
Wagner, H. R. California imprints, 1922 641
——— Plains and Rockies, 1921 642
Wagner, H. El viage que hizo A. de Espejo, 1924 417
——— Historia de las cosas . . . del reyno de la China, 1924 417
——— Relacion : A bibliography, 1924 126
Waldman, M. Americana, 1925 643
Wallace Collection. Catalogue, 1903 1091
Wallau, H. See No. 553.
Walpole Society Publications, 12 vols., 1912-24 1249
Walther, C. Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale, St. Petersbourg, 1864 ... 225
Warde, F. Bruce Rogers, 1925 ... 644, 645
Wardens, D. B. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis, 1820 646
Warner, G. F. Buke of J. Maundevill, 1889 821
——— Illuminated MSS. in British Museum, 1899, 1903 ..... 844, 5
——— Royal Charters, 1903 847
——— Valerius Maximus, 1907 846
Warren, A. The Charles Whittingham Printers, 1896 654
Warren, Lord Vernon. Inferno di Dante, 1858 723
Warwick, Earl of. Pageants, 1908 ... 822
Way, T. Memories of J. Whistler, 1912 1254
Weale, W. H. J. Bibliographia Liturgica, 1886 650

Weale, W. H. J. Cat. of Hist. Mus. Loan Exhibition, 1885 649
Weber, L. Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, 1913 848
Webber, B. J. Orrock, painter, 1903 1167
Wedgwood, J. Cat. Cameos, etc., 1787 1208
——— Cat. Collection of Works, 1879 1209
——— Cat. Cameos, etc., from ed. 1787, 1873 1210
Wedmore, F. Whistler's etchings, 1899 1255
Weeks, S. B. Bibliography of Literature of N. Carolina, 1895 463
Wegener, H. Verzeichnis Deutschen Bilder-Handschriften, 1927 751
——— Verzeichnisse der Miniaturen-Handschriften der Preuss: Staats-bibliothek, Berlin, 1928 679
Weigelt, C. Sienese painting, 1930 1250
Weil, E. Deutschen Druckerzeichen des 15ten Jahrhunderts, 1924 651
——— Die Wiegendrucke Münchens, 1923 438
Weiss, E. R. Zum fünfzigsten Geburfstage, 1925 652
Weller, E. Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen, 1872 653
Wescher, P. Verzeichnis der Miniaturen . . . der Staatlichen Museen, Berlin, 1931 680
Westwood, J. O. Palaeographia Saera Pictoria, 1843-5 849
Wheatley, H. Handbook of Art Industries, 1886 1211
Wheeler, G. H. Catalogue, 1909 223
Whitman, A. Chas. Turner, 1907 ... 1242
——— Masters of Mezzotint, 1898 ... 1256
Wickhoff, F. See No. 674.
Widener, J. French XVth Century Engravings, 1923 1092
Wilkins, E. Trees of Genealogia Deorum of Boccaccio, 1923 74
Wilkinson, J. and L. Binyon. Shah-Namah of Firdausi, 1931 850
Willems, A. Les Elzevier, 1880 226
Williams, J. Camp. An Oneida County printer. . 1906 655
Willshire, W. Study of ancient prints, 1877 1257
Winkler, F. Die flämische Buchmalerei . . 1925 851
Winship, G. P. Gutenberg to Plantin, an outline of printing, 1926 656
Wise, T. J. Bibliography of writings of S. Coleridge, 1913 166
——— Bibliogrophy of works of W. S. Landor, 1928 360
——— Bibliography of Swinburne, 1919 589
——— Bibliography of Tennyson, 1908 596
——— Cat. of Ashley Library, 1922 31a
——— Cat. of Books, MSS. etc., by Lord Byron, 1931 125
——— Cat. of writings of Pope, 1931 505
——— Conrad Library, 1928 171
——— Two Lake Poets (Coleridge and Wordsworth), 1927 657
Wolfenbüttel. Das Reichenauer Lektionar der Herzog-August Bibliothek, 1928 852
Worlidge, T. Collection of Drawings, 1778 1133
Wroth, L. C. History of printing in Colonial Maryland, 1922 658

Zedler, G. Bamberger Pfisterdrucke, 1911 42
——— Die aelteste Gutenbergtype, 1902 277
——— Das Mainzer Catholicon, 1905 278

LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

Cat. No. 495.	—Spanish Books (with 155 illustrations)	1,358 Items.
,, 496.	—Bibliotheca Americana, Pt. VI (Books on North and South America in Spanish)	451 ,,
,, 515.	—Bibliotheca Asiatica, Spanish MSS. on Japan, China and Far Eastern Missions	27 ,,
,, 520.	—Experimental Science, Alchemy, Chemistry, Early Medicine, Witchcraft, etc.	1,253 ,,
,, 533.	—Incunabula: Books of the 15th Century from the Presses of One Hundred Towns (Part I)	113 ,,
,, 534.	—Bibliotheca Nautica, Part 2 (with 30 illustrations)	500 ,,
,, 535.	—French Books	442 ,,
,, 539.	—Engravings and Etchings from the 15th to the 19th Century	238 ,,
,, 541.	—French Books before 1700 A.D.	387 ,,
,, 542.	—The Art of Writing (from 2800 B.C. to 1930 A.D.) (with 165 illustrations)	290 ,,
,, 545.	—Evolution of the Airship and the Aeroplane (illustrated) ...	677 ,,
,, 546.	—Brazil (1493-1930 A.D.) (with 154 illustrations)	411 ,,
,, 549.	—Bibliotheca Americana, Part IX (with 33 illustrations) ...	300 ,,
,, 550.	—English Literature and History from the 15th to the 18th Century (with 88 illustrations)	1,770 ,,
,, 552.	—Choice Books, comprising Aldine Press, Americana, Art, Bibliography, Classics, Cookery, Economics, Medicine, Music, German, Spanish and Woodcut Books	933 ,,
,, 553.	—Library Sets of Standard Authors and Bibliography ...	1,730 ,,
,, 555.	—Special Folio Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters (with 102 plates and many other illustrations)	273 ,,
,, 556.	—English Literature and History from the 15th to 18th Century	486 ,,
,, 557.	—Music: Early Books, Manuscripts and Autographs	409 ,,
,, 559.	—First Editions of the 19th and 20th Centuries	880 ,,
,, 560.	—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc.	394 ,,
,, 561.	—Books from Famous Presses (1455-1931 A.D.)	1,249 ,,
,, 562.	—Voyages and Travels	1,000 ,,
,, 563.	—English Literature and History from 15th to 18th Century	455 ,,
,, 564.	—Architecture, Costume, Furniture, Gardens, and Ornament	205 ,,
,, 565.	—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc.	135 ,,
,, 566.	—Bibliography; Reproductions of MSS.; Books on Bindings, Paper, etc.; Books on Art	1,278 ,,
A Special Folio Catalogue of a Collection of French Eighteenth Century Illustrated Books, issued in commemoration of the seventieth birthday of Maggs Bros. (With 7 plates in colour and 176 other illustrations)		271 ,,
A Special Folio Catalogue of 100 Spanish Books (with 103 illustrations) ...		100 ,,
A Catalogue of Books published or sold by Maggs Bros.		46 pages.

The Index to the Autograph Catalogues for 1930 is now published. Price 5s.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE CATALOGUES, WE ISSUE A MONTHLY LIST OF THE LATEST ENGLISH BOOKS, WHICH WILL BE SENT FREE OF CHARGE TO ANY CLIENT ON APPLICATION.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, BOOKS ON PRINTING
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
PAPER AND BOOKBINDING
BOOKS ON ART

No. 566

MAGGS BROS.

Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V
and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

34 & 35 Conduit Street, New Bond Street
LONDON, W.